

# **STATE OF WISCONSIN CONTINUING DISCLOSURE ANNUAL REPORT**

FILED PURSUANT TO UNDERTAKINGS PROVIDED TO PERMIT COMPLIANCE WITH  
SECURITIES EXCHANGE COMMISSION RULE 15C2-12

## **GENERAL OBLIGATIONS**

(Base CUSIPs 977055, 977056, and 97705L)

## **MASTER LEASE CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION**

(Base CUSIP 977087)

## **TRANSPORTATION REVENUE OBLIGATIONS**

(Base CUSIP 977123)

## **CLEAN WATER REVENUE BONDS**

(Base CUSIP 977092)

## **PETROLEUM INSPECTION FEE REVENUE OBLIGATIONS**

(Base CUSIP 977109)

## **GENERAL FUND ANNUAL APPROPRIATION BONDS**

(Base CUSIP 977100)

**DECEMBER 27, 2013**



SCOTT WALKER  
GOVERNOR

MIKE HUEBSCH  
SECRETARY

Division of Executive Budget and Finance  
Capital Finance Office  
Post Office Box 7864  
Madison, WI 53707-7864

TTY (608) 261-6630  
[www.doa.wi.gov/capitalfinance](http://www.doa.wi.gov/capitalfinance)

---

December 27, 2013

Thank you for your interest in the State of Wisconsin.

This is the Continuing Disclosure Annual Report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2013 (**2013 Annual Report**).

The 2013 Annual Report provides information on different securities that the State issues and is provided under the State's continuing disclosure undertakings. These undertakings of the State are intended to help dealers and brokers comply with Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. As of this date, the State has filed the 2013 Annual Report with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (**MSRB**) through the MSRB's Electronic Municipal Market Access (**EMMA**) system. EMMA receives, and makes available to the public, continuing disclosure documents and related information that is provided by issuers and obligated persons.

Official Statements for securities that the State issues during calendar year 2014 may incorporate parts of this 2013 Annual Report by reference.

### **Organization of the 2013 Annual Report**

The 2013 Annual Report is divided into eight parts. The first two parts present general information.

- **Part I** presents the **State's continuing disclosure undertakings**. A Master Agreement on Continuing Disclosure (Amended and Restated December 1, 2010) establishes a general framework. Separate addenda describe the information to be provided for specific types of securities.
- **Part II** presents **general information about the State**, including its operations and financial results. This part includes the General Purpose External Financial Statements portion of the audited Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2013. This part also provides information on the 2013-15 biennial budget and the results of the 2012-13 fiscal year.

The remaining parts present information about different types of securities that the State issues.

- **Part III – General obligations (including bonds, commercial paper, and extendible municipal commercial paper)**
- **Part IV – Master lease certificates of participation**
- **Part V – Transportation revenue obligations (including bonds and commercial paper)**
- **Part VI – Clean water revenue bonds**
- **Part VII – Petroleum inspection fee revenue obligations (including bonds and extendible municipal commercial paper)**
- **Part VIII – General fund annual appropriation bonds (including bonds and variable rate notes)**

Please note that certain terms may have different meanings in different parts.

### **Ratings on the State's Securities**

The following chart presents a summary of the long-term ratings currently assigned to different types of securities that the State issues.

<u>Security</u>	<u>Fitch Ratings</u>	<u>Kroll Bond Rating Agency, Inc.<sup>(a)</sup></u>	<u>Moody's Investors Service, Inc.</u>	<u>Standard &amp; Poor's Ratings Services</u>
General Obligations	AA	AA	Aa2	AA
Master Lease Certificates of Participation	AA-	—	Aa3	AA-
Transportation Revenue Bonds	AA+	—	Aa2	AA+
Clean Water Revenue Bonds	AA+	—	Aa1	AA+
Petroleum Inspection Fee Revenue Bonds	AA	—	Aa2	AA
General Fund Annual Appropriation Bonds	AA-	—	Aa3	AA-

<sup>(a)</sup> The State of Wisconsin secured a long-term general obligation rating from Kroll Bond Rating Agency, Inc. on October 8, 2013. The State expects to secure in the first quarter of calendar year 2014 ratings from Kroll for its appropriation obligations.

### **How to Get Additional Information**

If you are interested in information about securities that the State issues, please contact the Capital Finance Office; *the Capital Finance Office is the only party authorized to speak on the State's behalf about the State's securities.*

The Capital Finance Office maintains a web site that provides access to both disclosure and non disclosure information.

[www.doa.wi.gov/capitalfinance](http://www.doa.wi.gov/capitalfinance)

December 27, 2013

Page 3

The Capital Finance Office posts to this web site general fund cash flow reports and all event and additional (voluntary) filings that it makes through MSRB's EMMA system.

We welcome your comments or suggestions about the format and content of the 2013 Annual Report. I can be reached at (608) 266-2305 or [DOACapitalFinanceOffice@wisconsin.gov](mailto:DOACapitalFinanceOffice@wisconsin.gov).

Sincerely,

/s/ KEVIN D. TAYLOR

Kevin D. Taylor  
Capital Finance Director

**SUMMARY OF OUTSTANDING STATE OF WISCONSIN OBLIGATIONS  
AS OF DECEMBER 15, 2013**

	<u>Principal Balance 12/15/2012</u>	<u>Principal Issued 12/15/2012 - 12/15/13</u>	<u>Principal Matured, Redeemed, or Defeased 12/15/2012 - 12/15/13</u>	<u>Principal Balance 12/15/2013</u>
<b><u>GENERAL OBLIGATIONS<sup>(a)</sup></u></b>				
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$8,014,705,521</b>	<b>\$1,047,765,000</b>	<b>\$1,034,939,277</b>	<b>\$8,027,531,244</b>
General Purpose Revenue (GPR)	5,314,548,734	549,922,993	655,942,724	5,208,529,003
Self-Amortizing: Veterans	120,820,000	—	34,895,000	85,925,000
Self-Amortizing: Other	2,579,336,786	497,842,007	344,101,552	2,733,077,241
<b><u>MASTER LEASE CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION</u></b>				
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 55,891,494</b>	<b>\$ 29,515,658</b>	<b>\$ 18,611,612</b>	<b>\$ 66,795,540</b>
<b><u>TRANSPORTATION REVENUE OBLIGATIONS<sup>(a)</sup></u></b>				
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,806,153,000</b>	<b>\$ 259,680,000</b>	<b>\$ 192,930,000</b>	<b>\$1,872,903,000</b>
<b><u>CLEAN WATER REVENUE BONDS</u></b>				
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 885,510,000</b>	<b>\$ 82,845,000</b>	<b>\$ 145,415,000</b>	<b>\$ 822,940,000</b>
<b><u>PETROLEUM INSPECTION FEE REVENUE OBLIGATIONS<sup>(a)</sup></u></b>				
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 188,610,000</b>	—	<b>\$ 24,165,000</b>	<b>\$ 164,445,000</b>
<b><u>GENERAL FUND ANNUAL APPROPRIATION BONDS<sup>(a)</sup></u></b>				
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,302,625,000</b>	<b>\$ 251,555,000</b>	<b>\$294,690,000</b>	<b>\$3,259,490,000</b>

(a) This table also includes variable rate obligations that have been issued by the State.

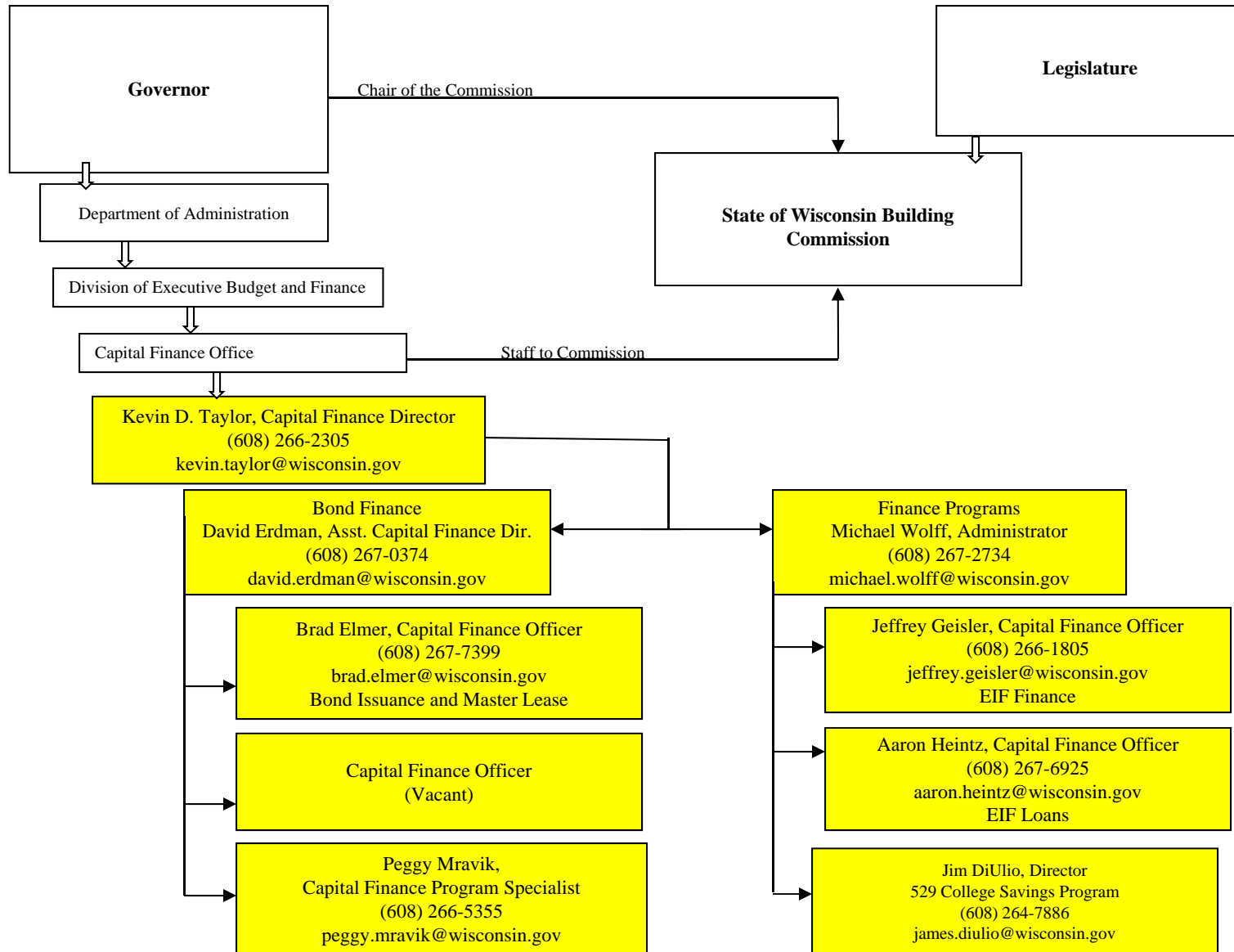
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page		Page
<b>PART II</b> <b>GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE STATE</b> <b>OF WISCONSIN</b>		General Fund Annual Appropriation Bonds .....	63
		Independent Authorities .....	64
		Local Districts .....	66
		Moral Obligations .....	66
		Employee Pension Funds .....	67
		Prior Service Pension Liabilities and Other Post- Employment Benefits .....	69
		<b>STATE OF WISCONSIN INVESTMENT BOARD</b> .....	<b>78</b>
		<b>STATISTICAL INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>81</b>
		<b>APPENDIX A—GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL</b> <b>FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Audited)</b> .....	<b>89</b>
<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>18</b>		
<b>REVENUES</b> .....	<b>19</b>		
Revenue Structure .....	19		
Tax Structure .....	20		
Tax Credits .....	23		
Tax Collection Procedures (Delinquencies) .....	24		
<b>EXPENDITURES</b> .....	<b>25</b>		
General .....	25		
General Fund Expenditures .....	25		
<b>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING</b> .....	<b>26</b>		
Statutory Basis .....	26		
Generally Accepted Accounting Principles .....	26		
<b>BUDGETING PROCESS AND FISCAL CONTROLS</b> .....	<b>27</b>		
Budget Requests from Agencies .....	28		
Executive Budget .....	28		
Legislative Consideration .....	28		
Governor's Partial Veto Power .....	29		
Continuing Authority .....	29		
Fiscal Controls .....	29		
Budget Stabilization Fund .....	30		
<b>BUDGETARY RESULTS OF 2012-13 FISCAL YEAR</b> .....	<b>30</b>		
Annual Fiscal Report .....	30		
<b>STATE BUDGET</b> .....	<b>32</b>		
Budget for the 2013-15 Biennium .....	32		
Revenue Projections for 2013-15 Biennium .....	33		
Tobacco Settlement Revenues .....	35		
Potential Effect of Litigation .....	35		
Employment Relations .....	38		
State Budget Assumptions .....	39		
Economic Assumptions .....	40		
Budget Format .....	42		
Impact of Federal Programs .....	43		
Supplemental Appropriations .....	43		
<b>GENERAL FUND INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>44</b>		
General Fund Cash Flow .....	44		
General Fund History .....	56		
<b>STATE GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION</b> .....	<b>56</b>		
General Organization .....	56		
Description of Services Provided by State Government .....	57		
<b>STATE OF WISCONSIN BUILDING COMMISSION</b> .....	<b>61</b>		
<b>STATE OBLIGATIONS</b> .....	<b>62</b>		
General Obligations .....	62		
Operating Notes .....	62		
Master Lease Program .....	62		
State Revenue Obligations .....	63		

# TABLE OF TABLES

Table	Page	Table	Page
<hr/> <p><b>PART II</b></p> <p><b>GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE STATE</b></p> <p><b>OF WISCONSIN</b></p> <hr/>			
II-1 Revenues (All Sources).....	20	II-30 Population Trend.....	82
II-2 Individual Income Tax Brackets and Rates .....	21	II-31 Population Characteristics .....	83
II-3 Expenditures By Function And Type (All Funds).....	27	II-32 Population By Age Group .....	83
II-4 General Fund Condition Statement		II-33 Estimated Personal Income.....	84
2012-13 Fiscal Year .....	31	II-34 Median Income For Four-Person Family .....	84
II-5 General Fund Tax Revenue Collections		II-35 Distribution Of Earnings By Industry .....	85
2012-13 Fiscal Year .....	32	II-36 Estimated Employees In Wisconsin On	
II-6 Estimated General Fund Condition Statement		Nonagricultural Payrolls .....	86
2013-14 and 2014-15 Fiscal Years .....	34	II-37 General Statistics Of Manufacturing .....	86
II-7 Estimated General Fund Tax Revenue		II-38 Total New Housing Units Authorized In	
Collections 2013-14 Fiscal Year.....	34	Permit-Issuing Places.....	87
II-8 Estimated General Fund Tax Revenue		II-39 Unemployment Rate Comparison .....	88
Collections 2014-15 Fiscal Years .....	35		
II-9 Economic Forecasts—U.S. ....	41		
II-10 Economic Forecasts—Wisconsin .....	42		
II-11 Actual General Fund Cash Flow.....	46		
Actual and Projected General Fund			
Cash Flow .....	47		
II-12 General Fund Cash Receipts and Disbursements			
Year-To-Date Compared to Estimates			
and Previous Fiscal Year .....	48		
II-13 General Fund Monthly Cash Position.....	50		
II-14 Cash Balances In Funds Available For Temporary			
Reallocation.....	51		
II-15 General Fund Recorded Revenues.....	52		
II-16 General Fund Recorded Expenditures By Function ...	54		
II-17 Comparative Condition Of General Fund.....	56		
II-18 Wisconsin Retirement System Actuarial Statement			
of Assets and Liabilities .....	71		
II-19 Wisconsin Retirement System Funding Ratio.....	73		
II-20 Wisconsin Retirement System Covered Employees ..	73		
II-21 Wisconsin Retirement System Required			
Contribution By Source .....	74		
II-22 Wisconsin Retirement System Revenues By Type ....	74		
II-23 Wisconsin Retirement System Benefit			
Expenditures By Type.....	75		
II-24 Wisconsin Retirement System Separation Before			
Age and Service Retirement .....	76		
II-25 Wisconsin Retirement System Retirement Patterns ...	77		
II-26 Wisconsin Retirement System Other Assumptions....	78		
II-27 State Investment Fund.....	80		
II-28 State Assessment (Equalized Value) Of Taxable			
Property .....	81		
II-29 Delinquency Rate: Income, Franchise, Gift, Sales,			
and Use Taxes .....	81		

### Capital Finance Office Staff (December 15, 2013)





# STATE OFFICIALS PARTICIPATING IN ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS AND NOTES

## BUILDING COMMISSION MEMBERS\*

### Voting Members

	Term of Office Expires
Governor Scott Walker, Chairperson	January 5, 2015
Representative Dean Kaufert, Vice-Chairperson	January 5, 2015
Senator Neal Kedzie	January 5, 2015
Senator Terry Moulton	January 5, 2015
Senator Fred Risser	January 2, 2017
Representative Joan Ballweg	January 5, 2015
Representative Gordon Hintz	January 5, 2015
Mr. Robert Brandherm, Citizen Member	At the pleasure of the Governor

### Nonvoting, Advisory Members

Vacant, State Chief Engineer Department of Administration	_____
Mr. Daniel J. Stephans, State Ranking Architect Department of Administration	_____

### Building Commission Secretary

Ms. Summer R. Strand, Administrator Division of Facilities Development Department of Administration	At the pleasure of the Building Commission and the Secretary of Administration
---	--

### OTHER PARTICIPANTS

Mr. J.B. Van Hollen State Attorney General	January 5, 2015
Mr. Mike Huebsch, Secretary Department of Administration	At the pleasure of the Governor

### DEBT MANAGEMENT AND DISCLOSURE

Department of Administration  
Capital Finance Office  
P.O. Box 7864  
101 E. Wilson Street, 10th Floor  
Madison, WI 53707-7864  
Telefax (608) 266-7645  
[DOACapitalFinanceOffice@wisconsin.gov](mailto:DOACapitalFinanceOffice@wisconsin.gov)

Mr. Kevin D. Taylor  
Capital Finance Director  
(608) 266-2305  
[kevin.taylor@wisconsin.gov](mailto:kevin.taylor@wisconsin.gov)

Mr. David Erdman  
Assistant Capital Finance Director  
(608) 267-0374  
[david.erdman@wisconsin.gov](mailto:david.erdman@wisconsin.gov)

Mr. Brad Elmer  
Capital Finance Officer  
(608) 267-7399  
[brad.elmer@wisconsin.gov](mailto:brad.elmer@wisconsin.gov)

\* The Building Commission is composed of eight members. The Governor serves as the chairperson. Each house of the Wisconsin State Legislature appoints three members. One citizen member is appointed by the Governor and serves at the Governor's pleasure. State law provides for the two major political parties to be represented in the membership from each house.

## PART II

### GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE STATE OF WISCONSIN

Part II of the 2013 Annual Report provides general information about the State of Wisconsin (**State**). It describes the following:

- Revenues
- Expenditures
- Accounting and Financial Reporting
- Budgeting Process and Fiscal Controls
- Results of 2012-13 Fiscal Year
- State Budget (including State Budget for 2013-15 Biennium)
- General Fund Information
- State Government Organization
- State Obligations
- Employee Pension Funds and Other Post-Employment Benefits
- Statistical Information

**APPENDIX A** to Part II of the 2013 Annual Report includes the audited general purpose external financial statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2013 and the independent auditor's report that is provided by the State Auditor.

Requests for additional information about the State may be directed as follows:

*Contact:* Capital Finance Office  
Attn: Capital Finance Director  
*Phone:* (608) 266-2305  
*Mail:* State of Wisconsin Department of Administration  
101 East Wilson Street, FLR 10  
P.O. Box 7864  
Madison, WI 53707-7864  
*E-mail:* [DOACapitalFinanceOffice@wisconsin.gov](mailto:DOACapitalFinanceOffice@wisconsin.gov)  
*Web site:* [www.doa.wi.gov/capitalfinance](http://www.doa.wi.gov/capitalfinance)

The State voluntarily provided, from July 2001 to June 2013, monthly reports on general fund financial information. These monthly reports were not required by any of the State's undertakings provided to permit compliance with Rule 15c2-12, adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. These monthly reports are available on the State's Capital Finance Office web site that is listed above and, beginning with July 2009, were filed as additional (voluntary) disclosure with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (**MSRB**) through its Electronic Municipal Market Access (**EMMA**) system. These reports are not incorporated by reference into Part II of the 2013 Annual Report. The State has not filed monthly reports since June 2013; the State is currently reviewing the content and structure of these monthly reports in consideration of best practices concerning the release of unaudited information for unaudited information. The State expects that it will commence filing these monthly reports again in calendar year 2014, but the State is not obligated to provide such monthly reports at any time in the future.

Part II of the 2013 Annual Report presents financial information about the State in various formats. Some financial information is presented on a budgetary basis or an agency-recorded basis, while other information is presented on a cash basis. Some financial information relates to the General Fund only,

while other information relates to other funds. The reader should be aware of these different formats when reviewing the financial information presented within the 2013 Annual Report.

The 2013 Annual Report includes information and defined terms for different types of securities issued by the State. The context or meaning of terms used in one part of the 2013 Annual Report may differ from that of the same terms used in another part, and the total amount shown in a table may vary from the related sum due to rounding. No information or resource referred to in the 2013 Annual Report is part of the report unless expressly incorporated by reference.

Certain statements in Part II of the 2013 Annual Report may be forward-looking statements that are based on expectations, estimates, projections, or assumptions. Any forward-looking statements are made as of the date of the 2013 Annual Report, and the State undertakes no obligation to update such statements to reflect subsequent events or circumstances. Actual results could differ materially from the anticipated results.

## REVENUES

### Revenue Structure

The State raises revenues from diverse sources:

- Various taxes levied by the State
- Federal government payments
- Various kinds of fees, licenses, permits, and service charges paid by users of specific services, privileges, or facilities
- Investment income
- Gifts, donations, and contributions

**Table II-1** identifies the specific sources of revenue (all funds) and the amounts raised from each source for each of the last five years. Future receipts may differ from historical data.

Table II-1

REVENUES (ALL SOURCES)<sup>(a)</sup>

	REVENUES (ALL SOURCES) <sup>(a)</sup>				
	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09
<b>State Collected Taxes</b>					
Individual Income.....	\$ 7,496,854,246	\$ 7,041,673,130	\$ 6,700,645,760	\$ 6,089,169,573	\$ 6,222,734,631
General Sales and Use.....	4,410,129,770	4,288,738,415	4,109,018,615	3,944,187,179	4,083,958,633
Corporate Franchise and Income.....	925,383,342	906,575,362	852,863,299	834,478,997	629,523,404
Public Utility.....	341,266,658	365,966,581	341,278,547	319,179,676	320,395,065
Excise.....	689,463,769	709,553,461	720,846,518	757,947,035	647,621,004
Inheritance and Gift .....	304,551	322,971	(127,683)	871,188	20,853,110
Insurance Companies.....	159,276,691	148,081,776	139,951,072	130,718,048	136,291,544
Motor Fuel.....	1,008,656,099	1,049,982,860	1,081,290,313	1,032,747,427	1,013,552,216
Forest.....	86,237,850	87,667,774	89,866,379	91,899,481	93,032,745
Miscellaneous.....	159,985,468	151,905,700	113,902,063	138,391,462	141,390,558
Subtotal.....	15,277,558,445	14,750,468,030	14,149,534,884	13,339,590,065	13,309,352,909
<b>Federal Aid</b>					
Medical Assistance.....	4,493,657,926	4,176,512,065	5,109,464,136	4,906,796,878	3,942,775,227
AFDC/W2.....	360,228,664	337,370,248	347,365,695	330,857,056	301,726,136
Transportation.....	1,000,025,145	929,187,710	1,220,480,068	1,170,855,851	975,604,268
Education.....	2,553,997,049	2,672,035,875	2,725,353,580	2,196,197,850	2,243,391,257
Other.....	2,860,170,174	3,045,940,968	3,149,817,222	2,916,850,745	2,011,468,231
Subtotal.....	11,268,078,959	11,161,046,866	12,552,480,702	11,521,558,380	9,474,965,119
<b>Fees</b>					
University of Wisconsin System.....	1,615,764,806	1,522,068,610	1,454,338,463	1,345,031,737	1,232,247,037
Other.....	648,748,261	654,889,710	587,480,670	545,597,153	611,597,812
Subtotal.....	2,264,513,067	2,176,958,320	2,041,819,134	1,890,628,890	1,843,844,850
<b>Licenses and Permits</b>					
Vehicles and Drivers.....	491,882,914	502,118,905	499,207,251	510,062,726	497,890,497
Hunting and Fishing.....	108,625,710	111,723,046	114,427,444	112,290,993	116,593,950
Other.....	1,122,321,862	1,117,340,087	1,115,499,641	1,040,451,114	833,185,906
Subtotal.....	1,722,830,486	1,731,182,038	1,729,134,335	1,662,804,833	1,447,670,353
<b>Miscellany</b>					
Service Charges.....	722,908,805	723,955,176	689,043,612	699,788,357	731,084,712
Sales of Products.....	924,093,491	911,024,131	870,309,813	836,037,997	798,401,411
Investment Income <sup>(b)</sup> .....	9,140,017,879	836,368,703	15,965,452,057	8,624,469,341	(14,949,817,996)
Gifts and Grants.....	616,858,189	567,649,555	569,985,402	555,577,185	586,570,088
Employee Benefit					
Contributions <sup>(c)</sup> .....	3,149,560,809	3,288,710,693	3,312,172,015	2,980,810,185	2,826,103,756
General Obligation Proceeds.....	1,219,324,725	1,379,104,679	1,515,996,343	1,233,950,842	721,041,070
Other Revenues.....	2,466,863,205	2,253,051,260	2,280,667,057	2,131,751,386	2,529,447,931
Subtotal.....	18,239,627,102	9,959,864,197	25,203,626,299	17,062,385,292	(6,757,169,029)
<b>Summary</b>					
TOTAL NET REVENUE.....	48,772,608,059	39,779,519,450	55,676,595,354	45,476,967,460	19,318,664,202
Transfers.....	1,249,254,506	737,889,533	824,558,948	761,715,850	999,470,444
Gross Revenue.....	\$ 50,021,862,565	\$ 40,517,408,984	\$ 56,501,154,303	\$ 46,238,683,310	\$ 20,318,134,646

(a) The amounts shown are based on statutorily required accounting and not on GAAP. The amounts are unaudited.

(b) The amounts include net pension investment losses of \$15,095,373,443 for fiscal year 2008-09.

(c) Figures include all State and non-State employer and employee contributions. State contributions for State employees totaled \$1,501,245,033 for fiscal year 2012-13, \$1,590,209,323 for 2011-12, \$1,807,612,171.10 for 2010-11, \$1,630,352,026 for 2009-10, and \$1,458,671,648 for 2008-09.

Source: Wisconsin Department of Administration

## Tax Structure

The State collects a diverse variety of taxes. The most significant taxes are based on individual income and on general sales and use. The following discussion briefly describes certain taxes that appear in [Table II-1](#).

### *Individual Income Tax*

The tax brackets and rates for the 2013 and 2014 tax years, which are shown in Table II-2, include rate reductions and bracket consolidation effective with the 2013-15 biennial budget. The changes in taxable income brackets have are based on changes in the Consumer Price Index.

**Table II-2**

#### **INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX BRACKETS AND RATES**

<b>2013 Taxable Income Brackets<sup>(a)</sup></b>		<b>2013 Marginal Tax Rate</b>
<b><u>Single</u></b>	<b><u>Married Filing Jointly<sup>(b)</sup></u></b>	
0 to 10,750	0 to 14,330	4.40%
10,751 to 21,490	14,331 to 28,650	5.84
21,491 to 236,600	28,651 to 315,460	6.27
236,601+	315,461+	7.65

<b>2014 Taxable Income Brackets<sup>(a)</sup></b>		<b>2014 Marginal Tax Rate</b>
<b><u>Single</u></b>	<b><u>Married Filing Jointly<sup>(b)</sup></u></b>	
0 to 10,910	0 to 14,540	4.40%
10,911 to 21,820	14,541 to 29,090	5.84
21,821 to 240,190	29,091 to 320,250	6.27
240,191+	320,251+	7.65

<sup>(a)</sup> Taxable income in dollars

<sup>(b)</sup> Income thresholds for those married filing separately are half of the brackets for married filing jointly.

### *General Sales and Use Tax*

A 5 percent tax is imposed on the sale or use of services and all tangible personal property unless specifically exempted. The most notable exemptions are food, prescription drugs, and motor and heating fuel. In 2009, the State adopted the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement, which is a multi-state agreement intended to simplify and modernize sales and use tax administration and to promote the voluntary collection of sales tax by out-of-state businesses. As of December 15, 2013, 24 states, representing 33 percent of the national population, have adopted the Agreement. Nine additional states are moving to adopt conforming legislation.

### *Corporate Income and Franchise Taxes*

Corporations doing business in the State are subject to either the corporate income or the corporate franchise tax. The difference between the two taxes is subtle, relating primarily to restrictions under federal law on the types of income that states can tax with an income tax. While the majority of corporations pay the franchise tax, both the franchise tax and the income tax are levied at a rate of 7.9 percent of corporate net income. The net tax liability is determined by subtracting allowable credits.

### *Public Utility Taxes*

Public utilities in the State are subject to State taxation in lieu of local general property taxation. The State tax takes one of two general forms; an ad valorem tax based on the assessed value of the company's property within the State, or a tax or license fee based on the gross revenues or receipts of the company generated in the State.

Companies subject to the ad valorem tax include air carrier companies, conservation and regulation companies, municipal electric associations, pipeline companies, railroad companies, and telephone companies. A tax assessment is calculated by determining the full market value of the company's taxable property and multiplying that value by a tax rate. In general, the tax assessment equals the statewide average net property tax rate multiplied by the value of the taxable property. For telephone companies, however, the property values are determined within each local taxing jurisdiction. The value within each

taxing jurisdiction is multiplied by the net tax rate applied in that jurisdiction. This procedure causes the value of intangible property to be excluded from the calculated amount.

Companies subject to the tax or license fee based on gross revenues or receipts include car line companies, electric cooperatives, and municipal and private light, heat, and power companies. Car line companies (which are companies engaged in the business of furnishing or leasing car line equipment to a railroad) are taxed on all receipts allocated to the State at a tax rate equal to the average statewide net property tax rate. For electric cooperatives, certain revenues are excluded, and deductions may be allowed. The taxable gross revenues are taxed at a flat rate of 3.19 percent, except that the tax rate on wholesale sales of electricity is reduced to 1.59 percent. For light, heat, and power companies, certain revenues are excluded, and deductions may be allowed. Taxable gross revenues from the sale of gas services are subject to tax at the rate of 0.97 percent, and wholesale sales of electricity are taxed at the rate of 1.59 percent. The tax rate on all other revenues is 3.19 percent.

#### *Excise Taxes on Tobacco and Alcohol*

Cigarettes are taxed at the rate of \$2.52 cents per pack of 20, moist snuff is taxed at the rate of 100 percent of the manufacturer's list price, and other tobacco products are taxed at the rate of 71 percent of the manufacturer's list price, with the tax on cigars at the lesser of 71 percent of the manufacturer's list price or \$0.50 per cigar. The cigarette and tobacco products taxes are collected from distributors and subjobbers.

Wine is taxed at \$0.25 or \$0.45 per gallon (or \$0.066 or \$0.119 per liter), depending on its alcohol content. Liquor is taxed at \$3.25 per gallon (or \$0.859 per liter). The wine and liquor tax is collected from wholesalers. Beer is taxed at the rate of \$2 per barrel, and the tax is paid monthly by brewers.

#### *Estate, Inheritance, and Gift Taxes*

For deaths occurring after September 30, 2002 and before January 1, 2008, the State imposed an estate tax in an amount equal to the credit allowed for state inheritance or estate taxes under federal law in effect on December 31, 2000. For deaths occurring on or after January 1, 2008, State estate taxes were based on the federal credit computed under federal law in effect on the date of death, which based on federal law in effect since January 1, 2008 resulted in the current elimination of State estate taxes for deaths occurring on or after January 1, 2008.

Congress has taken action to extend certain tax laws and to reinstate a modified federal estate tax to allow for a deduction for state estate taxes. Under current State law, this action results in the continued elimination of State estate taxes for deaths occurring on or after January 1, 2008. The enacted budget for the 2013-15 biennium sunset the State's estate tax statutes for deaths occurring after December 31, 2012. Prior statutes would take effect again if federal law were modified to provide a credit for state estate taxes.

#### *Insurance Company Premium Tax*

Wisconsin-based life insurance companies pay a tax of 2 percent of the premiums received less a credit equal to 50 percent of personal property taxes. Small companies may choose to pay 2.5 percent of all income except premiums less the personal property tax credit. Nondomestic life insurance companies pay the 2 percent rate with no personal property tax credit.

Domestic and nondomestic property and casualty insurance companies are taxed 2 percent on allocated fire insurance premiums received. The 2 percent tax levied on fire insurance premiums is redistributed to local governments as a "fire department dues" tax. Nondomestic casualty insurance companies are taxed an additional 2.375 percent on allocated fire insurance premiums received, 2 percent on all forms of casualty premiums, and 0.5 percent on ocean marine coverages.

Domestic mortgage guaranty insurance companies pay a tax of 2 percent of premiums received. Nondomestic companies are also subject to retaliation and reciprocation. If a nondomestic company's state of domicile assesses a Wisconsin domestic company, in aggregate, a greater amount than these rates, then the State retaliates. If a nondomestic company's state of domicile assesses a Wisconsin domestic

company, in aggregate, a lesser amount than these rates, then the State reciprocates, subject to a minimum of the 2 percent for life premiums, of the 2 percent for “fire department dues,” 0.375 percent for ocean marine and allocated fire insurance premiums, and 0 percent for all forms of casualty premiums.

#### *Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax*

Motor vehicle fuel is taxed at the rate of 30.9 cents per gallon. The tax is collected from the wholesaler but is specifically passed through to the user. The revenues are deposited in the Transportation Fund, where they are used primarily for highway purposes.

#### *Forest Tax*

The forest tax is the only State tax upon general property. It is a levy on all taxable property in the State. The tax rate is \$0.1697 per \$1,000 in property value. The tax is collected by municipal treasurers and remitted to the State during property tax settlements. After its receipt in the General Fund, it is transferred to the segregated Conservation Fund.

#### *Miscellaneous Taxes*

The State collects other miscellaneous taxes and fees, the largest of which is the real estate transfer fee. This fee is assessed at the time of a sale or transfer of real estate and at the rate of 30.0 cents per \$100 value.

### **Tax Credits**

Complementing the State’s tax structure are tax credits designed to relieve certain taxes. These credits are reflected as expenditures for budgeting purposes. A brief description of the principal tax credits follows.

#### *Business Tax Credit*

In the 2011-13 biennial budget (2011 Wisconsin Act 32), the State enacted a domestic production activities credit, renamed the “manufacturing and agriculture credit” by 2011 Wisconsin Act 232, for income and franchise taxes to provide tax relief to manufacturers and farmers. For individual income tax filers, the credit is equal to a specified percentage of a claimant’s qualified production activities income (QPAI) derived from property assessed as manufacturing or agricultural property in the State, as defined by the Internal Revenue Code. For corporate tax filers, the credit is a percentage of the lesser of the claimant’s QPAI, apportioned income, or income taxable under combined reporting provisions. The credit percentages increase on a phased-in schedule, rising from 1.875 percent in tax year 2013 to 7.5 percent in tax year 2016 and thereafter. The credit is nonrefundable, but unused credit amounts may be carried forward and used in future years. The credit is currently projected to reduce income and franchise tax collections by approximately \$10.1 million in the 2012-13 fiscal year, with the amount of the reduction increasing to approximately \$128.7 million by the 2016-17 fiscal year.

#### *Homestead Tax Credit*

Property tax relief is provided to low-income homeowners and renters through a homestead tax credit. The maximum household income limit is \$24,680. The maximum amount of aidable property taxes is \$1,460, and the amount of farm acreage on which the property tax is based is 120 acres. For renters, the amount of rent allocated as property tax is 25 percent, or 20 percent if heat is included in rent. In the 2012-13 fiscal year, low-income homeowners and renters received \$122.8 million in homestead tax credit relief.

#### *Earned Income Tax Credit*

The earned income tax credit provides assistance to lower-income workers. The tax credit supplements the wages and self-employment income of such families. It offsets the impact of the social security tax and increases the incentive to work. As of August 1, 2013, the State was one of 24 states and the District of Columbia that offered an earned income tax credit. Twenty-two of those states, including the State, offered a refundable earned income tax credit.

The State's earned income tax credit is calculated as a percentage of the federal tax credit, which varies by income and family size. The State's tax credit varies the percent of the federal tax credit by the number of children: 4 percent of the federal tax credit for one child, 11 percent for two, and 34 percent for three or more. The maximum State tax credit in tax year 2013 ranged from \$130 for one child, \$591 for two children, and \$2,055 for three or more children. In the 2012-13 fiscal year, low-income wage earners received \$101.1 million in earned income tax credits.

#### *Farmland Preservation Tax Credit*

The farmland preservation program provides property tax relief to farmland owners and encourages local governments to develop farmland preservation policies. The tax credit reduces income tax liability or is rebated if the credit exceeds income tax due. Two separate calculations of, and qualifications, for the credit were available in fiscal year 2012-13; one based on income and the other based on the number of acres and other criteria. Combined expenditures under farmland preservation programs totaled \$19.2 million in fiscal year 2012-13.

#### *School Levy Tax Credit*

The school levy tax credit is distributed based on each municipality's share of statewide levies for school purposes and is provided to all classes of taxpayers (residential, commercial, industrial, and others). For property taxes levied in December 2012, \$747 million of school levy tax credits was distributed statewide. The first dollar credit, which offsets the school district property taxes paid on the first \$6,600 on an improved parcel, provided an additional \$148 million of property tax relief for property taxes levied in December 2012. These tax credits offset approximately 8.5 percent of all levies or 19.2 percent when measured against school levies only. The tax credits are paid to counties or municipalities to reduce the amount due from all property taxpayers.

#### *Lottery Property Tax Credit.*

The net proceeds of the state lottery are reserved for property tax relief. The lottery property tax credit is paid to counties or municipalities to reduce the amount due from local taxpayers. The lottery property tax credit is paid only for property taxes on primary residences. For the 2012-13 tax year, the total lottery property tax credit was approximately \$143.7 million.

#### *School Property Tax Credit*

The school property tax credit is a nonrefundable credit to reduce individual income net tax liability, and is equal to 12 percent of the first \$2,500 in property taxes, or rent relating to allocable property taxes, for a maximum credit of \$300. In the 2012-13 fiscal year, the school property tax credit totaled \$398 million.

### **Tax Collection Procedure (Delinquencies)**

If a taxpayer does not file a valid return when requested, the State of Wisconsin Department of Revenue (**Department of Revenue** or **DOR**) may estimate the amount of tax due and send the taxpayer an assessment of the amount owing. The taxpayer has 60 days to appeal the amount owed, and absent an appeal, the account is considered delinquent on the due date. A delinquency also occurs when a taxpayer fails to properly pay taxes on a filed return or under-computes the tax due. The taxpayer is billed for the shortfall, and in the case where taxes are not properly paid, there is no appeal process. An assessment can also result from office or field audits. A taxpayer has 60 days to appeal an audit adjustment.

DOR uses a computer system to record payment and collection information for income, franchise, sales, and use taxes. Revenue agents around the state can access the case records for delinquent accounts.

Collection of a delinquent account begins with a notice of overdue tax, which is sent to the taxpayer. This notice informs the taxpayer that failure to pay may result in a warrant being filed in the county of residence and other involuntary collection actions that may be taken. The account is assigned to a revenue agent, who may contact the taxpayer to attempt to solicit payment in full or to set up an installment payment plan. Records of all collection contacts and actions are maintained in the statewide computer system.



If voluntary payments cannot be arranged, the revenue agent may proceed to a variety of involuntary collection actions, such as attachment of wages, levy, or garnishment of assets. Depending on the circumstances of the account, DOR may move directly to an involuntary collection action after the notice of overdue tax is sent. If the amount owed is greater than \$5,000, the account will be posted on a DOR web site that identifies delinquent taxpayers. If the delinquent taxpayer has a refund coming from any tax program administered by DOR, the refund is applied to the delinquent balance. Federal tax refunds are also applied to the delinquent balance.

Other actions that may be recommended to resolve a delinquent account include:

- Revocation of a business seller's permit
- Withholding a business's liquor license
- Denial of a state-issued occupational license
- Referral to a private collection agency

If the revenue agent cannot collect the delinquent taxes, and it is unknown whether the taxpayer has any assets that may be garnished, then a supplemental hearing may be called before the court commissioner in the taxpayer's county of residence, in order to determine the taxpayer's ability to pay. If assets are discovered, DOR may request appointment of a receiver to sell the assets. If the taxpayer is without any assets, the proceedings may be stayed and the account periodically reviewed until either the taxpayer has assets to pay or a determination is made to write off the account.

An analysis of the overall delinquency rate for the income, franchise, and sales and use taxes is shown in [Table II-29 under "STATISTICAL INFORMATION"](#).

## EXPENDITURES

### General

State expenditures are categorized under eight functional categories and the general obligation bond program. They are subcategorized by three distinct types of expenditures. The eight functional categories, which are listed in Table II-3, are described later in Part II of the 2013 Annual Report. See ["STATE GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION; Description of Services Provided by State Government"](#). The three types of expenditures are described below.

- *State Operations*. Direct payments by State agencies to carry out State programs for expenses such as salaries, supplies, services, debt service, and permanent property, including the University of Wisconsin System.
- *Aids to Individuals and Organizations*. Payments from a State fund made directly to, or on behalf of, an individual or private organization (for example, Medicaid, parent choice and charter school programs, or student financial assistance).
- *Local Assistance*. Payments from a State fund to, or on behalf of, local units of government and school districts, including payments associated with State programs administered by local governments and school districts (for example, elementary and secondary school aids, shared revenues, and school levy and first dollar tax credits).

[Table II-3](#) shows the amounts expended (all funds) by function and type for each of the last five years.

### General Fund Expenditures

In the 2012-13 fiscal year, about 52% of all general-fund taxes collected by the State were returned to local units of government. The remaining funds were used for aids to individuals and organizations (23%) and state operations and programs (25%), which included the University of Wisconsin System. For the 2013-15 biennium, these percentages are expected to be about 50% returned to local units of government, 23% for aids to individuals and organizations, and 27% for state operations and programs, which includes the University of Wisconsin System.

# ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING

## Statutory Basis

The State accounts for, reports, and budgets its operations as set forth in the Wisconsin Statutes. The Annual Fiscal Report (which is unaudited) must be published each year on or before October 15<sup>th</sup>. Except as noted in the following paragraph, under statutory accounting, receipts are recorded only at the time money or checks are deposited in the State Treasury, and disbursements are recorded only at the time a check is drawn. As a result, actions and circumstances, including discretionary decisions by certain governmental officials, can affect the timing of payments and deposits and therefore the amounts reported in a fiscal year.

For budgeting and Wisconsin Constitutional compliance purposes, the State's records are maintained in conformity with statutory requirements. The more important legal provisions are:

- In all cases the date of the contract or order determines the fiscal year in which it is charged unless it is determined that the purpose of the contract or order is to prevent lapsing of appropriations or to otherwise circumvent budgeting intent.
- The current year records must remain open until July 31<sup>st</sup> to permit departments to certify for payment bills applicable to the year ended June 30<sup>th</sup> and to deposit revenues applicable to such year, with the following exceptions: (1) amounts withheld for income taxes prior to July 1<sup>st</sup> and (2) taxes imposed on sales prior to July 1<sup>st</sup> are deemed to be accrued tax receipts as of the close of the fiscal year, provided such revenue is deposited on or before August 15<sup>th</sup>.
- On July 31<sup>st</sup> all outstanding encumbrances entered for the previous year must be transferred to the new fiscal year, and an equivalent prior year appropriation balance must also be forwarded to the new fiscal year.
- Revenues and expenditures are reported on a net basis. Overcollections refunded are deducted from revenues and current year overpayments made are deducted from expenditures.
- General Fund investments are carried at the lower of cost or par with discounts, premiums, and earnings recorded on an accrual basis.
- Encumbrances are treated as expenditures in the year of initiation.

## Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

The State also accounts for and reports on its operations using generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 the State has prepared a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) in accordance with GAAP. The General Purpose External Financial Statements section of the CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 has been audited and is included as **APPENDIX A** to Part II of the 2013 Annual Report.

Financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP differ from those prepared in accordance with the Wisconsin Statutes. A notable difference pertains to the General Fund balance. The undesignated, unreserved balance for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 was \$759 million on a budgetary basis. Under GAAP, the total fund balance of the General Fund for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 was a deficit of \$1.7 billion. The difference results primarily because GAAP recognizes accrued liabilities that are not taken into account under the statutory basis. The single largest accrued liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 was \$1.1 billion and related to the State's individual income tax accruals.

**Table II-3**

**EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION AND TYPE (ALL FUNDS)<sup>(a)</sup>**

	<u>2012-13</u>	<u>2011-12</u>	<u>2010-11</u>	<u>2009-10</u>	<u>2008-09</u>
<b>Commerce</b>					
State Operations.....	\$ 230,498,660	\$ 237,301,963	\$ 211,331,642	\$ 193,704,769	\$ 162,533,607
Aids to Individuals and Organizations <sup>(b)</sup> ..	39,257,204	(85,251,510)	193,325,634	158,430,874	154,196,111
Local Assistance.....	56,037,043	41,520,092	85,841,270	110,489,525	81,796,002
Subtotal.....	325,792,907	193,570,545	490,498,546	462,625,168	398,525,720
<b>Education</b>					
State Operations.....	6,005,424,862	5,700,997,759	4,632,268,421	4,445,195,473	4,377,769,866
Aids to Individuals and Organizations.....	431,783,064	406,797,858	1,472,392,496	716,236,863	636,000,157
Local Assistance.....	5,639,197,518	5,656,240,970	6,206,674,442	6,168,884,618	6,195,999,965
Subtotal.....	12,076,405,444	11,764,036,587	12,311,335,359	11,330,316,954	11,209,769,988
<b>Environmental Resources</b>					
State Operations.....	2,711,567,716	2,453,206,494	2,266,047,112	2,213,657,662	2,466,422,363
Aids to Individuals and Organizations.....	27,553,037	22,631,300	15,028,649	24,727,017	21,396,674
Local Assistance.....	1,165,514,898	1,097,975,192	1,203,556,007	1,378,564,943	1,144,909,938
Subtotal.....	3,904,635,650	3,573,812,986	3,484,631,768	3,616,949,622	3,632,728,976
<b>Human Relations and Resources</b>					
State Operations.....	2,664,971,784	2,622,841,588	2,713,622,954	2,515,476,900	2,569,901,520
Aids to Individuals and Organizations.....	10,744,126,690	10,217,914,514	10,794,521,875	10,078,062,782	8,997,219,620
Local Assistance.....	704,135,972	683,427,090	706,742,617	678,205,663	803,642,585
Subtotal.....	14,113,234,446	13,524,183,192	14,214,887,447	13,271,745,345	12,370,763,725
<b>General Executive</b>					
State Operations.....	6,885,875,587	7,285,111,297	6,959,353,603	6,558,072,669	6,405,607,097
Aids to Individuals and Organizations.....	467,821,376	557,776,217	398,562,015	361,477,753	410,146,216
Local Assistance.....	203,809,063	187,696,817	273,440,655	264,085,163	186,142,107
Subtotal.....	7,557,506,026	8,030,584,331	7,631,356,272	7,183,635,586	7,001,895,420
<b>Judicial</b>					
State Operations.....	105,624,208	108,823,889	110,722,556	106,409,521	106,263,715
Local Assistance.....	22,055,899	22,029,230	24,532,807	24,528,200	24,603,200
Subtotal.....	127,680,107	130,853,119	135,255,363	130,937,721	130,866,915
<b>Legislative</b>					
State Operations.....	64,552,205	64,463,115	66,263,679	65,929,776	65,288,990
Subtotal.....	64,552,205	64,463,115	66,263,679	65,929,776	65,288,990
<b>General</b>					
State Operations.....	965,930,734	945,014,871	835,081,071	822,636,597	873,302,876
Aids to Individuals and Organizations.....	328,033,500	344,406,145	340,761,008	340,808,654	290,017,352
Local Assistance.....	2,011,453,810	2,081,107,574	2,061,111,703	2,000,896,851	1,834,977,446
Subtotal.....	3,305,418,045	3,370,528,589	3,236,953,782	3,164,342,102	2,998,297,674
<b>General Obligation Bond Program</b>					
State Operations.....	1,089,901,357	885,773,517	1,355,559,001	921,805,170	688,245,655
Subtotal.....	1,089,901,357	885,773,517	1,355,559,001	921,805,170	688,245,655
<b>Summary Totals</b>					
State Operations.....	20,724,347,113	20,303,534,493	19,150,250,039	17,842,888,538	17,715,335,688
Aids to Individuals and Organizations.....	12,038,574,871	11,464,274,524	13,214,591,677	11,679,743,942	10,508,976,131
Local Assistance.....	9,802,204,203	9,769,996,996	10,561,899,501	10,625,654,964	10,272,071,243
GRAND TOTAL.....	\$ 42,565,126,187	\$ 41,537,806,013	\$ 42,926,741,217	\$ 40,148,287,445	\$ 38,496,383,062

(a) The amounts shown are based on statutorily required accounting and not on GAAP. The amounts are unaudited.

(b) Negative amounts for this category reflect the Department of Commerce being eliminated and its functions moved to other State agencies, pursuant to provisions of the 2011-13 biennial budget (2011 Wisconsin Act 32).

Source: Wisconsin Department of Administration

**BUDGETING PROCESS AND FISCAL CONTROLS**

Appropriations are made through the enactment of the State budget. Most of the budget process derives from statutory laws or custom and practice, and thus the process is subject to change.

The State budget is the legislative document that sets the amount of authorized state expenditures for the two fiscal years in a biennium and the corresponding amount of revenues (primarily taxes) projected to be available to pay those expenditures. A biennium begins on July 1<sup>st</sup> of each odd-numbered year and ends

on June 30<sup>th</sup> of the subsequent odd-numbered year. The requirement for a state budget is linked directly to the Wisconsin Constitution, which provides that “No money shall be paid out of the treasury except in pursuance of an appropriation by law.” The Wisconsin Constitution requires a balanced budget. It also requires that, if final budgetary expenses of any fiscal year exceed available revenues, then the Legislature must take actions to pay the deficiency in the succeeding fiscal year.

### **Budget Requests from Agencies**

The formal budget process begins when the State Budget Office in the State of Wisconsin Department of Administration (**DOA** or **Department of Administration**) issues instructions to State agencies for submission of their budget requests for the next biennium. Larger agencies actually begin their internal processes for development of their budget requests several months prior to the issuance of these instructions.

Pursuant to the Wisconsin Statutes, agency budget requests are to be submitted no later than September 15<sup>th</sup> of each even-numbered year. Agencies are also required to submit copies of their budget requests to the Legislative Fiscal Bureau (**LFB**) at the same time that copies are delivered to the State Budget Office.

### **Executive Budget**

Pursuant to the Wisconsin Statutes, the Secretary of Administration is required to provide to the Governor or Governor-Elect and to each member of the next Legislature, by November 20<sup>th</sup> of each even-numbered year, a compilation of the total amount of each agency’s biennial budget request. The Wisconsin Statutes also require that DOR compile and provide, by November 20<sup>th</sup> of each even-numbered year, information on the actual and estimated revenues for the current and forthcoming biennium. These revenue estimates are used by the Governor as the basis for budget recommendations about General Fund biennial budget spending. The State Budget Director (who is an appointee of the Secretary of Administration) is involved in the review of agency requests and the development of the Governor’s budget recommendations for appropriations. In addition to proposing a biennial budget, the Governor’s budget recommendations also include any statutory language changes needed to accomplish the policy initiatives and program or appropriation changes that are part of the Governor’s recommendations. A draft bill is prepared by the Legislative Reference Bureau incorporating the Governor’s fiscal and statutory recommendations.

The Governor is required to deliver the biennial budget message and executive budget bill or bills to the Legislature on or before the last Tuesday in January of the odd-numbered year. However, upon request of the Governor, a later submission date may be allowed by the Legislature upon passage of a joint resolution. It is common for the Governor to request a later submission date; a later submission date was requested, and allowed, for each of the last ten executive budget bills.

The Wisconsin Statutes provide that immediately after delivery of the Governor’s budget message, the executive budget bill or bills must be introduced by the Joint Committee on Finance, without change, into one of the two houses of the Legislature. Upon introduction, the bill or bills must be referred to that committee for review. Because of both the complexity of the budget and its significance, committee review of the budget bill is the most extensive and involved review given to any bill in a legislative session.

### **Legislative Consideration**

LFB usually provides initial overview briefings on the budget for the Joint Committee on Finance. The committee holds public hearings on the proposed budget, including both hearings at which agencies present informational briefings and hearings to allow public comment. Other legislative committees may hold meetings, at the discretion of the committee chairperson, to inform committee members of particular aspects of the budget that may affect the substantive interests of the committee.

Upon conclusion of the public hearings, the Joint Committee on Finance commences executive sessions of the Governor’s recommended budget. The committee invariably adopts a budget that contains numerous changes to the Governor’s recommendations. The form of the committee’s budget is usually a substitute amendment to the Governor’s budget bill rather than being a separately identified new bill.

The two houses of the Legislature rarely pass identical versions of the budget in their first consideration. There are alternative methods available for achieving resolution of the differences between the two houses on bills. A common method is for one house to seek a committee of conference on the bill wherein a specified number of members from each house are delegated to meet as a bargaining committee with the goal of producing a report reconciling the differences. Another method that has been used from time to time has been to successively pass, between the houses, narrowing amendments dealing only with the points of difference between the respective budgets as initially recommended by the two houses.

While the Wisconsin Statutes require that summary information be compiled by DOR on the actual and estimated revenues for the current and forthcoming biennium and that this summary information be available on November 20<sup>th</sup> of each even-numbered year, LFB may use its discretion to provide updated revenue estimates at any time for the current and forthcoming biennium.

### **Governor's Partial Veto Power**

The Wisconsin Constitution grants the Governor the power of partial veto for any appropriation bill. This means that rather than having to approve or reject the budget bill in its entirety, the Governor may selectively delete portions of the budget bill. Thus, both language and dollar amounts in a budget bill may be eliminated by the Governor's veto, and dollar amounts may be reduced. An amendment to the Wisconsin Constitution, approved by Wisconsin voters in the year 2008, prohibits the Governor from using the partial veto to create a new sentence by combining parts of two or more sentences.

The budget bill (less any items deleted or reduced by the Governor's partial veto) then becomes the State's fiscal policy document for the next two years. Just as it may do with a Governor's veto of a bill in its entirety, the Legislature may, with a two-thirds vote by each house, override a partial veto and enact the vetoed portion into law. This action may be taken before or after the budget becomes effective.

### **Continuing Authority**

The failure of the Legislature to adopt a new budget before the commencement of a biennium does not result in a lack of spending authority. Under Wisconsin law an existing appropriation continues in effect until it is amended or repealed. Thus, in the event that a budget is not in effect at the start of a fiscal year, the prior year's budget serves as the budget until such time as a new one is enacted. Once a newly enacted budget becomes effective, the continuing authority is superseded by the newly enacted appropriations.

The continuing authority of existing appropriations until a new budget is adopted helps to protect against the effect of a delay in the adoption of a budget. The 2013-15 biennial budget of the State was enacted on July 1, 2013, which was the start of the biennium. Of the prior ten biennial budgets, the 2009-11 and 2011-13 biennial budgets were also enacted prior to the start of the biennium; however, each of the eight biennial budgets prior to the 2009-11 biennium was enacted after the start of the biennium, with the latest date after the start of a biennium being October 26, 2007 (for the 2007-09 biennium), which was nearly four months after the start of the 2007-08 fiscal year (which was the first fiscal year of that biennium).

### **Fiscal Controls**

No money shall be paid out of the State Treasury except as appropriated by law. The Wisconsin Statutes require that the Secretary of Administration and the State Treasurer must approve all payments. The Secretary of Administration is also responsible for audit of expenditures prior to disbursement. The Legislative Audit Bureau has post-audit responsibility.

The Department of Administration maintains separate accounts for all appropriations, showing the amounts appropriated, the amounts allotted, the amounts encumbered, the amounts expended, and certain other data necessary for the financial management and control of all State accounts. The Department of Administration also maintains the general ledgers of the General Fund and all other funds of the State.

State law prohibits the enactment of legislation that would cause the estimated General Fund balance to be less than a specified amount or percentage of the general purpose revenue appropriations for that fiscal year. The specified amount for the 2013-14 fiscal year is \$65 million. State law currently requires that the amount remain \$65 million each year through the 2016-17 fiscal year, and beginning with the 2017-

18 fiscal year, the statutory required reserve should be 2% of the general purpose revenue appropriations for that fiscal year. The specified amount, or percentage of general purpose revenue appropriations, is included in Wisconsin Statutes, and can be changed (and previously has been changed) by legislative action.

The budget could move out of balance if estimated revenues are less than anticipated in the budget or if expenditures for open-ended appropriations are greater than anticipated. The Wisconsin Statutes provide that, following the enactment of the budget, if the Secretary of Administration determines that budgeted expenditures will exceed revenues by more than one-half of one percent of general purpose revenues (consisting of general taxes, miscellaneous receipts, and revenues collected by state agencies which lose their identity and are available for appropriation by the Legislature), then no approval of expenditure estimates can occur. Further, the Secretary of Administration must notify the Governor and the Legislature, and the Governor must submit a bill correcting the imbalance. If the Legislature is not in session, then the Governor must call a special session to take up the matter.

The Secretary of Administration also has statutory power to order reductions in the appropriations of state agencies (which represent less than one-fourth of the General Fund budget). The Secretary of Administration may also temporarily reallocate free balances of certain funds to other funds that have insufficient balances and, further, may prorate or defer certain payments in the event current or projected balances are insufficient to meet current obligations. See **“GENERAL FUND INFORMATION; General Fund Cash Flow.”** The Department of Administration may also request, upon making certain determinations and receiving approval of the Legislature’s Joint Committee on Finance, the issuance of operating notes by the State of Wisconsin Building Commission (**Commission**).

### **Budget Stabilization Fund**

Statutory provisions require, for each fiscal year, the transfer of 50% of general purpose revenues received over the original budget estimate to the State’s Budget Stabilization Fund, provided that the statutory required balance for that fiscal year is maintained. Pursuant to this requirement, a transfer of approximately \$153 million was made at the end of the 2012-13 fiscal year from the General Fund to the Budget Stabilization Fund (which is a “rainy day fund”). As of December 15, 2013, the balance in the Budget Stabilization Fund was approximately \$279 million.

The transfers to the Budget Stabilization Fund, which only occur when general purpose revenues exceed the original budget estimates, are required to continue until the balance in the Budget Stabilization Fund is at least equal to 5% of the estimated expenditures from the General Fund, which would be approximately \$749 million based on estimated General Fund expenditures for the 2013-14 fiscal year.

## **BUDGETARY RESULTS OF 2012-13 FISCAL YEAR**

### **Annual Fiscal Report**

The Annual Fiscal Report (Budgetary Basis) for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2013 was published October 15, 2013. It reports the State ended the prior fiscal year on a statutory and unaudited basis with an undesignated balance of \$759 million. This amount is \$685 million more than the balance included in the budget for the 2011-13 biennium (2011 Wisconsin Act 32) and \$275 million more than the balance for that fiscal year as included in a memorandum provided by the Legislative Fiscal Bureau (**LFB**) on January 24, 2013.

**Table II-4** shows the final General Fund condition statement for the 2012-13 fiscal year. In addition, the table includes, for comparison, the General Fund condition statement for the 2012-13 fiscal year, and the estimated General Fund condition statement based on the 2011-13 biennial budget (2011 Wisconsin Act 32) and based on a memorandum provided by LFB on January 24, 2013.

**Table II-4**

**GENERAL FUND CONDITION STATEMENT  
2012-13 FISCAL YEAR  
(in Millions)**

	2011-12 Final Annual Fiscal <u>Report</u>	2012-13 Fiscal Year		
		2011-2013 Biennial <u>Budget</u>	LFB Memo <u>(Jan. 2013)</u>	2012-13 Final Annual Fiscal <u>(Report)</u>
<b>Revenues</b>				
Opening Balance	\$ 85.6	\$ 73.4	\$ 342.1	\$ 342.1
Prior-Year Designation	8.2			72.3
Taxes	13,514.6	13,779.2	13,799.1	14,085.6
Department Revenues				
Tribal Gaming	24.3	28.1	24.1	25.9
Other	<u>532.8</u>	<u>584.6</u>	<u>616.7</u>	<u>584.9</u>
Total Available	14,165.5	14,465.3	14,782.0	15,110.9
<b>Appropriations</b>				
Gross Appropriations	13,867.5	14,765.5	14,755.2	14,791.8
Reestimates/Adjustments			(83.3)	
Transfers to Other Funds	370.4	137.6	147.6	290.8
Compensation Reserves	19.7	81.9	61.9	19.0
Less: Lapses	<u>(434.2)</u>	<u>(594.2)</u>	<u>(584.2)</u>	<u>(750.0)</u>
Net Appropriations	13,823.4	14,390.9	14,297.2	14,351.7
<b>Balances</b>				
Gross Balance	342.1	74.4	484.7	759.2
Less: Required Statutory Balance		<u>(65.0)</u>	<u>(65.0)</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Net Balance, June 30	\$ <u>342.1</u>	\$ <u>9.4</u>	\$ <u>419.7</u>	\$ <u>759.2</u>

The Annual Fiscal Report (budgetary basis) also provides final General Fund tax collections for the 2012-13 fiscal year. These General Fund tax revenue collections, on a budgetary basis, were \$14.086 billion, compared to \$13.515 billion for the 2011-12 fiscal year. This is an increase of approximately \$571 million, or 4.2%. In addition, the actual General Fund tax revenue collections for the 2012-13 fiscal year were approximately \$306 million more than the projections included in the 2011-13 biennial budget bill (2011 Wisconsin Act 32), and approximately \$287 million more than the projections included in memorandum provided by LFB on January 24, 2013.

**Table II-5** includes a summary of the final General Fund tax revenue collections for the 2012-13 fiscal year and also provides, for comparison, the final General Fund tax collections for the 2011-12 fiscal year, and projected General Fund tax collections for the 2012-13 fiscal year included in the 2011-13 biennial budget (2011 Wisconsin Act 32) and a memorandum provided by LFB on January 24, 2013.

Table II-5

**GENERAL FUND TAX REVENUE COLLECTIONS  
2012-13 FISCAL YEAR  
(in Millions)**

	2012-13 Fiscal Year			
	2011-12 Final Annual Fiscal Report	2011-13 Biennial Budget	LFB Estimate (Jan. 2013)	2012-13 Final Annual Fiscal Report
Individual Income	\$7,041.7	\$7,222.0	\$7,280.0	\$7,496.6
Sales and Use	4,288.7	4,387.1	4,380.0	4,410.1
Corp. Income & Franchise	906.6	877.1	890.0	925.4
Public Utility	365.9	352.6	355.6	341.2
Excise				
Cigarettes	587.8	610.0	560.0	569.2
Liquor & Wine	47.0	48.2	49.6	48.3
Tobacco Products	65.5	65.7	62.8	63.0
Beer	9.2	9.5	9.1	9.0
Insurance Company	148.1	150.0	152.0	159.3
Miscellaneous Taxes	<u>54.1</u>	<u>57.0</u>	<u>60.0</u>	<u>63.3</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$13,514.6</b>	<b>\$13,779.2</b>	<b>\$13,799.1</b>	<b>\$14,085.6</b>

The Annual Fiscal Report for the 2012-13 fiscal year is not part of this 2013 Annual Report but may be obtained from the MSRB through its EMMA system at [www.emma.msrb.org](http://www.emma.msrb.org) or at the following address:

State of Wisconsin Capital Finance Office  
 Department of Administration  
 101 East Wilson Street, FLR 10  
 P.O. Box 7864  
 Madison, WI 53707-7864  
 (608) 266-2305  
[DOACapitalFinanceOffice@wisconsin.gov](mailto:DOACapitalFinanceOffice@wisconsin.gov)  
[www.doa.wi.gov/capitalfinance](http://www.doa.wi.gov/capitalfinance)

**STATE BUDGET**

**Budget for 2013-15 Biennium**

The budget act for the 2013-15 biennium was adopted by the Legislature on June 21, 2013, signed into law, with partial vetoes, by the Governor on June 30, 2013 (2013 Wisconsin Act 20), and became effective on July 1, 2013 (except as otherwise provided in the act).

Detailed information and summary tables and charts concerning the biennial budget bill for the 2013-15 biennium may be obtained from the following addresses (neither the following LFB web site nor the summary available at such web site is incorporated by reference into this part of the 2013 Annual Report):

State of Wisconsin Capital Finance Office  
 Department of Administration  
 101 East Wilson Street, FLR 10  
 P.O. Box 7864  
 Madison, WI 53707-7864  
 (608) 266-2305  
[DOACapitalFinanceOffice@wisconsin.gov](mailto:DOACapitalFinanceOffice@wisconsin.gov)  
<http://legis.wisconsin.gov/lfb/publications/budget/2011-13-Budget/Pages/act32.aspx>

The enacted budget for the 2013-15 biennium is largely similar to the budget approved by the Legislature's Joint Committee on Finance on June 4, 2013. The following is a summary of certain provisions of the 2013-15 biennial budget (2013 Wisconsin Act 20):



- Changes to the tax brackets and decrease in the rates for individual income taxes. These changes, which are effective for the 2013 tax year, are expected to reduce individual income tax revenue by approximately \$650 million during the 2013-15 biennium. In addition, other credits, tax simplification through elimination of little-used credits, and other tax law changes provide additional tax relief for families and businesses. The total amount of tax relief for the 2013-15 biennium, taking into account prior tax and credit changes, is approximately \$1.0 billion.
- Authorization for issuance of up to \$1.639 billion of general obligations for new money, or general governmental purposes. However, provisions of the enacted 2013-15 biennial budget require that the State wait until July 1, 2015 to issue \$250 million of this authorized amount.
- The net appropriations for the 2013-14 fiscal year are \$14.8 billion, compared to estimated net appropriations of \$14.4 billion for the 2012-13 fiscal year.

#### *2013 Wisconsin Act 46*

On October 20, 2013, legislation was enacted (2013 Act 46) that increased the amount of General Fund appropriations for general school aids by \$40 million in the 2013-14 fiscal year and \$60 million in the 2014-15 fiscal year. The intended effect of such additional general school aids is to reduce local property levies.

As a result of 2013 Act 46 and other legislative considerations at that time, on October 15, 2013 LFB provided an updated General Fund condition statement for the 2013-14 and 2014-15 fiscal years. **Table II-6** includes this estimated General Fund condition statement for the 2013-14 and 2014-15 fiscal years, along with, for comparison, the General Fund condition statement included in the enacted biennial budget (2013 Wisconsin Act 20).

#### **Revenue Projections for 2013-15 Biennium**

Based on the enacted 2013-15 biennial budget (2013 Wisconsin Act 20), General Fund tax collections for the 2013-14 and 2014-15 fiscal years are estimated to be \$14.013 billion and \$14.517 billion, respectively.

**Tables II-7** and **II-8** include a summary of the General Fund tax collection estimates for each fiscal year of the 2013-15 biennium based on the enacted biennial budget (2013 Wisconsin Act 20). **Table II-7** includes a summary for fiscal year 2013-14 and also includes, for comparison, the final General Fund tax collections for the 2012-13 fiscal year, and projected General Fund tax collections provided by DOR in November 2012 and in a memorandum provided by LFB on May 9, 2013. **Table II-8** includes a summary for fiscal year 2014-15 and also includes, for comparisons, the projected General Fund tax collections provided by DOR in November 2012 and in a memorandum provided by LFB on May 9, 2013.

**Table II-6**  
**ESTIMATED GENERAL FUND CONDITION STATEMENT**  
**2013-14 AND 2014-15 FISCAL YEARS<sup>(a)</sup>**  
**(In Millions)**

	2013- 14 Fiscal Year		2014-15 Fiscal Year	
	Biennial Budget	Oct. 2013	Biennial Budget	Oct. 2013
	<u>2013 Act 20</u>	<u>2013 Act 46</u>	<u>2013 Act 20</u>	<u>2013 Act 46</u>
<b>Revenues</b>				
Opening Balance	\$ 669.6	\$ 759.0	\$ 395.8	\$ 505.0
Taxes	14,013.5	14,009.0	14,517.5	14,514.0
Department Revenues				
Tribal Gaming	26.3	26.0	27.0	27.0
Other	<u>590.1</u>	<u>590.0</u>	<u>534.2</u>	<u>534.0</u>
Total Available	15,299.5	15,384.0	15,542.3	15,580.0
<b>Appropriations</b>				
Gross Appropriations	14,977.1	15,029.0	15,433.4	15,513.0
2013 Wisconsin Act 9	9.2		10.6	
Transfers	66.2	66.0	143.8	144.0
Compensation Reserves	78.8	79.0	133.1	133.0
Less: Lapses	<u>(295.3)</u>	<u>(295.0)</u>	<u>(334.9)</u>	<u>(335.0)</u>
Net Appropriations	14,835.9	14,879.0	15,386.0	15,455.0
<b>Balances</b>				
Gross Balance	463.5	505.0	156.3	125.0
Less: Required Statutory Balance	<u>(65.0)</u>	<u>(65.0)</u>	<u>(65.0)</u>	<u>(65.0)</u>
Net Balance, June 30	\$ 398.5	\$ 440.0	\$ 91.3	\$ 60.0

(a) Reflects tax reductions as included in the enacted budget bill.

**Table II-7**  
**ESTIMATED GENERAL FUND TAX REVENUE COLLECTIONS**  
**2013-14 FISCAL YEARS**  
**(in Millions)**

	2012-13		LFB Memo (May 2013)	Budget 2013 Act 20
	Annual Fiscal Report	DOR (Nov. 2012)		
Individual Income	\$ 7,496.9	\$ 7,459.2	\$ 7,590.0	\$ 7,295.3
Sales and Use	4,410.1	4,533.1	4,500.0	4,497.6
Corp. Income & Franchise	925.4	897.6	960.0	961.8
Public Utility	341.2	373.0	358.2	358.3
Excise				
Cigarettes	569.2	572.8	550.0	551.2
Liquor & Wine	48.3	71.3	50.5	64.7
Tobacco Products	63.0	49.4	64.7	50.5
Beer	9.0	9.3	9.1	9.1
Estate <sup>(a)</sup>	0.3	94.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance Company	159.3	157.5	160.0	160.0
Miscellaneous Taxes	<u>62.9</u>	<u>63.0</u>	<u>65.0</u>	<u>65.0</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$14,085.6</b>	<b>\$14,280.2</b>	<b>\$14,307.3</b>	<b>\$14,013.5</b>

<sup>(a)</sup> The projected General Fund tax collections provided by DOR in November 2012 assumed federal and state law as of November 20, 2012. Subsequent to DOR's projected tax collections, Congress took actions which had the effect of keeping the State's estate tax from being reactivated commencing January 1, 2013.

**Table II-8**  
**ESTIMATED GENERAL FUND TAX REVENUE COLLECTIONS**  
**2014-15 FISCAL YEARS**  
(in Millions)

	DOR (Nov. 2012)	LFB Memo (May 2013)	Budget 2013 Act 20
Individual Income	\$ 7,803.6	\$ 7,955.0	\$ 7,651.0
Sales and Use	4,656.7	4,610.0	4,607.2
Corp. Income & Franchise	887.1	990.0	993.8
Public Utility	373.8	355.8	355.9
Excise			
Cigarettes	566.9	540.0	541.4
Liquor & Wine	74.6	51.5	66.7
Tobacco Products	51.4	66.7	51.5
Beer	9.2	9.0	9.0
Estate <sup>(a)</sup>	125.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance Company	168.2	168.0	168.0
Miscellaneous Taxes	<u>66.0</u>	<u>73.0</u>	<u>73.0</u>
TOTAL	\$14,782.5	\$14,819.0	\$14,517.5

<sup>(a)</sup> The projected General Fund tax collections provided by DOR in November 2012 assumed federal and state law as of November 20, 2012. Subsequent to DOR's projected tax collections, Congress took actions which had the effect of keeping the State's estate tax from being reactivated commencing January 1, 2013.

### **Tobacco Settlement Revenues**

In the year 2002 the State sold to the Badger Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation (**BTASC**), pursuant to statutory authority, the right to receive tobacco settlement revenues to be made by the participating cigarette manufacturers under the **Master Settlement Agreement**, which was entered into in the year 1998 among the participating cigarette manufacturers and the attorneys general of 46 states and six other U.S. jurisdictions in connection with the settlement of certain smoking-related litigation.

In May 2002, BTASC issued \$1.591 billion principal amount of bonds to finance its purchase and to fund necessary reserves, operating costs, and costs of issuance. The proceeds that the State received for this sale were expended. The bonds issued by BTASC were payable from the tobacco settlement revenues that the State had sold and assigned to BTASC.

In April 2009, the State, acting by and through its Department of Administration, issued \$1.529 billion principal amount of general fund annual appropriation bonds to purchase from BTASC the State's right to the tobacco settlement revenues pursuant to the Master Settlement Agreement. All obligations previously issued by BTASC have been redeemed, and the State resumed its right to receive tobacco settlement revenues under the Master Settlement Agreement as a result of the State's purchase.

### **Potential Effect of Litigation**

**APPENDIX A** to Part II of the 2013 Annual Report includes the General Purpose External Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. The notes to the General Purpose External Financial Statements include a description of various legal proceedings, claims, and tax refunds that may have a potential budgetary effect. The potential budgetary impact of these legal proceedings and claims, and any updates to those proceedings subsequent to June 30, 2013, are outlined below. The following also includes a description of various other legal proceedings, claims, and tax refunds that were not included in the notes to the General Purpose External Financial Statements but may have a potential budgetary effect.

### *Notice of Transferee Liability*

In September 2008, the Internal Revenue Service made a claim against the State of Wisconsin Investment Board by issuing a notice of transferee liability. This claim seeks taxes, penalties, and interest relating to the sale of Shockley Communications Corporation (SCC) stock in the year 2001. The Internal Revenue Service asserts that the shareholders' sale of SCC stock should have been characterized as a sale of assets by SCC, on which SCC should have paid income taxes. The Internal Revenue Service asserts that the former SCC shareholders, including the State of Wisconsin Investment Board, would be liable for those taxes, plus penalties and interest. The State of Wisconsin Investment Board's liability, as a putative transferee of SCC assets, would be limited to \$28.3 million plus interest.

The State of Wisconsin Investment Board believes that the loss, if any, resulting from the claim will not have a material impact on net investment assets or net income in future years.

### *2011 Wisconsin Act 10*

Budget adjustment legislation for the 2010-11 fiscal year (2011 Wisconsin Act 10) modified collective bargaining rights of public employees in the State (except for certain protective occupation employees under the Wisconsin Retirement System or under the City of Milwaukee or Milwaukee County retirement systems). Another provision of the act increased contributions of State employees to their employee health and retirement plans.

On June 15, 2011, various unions representing state and municipal employees filed a lawsuit, *WEAC v. Walker*, in the United States District Court for the Western District of Wisconsin, asking, among other things, that a declaratory judgment be entered on the basis that certain provisions of 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 deny public employees their right to collectively bargain and violate the First and Fourteenth Amendments of the U.S. Constitution and that preliminary and permanent orders be entered to enjoin the implementation and enforcement of 2011 Wisconsin Act 10. The district court ruled on March 30, 2012 that certain sections of 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 were unconstitutional, those being the sections prohibiting payroll union dues deductions (where public safety employee unions are not prohibited from doing so) and concerning annual elections for certified collective bargaining representation. The district court upheld the remaining provisions of 2011 Wisconsin Act 10, and stayed the order on dues deductions, in part.

Both the plaintiff unions and the State filed appeals to the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit, which issued its decision that upheld the constitutionality of Act 10 in its entirety. A three-judge panel affirmed the district court's ruling that the collective bargaining provisions of Act 10 were constitutional, and reversed the district court ruling that the payroll deduction and certification provisions of Act 10 were unconstitutional. The plaintiffs did not seek United States Supreme Court review.

On September 11, 2013, in *Laborers Local 236 v. Walker*, in which two unions representing municipal employees challenged the collective bargaining Act 10 amendments to the Municipal Employment Relations Act (**MERA**) under the same claims as in *WEAC v. Walker*, but using a different legal theory, the United States District Court for the Western District of Wisconsin granted the state officers' motion for judgment on the pleadings, dismissing plaintiffs' case. An appeal was filed October 3, 2013, and briefing is in progress.

Another case concerning 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 was filed on August 18, 2011 in the Dane County Circuit Court by unions representing teachers for the City of Madison and public works employees for the City of Milwaukee. Claims in this case include 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 being unconstitutional since it does not accomplish "budget repair" as required by the Governor's purpose for calling the special legislative session during which it was passed. Plaintiffs filed no motion for any temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction. On September 14, 2012 the circuit court declared unconstitutional amendments made by 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 to the MERA as violative of the rights of free speech, association, and equal protection under the Wisconsin and United States Constitutions. The state statutes that prohibit payroll dues deductions, govern the annual election for certified collective bargaining representation for general municipal employees, and require a local government referendum on any

increase in base wages above the consumer price index limit for municipal employees were declared unconstitutional. The circuit court also ruled that the statutes prohibiting the City of Milwaukee from paying the employee share of contributions to the City Employee Retirement System violated the state constitution's "home rule" and prohibition of impairment of contract provisions. The court rejected the plaintiffs' claims that 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 as a whole was unconstitutional because it was not properly enacted under the state constitution's special legislative session article. The circuit court did not enter an injunction against any defendants. The plaintiffs, however, on April 23, 2013, petitioned the circuit court for an order to show cause why a permanent injunction should not be entered. The circuit court denied the plaintiffs' motion for an injunction on September 14, 2013. On September 24, 2013, nonparty labor unions moved the circuit court for an order finding the commissioners of the Wisconsin Employment Relations Commission in contempt of the circuit court's declaratory judgment due to commissioners' intent to enforce the annual bargaining representative certification election statute declared unconstitutional as to non-parties. On October 25, 2013, the circuit court found the commissioners in contempt and ordered them, as a remedial sanction, to stop enforcing the annual certification election provisions of the Act 10 amendments to MERA. On November 21, 2013, the supreme court vacated the circuit court's order, holding that the circuit court exceeded its authority in issuing the contempt order while the case was on appeal.

The State filed a motion for a stay of the court's order and on October 22, 2012 the circuit court denied that motion. The State has filed an appeal of the circuit court's decision with the Wisconsin Court of Appeals, and on October 25, 2012 also filed a motion with the Wisconsin Court of Appeals to stay the circuit court's decision. On March 12, 2013, the court of appeals ruled against such motion to stay the circuit court's decision. On April 25, 2013, the court of appeals certified this matter to the Wisconsin Supreme Court. On June 14, 2013, the Wisconsin Supreme Court accepted certification of the case. Briefing is complete and oral argument was held November 11, 2013.

A similar lawsuit filed November 13, 2012, in Dane County Circuit Court alleges that portions of 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 applying to state employees under the State employment Labor Relations Act (**SELRA**) are equally unconstitutional. The plaintiffs, one union representing state employees and three of its members, allege that 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 violates their speech and associational rights under the Wisconsin Constitution, and their right to equal protection under the Wisconsin Constitution. The plaintiffs request declaratory and injunctive relief and such other relief as the court deems appropriate. On October 23, 2013, the circuit court granted the State's motion for summary judgment on the pleadings, dismissing the plaintiff's case. An appeal had not been filed as of December 6, 2013.

The 2013-15 biennial budget does not assume any settlement of these matters or other means to address the impact of any negative decision.

#### *Enforcement Provisions of Master Settlement Agreement*

The states that signed the Master Settlement Agreement with the major tobacco manufacturers, including the State, are engaged in litigation as to (1) the manufacturers' right to a reduction for their payment in the year 2004 of tobacco settlement revenues based on the states' individual compliance with certain enforcement provisions and (2) the manufacturers' right to have a reduction presumed for all subsequent years' payments of tobacco settlement revenues until states demonstrate their enforcement.

With respect to the 2004 payment reduction issue, on November 4, 2011 the manufacturers released the State from this litigation, as it was determined that the State has adequately enforced the provisions of the Master Settlement Agreement. If the State was found to have not been diligent in enforcing its Master Settlement Agreement obligations during the year 2003, the State's payment of tobacco settlement revenues for 2014 could have been retroactively adjusted downward. The final arbitration awards were announced on September 11, 2013. It is expected that the State will now be entitled to recoup approximately \$14 million in funds that were withheld from prior payments. Such recoupment may occur in April 2014.

With respect to the second issue, the arbitration panel that is hearing this matter ruled that the manufacturers are not entitled to an ongoing presumption that the states did not diligently enforce their relevant statutes for any given year.

The tobacco manufacturers also have asserted claims that the states (including the State) were not diligent in years subsequent to the year 2003, but no proceedings have begun with respect to those ensuing years.

#### *Talgo Train Disputes*

Two disputed contracts involving train manufacturer Talgo, Inc. (**Talgo**) and the Wisconsin Department of Transportation (**WisDOT**) pertain to Wisconsin's discontinued plan to offer high-speed rail service between Madison and Milwaukee, and to upgrade passenger rail service between Milwaukee and Chicago. The contracts consist of a purchase contract to build trains and another contract to maintain them.

Although the State decided to discontinue the project, Talgo continued to develop and build the trains pursuant to the purchase contract. The State contends that the trainsets were not completed, tested, or approved before the extended deadline for completion of contracted work.

The maintenance contract between WisDOT and Talgo contains a nonappropriation clause. That clause permits either party to terminate the agreement if the Legislature does not appropriate funds necessary to perform the contract. In March 2012, WisDOT exercised the nonappropriation clause in the maintenance contract.

Talgo sued in State circuit court, seeking a declaration that it has clear title to the trains, and that it was entitled to terminate the purchase contract and discontinue work on the trains. Talgo asserts that the State breached the contract by ceasing to make progress payments. The State asserts that Talgo breached the purchase contract in failing to timely deliver the trains. If Talgo prevails, it could seek \$10 million in payments on the purchase contract and an additional payment of approximately \$26 million for improper termination of the maintenance agreement. The circuit court denied the State's motion to dismiss. The State has filed its answer. The circuit court set discovery deadlines and ordered a March 2014 status hearing.

Talgo also has filed a claim exceeding \$66,000,000 before the Wisconsin Claims Board for the State's alleged breach of the foregoing contracts. WisDOT is defending that claim.

#### *Other*

The State, its officers, and its employees are defendants in numerous other lawsuits. It is the opinion of the Attorney General that such pending litigation will not be finally determined so as to result individually or in the aggregate in a final judgment against the State which would materially impair its financial position. Potential liability for such pending litigation does not constitute a significant impairment of the State's financial position or payment of debt service.

#### **Employment Relations**

The State has approximately 37,520 full-time equivalent permanent classified civil service employees and 2,284 unclassified civil service employees (data for graduate assistants at UW-Madison and UW-Milwaukee is from 2009) subject to collective bargaining labor laws. All the classified employees covered by the collective bargaining law are statutorily divided into 16 occupational groupings (bargaining units) based on their civil service classification. Covered unclassified employees are assigned to one of four occupational groupings. Exempted from bargaining unit coverage are employees assigned to positions with "confidential" or "management" functions.

Prior to the year 2011, Wisconsin's labor law allowed for a full range of collective bargaining activities including wages and hours and conditions of employment. It excluded binding arbitration on wages and benefits and prohibited a strike as an accepted means of resolving a bargaining impasse. Under 2011 Wisconsin Acts 10 (concerning the 2010-2011 fiscal year budget repair) and 32 (concerning the 2011-2013 biennial budget), various subjects and provisions covered under the collective bargaining laws were substantially changed. Under the new law, approximately 500 classified employees included in the public

safety bargaining unit (that is, state patrol troopers and state patrol inspectors) retain full bargaining rights including wage rates, fringe benefits, hours of work, and conditions of employment, all of which will be determined by a collective bargaining agreement. For the remainder of employees covered by the collective bargaining law, the bargaining rights are limited to wages, and the respective bargaining unit must have been, within the most recent year, certified as the exclusive agent for the represented bargaining unit. There are six bargaining units who recertified in October 2011 to be the exclusive representative for bargaining wages. This includes approximately 2,430 employees in five bargaining units in the classified service and 370 employees in one unclassified bargaining unit.

Absent labor contracts for the 2009-11 biennium, all classified and unclassified employees are covered under a compensation plan for nonrepresented employees, for the 2011-13. This plan (in conjunction with administrative rules and policies) provides wages (unless negotiable) and hours and conditions of employment for all civil service employees (except public safety employees). Bargaining on contracts for the 2013-2015 biennium with the six recertified units (with respect to base wages only) and the public safety bargaining unit is currently in progress.

Each collective bargaining agreement included no-strike and no-lockout provisions, and state law specifies that it is illegal for a state employee “to engage in, induce, or encourage any employee to engage in a strike or a concerted refusal to work or perform their usual duties as employees.” 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 added statutory language that provides that (1) during a state of emergency declared by the governor, an appointing authority may discharge any employee who does any of the following: (a) fails to report to work as scheduled for any three working days during the state of emergency, and the employee’s absences from work are not approved leaves of absence, or (b) participates in a strike, work stoppage, sit-down, stay-in, slowdown, or other concerted activities to interrupt the operations or services of state government, including specifically participation in purported mass resignations or sick calls; and (2) engaging in any action under (1) constitutes just cause for discharge.

The State and its agencies have established contingency plans to staff and operate the various state agencies, programs, and institutions should an incident occur that could disrupt the delivery of critical state services and necessary agency functions. These plans are updated annually.

The budget provides for salary and fringe benefits in an amount that is expected to be sufficient to meet all contractual obligations. While previously the statutes required the agreements between the State and the individual bargaining units to be two-year contracts coinciding with the State’s biennium, state law (as modified by 2011 Wisconsin Act 10) now requires contracts to be for one year and coincide with the applicable fiscal year, and such annual contracts cannot be extended. The exception, again, is for the public safety bargaining unit, for which the contract may be either one or two years and coincide with either the fiscal year or the biennium. Each collective bargaining agreement requires ratification by the members of the respective labor union, approval by the Joint Committee on Employment Relations, passage by both houses of the Legislature, and signature of the Governor.

### **State Budget Assumptions**

Tax revenue projections for the 2013-15 biennial budget (2013 Wisconsin Act 20) were based on May 2013 estimates from LFB. See “**STATE BUDGET**”. The estimates are based on the State tax structure and on assumptions about basic economic factors and their historical relationships to State tax receipts. Revenue sources other than taxes are estimated in the preparation of the budget. The all-funds budget establishes estimates of these nontax revenues and presumes that an equal amount of expenditures will be made. For that purpose, any variation from that expected level of revenue is assumed to have a corresponding increase or decrease in expenditures.

State disbursements for the budget are based on assumptions relating to economic and demographic factors, desired levels of services, and the success of expenditure control mechanisms applied by the Secretary of Administration pursuant to statutory authority in controlling disbursements for State operations. Factors that may affect the level of disbursements in the budgets and make the projected levels difficult to maintain include uncertainties relating to the economy of the nation and the State.

## Economic Assumptions

DOR prepares and provides quarterly forecasts of income and employment for the State. These quarterly reports are available from DOR and focus on industry employment, housing trends, and income components for the State.

While the revenues for the 2013-15 biennial budget were based on the May 2013 tax revenue estimates from LFB, the summer 2013 economic report from DOR reflected certain projections presented in a national economic forecast by IHS Global Insight, Inc. (**Global Insight**), which provides national economic forecasts, data base support, and consulting services. **Table II-9** contains excerpts from Global Insight's May, 2013 national economic forecast, and **Table II-10** contains a summary of information from DOR's Wisconsin Econometric Model (**Model**).

### *Wisconsin Econometric Model*

The Model is a forecasting tool used for assessing the future of the State's economy, measured primarily by income and employment. The Model provides DOR with information about how the State's economy responds to changes in the national economic conditions and plays a critical role in the revenue estimating process. The Model was first designed in 1976 by a predecessor of IHS Global Insight (Data Resources Inc.). DOR has periodically redesigned the Model to improve its performance and also to correspond to changes in national modeling concepts in the IHS Global Insight macro model of the U.S. economy and to incorporate new data definitions as embodied in the national and regional income accounts.

The Model provides forecasts of the major components of Wisconsin income and employment. Income measures correspond to the measures of State personal income provided by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. Employment measures correspond to the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) as provided by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics through their Current Employment Statistics program and Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages program. The Model is a structural model that employs accounting identities and theoretical constructs for predictions on each economic variable. It is driven by a set of variables that are exogenous, or determined outside the Model. The forecast data are used in the Model to generate forecasts of State employment, income, tax revenue, and other economic indicators.

The Model is similar to many economic models in that the economy is described by a set of mathematical equations. There are equations for employment, wages, property income, proprietary income, transfer payments, housing permits, and taxes among others. The Model currently consists of 170 equations, 90 of which are econometric regressions.

The equations of the Model are a mixture of definitional equations and stochastic equations. Definitional equations are used to formulate accounting relationships (for example, total employment is the sum of employment for each industry). Stochastic equations are used to specify probability or statistical relationships in which the relation between any two economic measures cannot be defined exactly. Stochastic equations within the Model are determined using regression techniques. Both types of equations rely on an extensive historical database that contains both national and State measures.

Forecasts of economic variables at the national level are required to solve the Model's equations. National forecast data include measures of industry output, factor costs, tax levels and rates, interest rates, inflation, etc. Currently, the Model uses forecasts provided by IHS Global Insight for these national variables.

Other data come from both federal and State agencies. These data are principally measures of State personal income, employment, population, wages, milk prices, housing permits, new vehicle sales, and State tax rates and collections. After the data are compiled into the Model, the system of equations can be simultaneously solved for income, employment, and other economic variables.

DOR maintains the Model through a process of keeping the Model's database up to date and re-examining the Model's equations when historical data are revised. The Model is calibrated to be temporally consistent with current data estimates by re-estimating the system of equations on a regular basis.



Updating and revising the Model is necessary to keep the Model's forecasts as reliable as possible. It is believed that if the Model can account for previous changes in income and employment, then it should be able to accurately forecast current levels of income and employment barring any large, unforeseen changes in the structure of the economy.

**Table II-9  
ECONOMIC FORECASTS—U.S.**

	Calendar Year				
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
<b>Real GDP and its Components</b>					
<b>(Amounts in Billions of 2005 Dollars)</b>					
GDP .....	\$13,593.2	\$13,589.0	\$13,836.3	\$14,219.2	\$14,703.2
Percent Change .....	2.2	1.8	2.8	3.2	2.9
GDP (Current Dollars).....	15,684.8	16,212.5	16,975.3	17,784.0	18,593.2
Percent Change .....	4.0	3.4	4.7	4.8	4.5
<b>Employment and Prices</b>					
Payroll Employment (Millions) .....	133.7	135.8	137.9	140.4	142.9
Percent Change .....	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.8
Unemployment Rate (%) .....	8.1	7.6	7.2	6.6	6.1
Consumer Price Index (% Change) ...	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.9
Employment Cost Index (% Change)	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.8
Industrial Production (% Change) .....	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	2.8
Retail Gasoline Prices (\$/gallon)	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.3
<b>Financial Markets</b>					
3-Month Treasury Bills (rate).....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.7
30-Year Fixed Mortgage (rate).....	3.7	3.5	3.8	4.5	5.5
<b>Income and Profits</b>					
<b>(Amounts in Billions)</b>					
Personal Income.....	\$13,407.2	\$13,766.8	\$14,467.6	\$15,166.2	\$15,906.7
Percent Change .....	3.6	2.7	5.1	4.8	4.9
Wages and Salaries .....	6,880.7	7,113.0	7,439.7	7,788.9	8,144.5
Percent Change .....	3.3	3.4	4.6	4.7	4.6
Corporate Profits, Before Tax.....	1,950.7	1,966.1	2,047.9	2,094.9	2,102.1
Percent Change .....	6.8	0.8	4.2	2.3	0.3

**Source: Global Insight, May 2013**

**Table II-10**  
**ECONOMIC FORECASTS—WISCONSIN**

	Calendar Year				
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
<b>Wisconsin Employment Forecast</b>					
<b>Annual Industry Detail Average (Thousands of Workers)</b>					
Manufacturing .....	454.9	461.2	469.7	482.7	492.9
Percent Change.....	2.2	1.4	1.8	2.8	2.1
Trade, Transport & Utilities .....	511.5	510.9	515.2	521.4	529.5
Percent Change.....	0.2	-0.1	0.8	1.2	1.5
Government.....	411.4	410.3	411.5	413.7	416.7
Percent Change.....	-0.7	-0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7
Total Nonfarm.....	2,786.7	2,817.9	2,858.1	2,911.0	2,962.1
Percent Change.....	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.9	1.8
<b>Wisconsin Income Forecast</b>					
<b>Components of Personal Income (Amounts in Billions)</b>					
Total Personal Income .....	\$ 232.129	\$ 236.500	\$ 247.301	\$ 258.215	\$ 269.579
Wages and Salaries .....	119.869	123.080	128.334	134.147	140.005
Supplements to Wages/Salaries .....	30.290	31.147	32.433	34.006	35.731
Proprietor's Income .....	17.570	18.078	18.837	19.780	20.700
Property Income.....	37.610	38.836	41.074	43.038	45.360
Personal Current Transfer .....	40.496	41.748	43.888	45.508	47.072
Residence Adjustment .....	4.007	4.183	4.427	4.696	4.971
Contributions for Govt. Social Ins.	17.714	20.572	21.693	22.959	24.260
Personal Taxes .....	26.675	28.577	30.623	32.516	34.210
Disposable Personal Income .....	205.454	207.924	216.678	225.698	235.369
<b>Related Income Measures (Chained 2005 Dollars)</b>					
Personal Income (billions).....	\$ 200.471	\$ 202.246	\$ 208.515	\$ 214.438	\$ 220.194
Percent Change.....	0.9	0.9	3.1	2.8	2.7
Per Capita Income .....	34.9	35.1	36.0	36.8	37.6
Percent Change.....	0.5	0.4	2.6	2.3	2.1
Per Capita Income (current \$).....	40	41	43	44	46
Percent Change.....	2.2	1.4	4.1	3.9	3.8

**Source: Wisconsin Department of Revenue, Summer 2013**

### **Budget Format**

The State prepares two budgets—a general-fund budget and an all-funds budget—as well as subbudgets for each fund.

The general-fund budget includes money appropriated for the fiscal year from:

- All state-collected general taxes
- Revenues collected by State agencies that are deposited into the General Fund and lose their identity (departmental revenues)
- Various miscellaneous receipts

A portion of these revenues is returned to local governments in the form of shared tax payments and to school districts in the form of general equalization aid payments. Additionally, some of the revenues are

used for aids to individuals. The remaining portion constitutes the operating budget for State agencies conducting State-administered programs.

The all-funds budget includes money appropriated for the fiscal year from:

- All revenues included in the general-fund budget
- Revenues collected by State agencies that are paid into a specific fund (such as the Transportation or Conservation Fund)
- Federal funds that are estimated to be received and either paid into a specific fund (such as the Transportation or Conservation Fund) for a specified program or purpose, or credited to an appropriation to finance a specific program or agency
- Investment earnings or losses
- Revenues resulting from the contracting of public debt

The all-funds budget assumes that certain categories of revenues are expended in like amounts. These categories include federal funds, revenues paid into specific funds (other than the General Fund) for a specified program or purpose or which are credited to an appropriation to finance a specific program or agency, and proceeds of general obligation debt. In any given fiscal year, there may be a balance at year-end in the funds, specific program, or agency. Because it includes only estimates of federal funds to be received and expended, the all-funds budget may vary during the course of the fiscal year.

### **Impact of Federal Programs**

The State does not typically receive substantial amounts of Federal aid. Any reduction in Federal aid would have a more immediate effect on individuals, local governments, and other service providers than on the State directly. Any reduction would, however, increase the likelihood of the State being asked to increase its support of the affected parties, which could not happen without the Legislature's approval.

#### *Potential Impact of Fiscal Cliff*

The United States Congress had mandated across-the-board cuts to the federal budget, starting with the federal fiscal year that started October 1, 2012. These cuts were required pursuant to the Budget Control Act of 2011 because, at that time, the congressional Joint Select Committee on Deficit Reduction had failed to reduce the federal deficit by \$1.2 trillion.

For the federal fiscal year that started October 1, 2012, while the mandated across-the-board cuts were to be effective January 2, 2013, the American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012, signed into law by President Obama on January 2, 2013, delayed the implementation date of such cuts until March 1, 2013. At that time, no action had been taken to address the requirements of the Budget Control Act of 2011, and as a result, the across-the-board cuts went into effect on March 1, 2013.

For the federal fiscal year that started October 1, 2013, unless the United States Congress and the President make changes to scheduled sequestration cuts mandated by the Budget Control Act of 2011, certain mandated across-the-board cuts continue to be effective.

Based on information from the federal Office of Management and Budget, the State was, and continues to be, aware of federal programs subject to this sequestration process and the estimated amount of cuts. Any use of proceeds from the State General Fund as a substitution of cuts to federal programs would first need to be appropriated by acts of the Legislature and signed into law by the Governor.

### **Supplemental Appropriations**

Even after the budget is adopted, the State may increase appropriations or reduce taxes. However, it has been the State's practice that supplemental appropriations adopted by the Legislature will be within revenue projections for that fiscal period or balanced by reductions in other appropriations.

No legislation directly or indirectly affecting general purpose revenue may be enacted if it would cause the estimated General Fund balance at the end of the fiscal year to be less than the required statutory reserve.

## GENERAL FUND INFORMATION

### General Fund Cash Flow

Many of the budgetary tables presented thus far in Part II of the 2013 Annual Report have reported information on a budgetary basis. The following tables present information primarily on a cash basis.

The State has experienced and expects to continue to experience certain periods when the General Fund is in a negative cash position. The Wisconsin Statutes provide certain administrative remedies to deal with these periods. The Secretary of Administration may temporarily reallocate cash in other funds to the General Fund in an amount up to 9% of the general-purpose revenue appropriations then in effect (approximately \$1.349 billion for the 2013-14 fiscal year). In addition, the Secretary of Administration can also temporarily reallocate in the 2013-14 fiscal year an additional amount of up to 3% of the general-purpose revenue appropriations then in effect (approximately \$450 million) for a period of up to 30 days. In aggregate, the limit on the amount available from temporary reallocations for the 2013-14 fiscal year is \$1.799 billion.

If the amount available for temporary reallocation to the General Fund is insufficient, then the Secretary of Administration may set priorities for payments from the General Fund as well as prorate certain payments. The Wisconsin Statutes provide that all payments shall be in accordance with the following order of preference:

- All direct and indirect payments of principal and interest on State general obligation debt have first priority and may not be prorated or reduced.
- All direct and indirect payments of principal and interest on operating notes have second priority and may not be prorated or reduced.
- All State employee payrolls have third priority and may be prorated or reduced.
- All other payments shall be paid in a priority determined by the Secretary of Administration and may be prorated or reduced. The Secretary of Administration has covenanted to give high priority to payments due under the Master Lease Program and debt service due on the General Fund Annual Appropriation Bonds, pursuant to contracts entered into in connection with the issuance of those obligations.

**Table II-11** is presented over two pages and includes the detailed actual cash flow for the 2012-13 fiscal year and the detailed actual cash flow (through November 30, 2013) and projected cash flow (December 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014) for the 2013-14 fiscal year. **Table II-12** is also presented over two pages and provides for both the 2012-13 fiscal year and the 2013-14 fiscal year, year-to-date receipts and disbursement on a cash basis along with a comparison to estimates for the same period and actual receipts and disbursements for the same period of the previous fiscal year. **Table II-13** presents a monthly summary of the General Fund from July 1, 2011 through November 30, 2013 and a projected summary for December 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014.

Operating notes were issued in the 2011-12 fiscal year in the amount of \$800 million. No operating notes were issued for the 2012-13, and none have been issued for the current 2013-14 fiscal year.

**Tables II-11, II-12, and II-13** should be read in conjunction with other information concerning the State budget set forth elsewhere in Part II of the 2013 Annual Report, including “**BUDGETING PROCESS AND FISCAL CONTROLS**”, “**STATE BUDGET**”, and “**STATE OBLIGATIONS; Operating Notes**”. As noted above, there has been and will continue to be differences in the amounts shown for the cash-flow basis and the budgetary basis presentations. For example, the cash-flow basis presentation in the following tables includes all tax receipts as revenues and tax refunds as disbursements, while the budgetary basis presentations in **Tables II-4 and II-6** include tax revenues that are net of tax refunds.

Monthly projections of cash flow for the 2013-14 fiscal year reflect the 2013-15 biennial budget (2013 Wisconsin Act 20) and the General Fund tax revenue estimates included in the LFB memorandum of May 9, 2013.

Unforeseen events or variations from underlying assumptions may cause a decrease in receipts or an increase in disbursements from those projected for a given month and thus may adversely affect the projection of cash flow for the time shown. Additionally, the timing of transactions from month to month may vary from the forecast.

**Table II-14** presents the actual cash balances available for temporary reallocation from July 31, 2011 through November 30, 2013 and the projected balances for December 31, 2013 through June 30, 2014. The available cash balances are presented in two different tables; one table does not include balances in the Local Government Investment Pool (**LGIP**), while the second table does include such balances. Though the LGIP is available for temporary reallocation, funds in the LGIP are deposited and withdrawn by local units of government and thus are outside the control of the State.

**Tables II-15** and **II-16** are both presented over two pages and include recorded revenues deposited into the General Fund and recorded expenditures made from the General Fund, as recorded by State agencies, for the periods of July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 as compared to the prior fiscal year and July 1, 2013 to November 30, 2013 as compared to the period of July 1, 2012 to November 30, 2013. These tables present information that is based on the revenues and expenditures that are recorded in, or processed through, the State's central accounting system and across all State agencies. With respect to revenues, there may be differences between the tax revenues shown in **Table II-15** and those reported by the Department of Revenue from time to time in its monthly general purpose revenue collections report; the Department of Revenue report only includes general purpose revenues or taxes that are actually collected by the Department of Revenue while certain revenues are collected by other State agencies.

Table II-11

ACTUAL GENERAL FUND CASH FLOW; JULY 1, 2012 TO JUNE 30, 2013<sup>(a)</sup>

(Amounts in Thousands)

	July 2012	August 2012	September 2012	October 2012	November 2012	December 2012	January 2013	February 2013	March 2013	April 2013	May 2013	June 2013
<b>BALANCES<sup>(a)(b)</sup></b>												
Beginning Balance	\$ 974,952	\$ 171,004	\$ 464,971	\$ 998,942	\$ 1,876,708	\$ 1,430,958	\$ 960,809	\$ 2,194,363	\$ 2,335,189	\$ 1,425,809	\$ 2,187,749	\$ 2,458,575
Ending Balance <sup>(c)</sup>	171,004	464,971	998,942	1,876,708	1,430,958	960,809	2,194,363	2,335,189	1,425,809	2,187,749	2,458,575	1,826,568
Lowest Daily Balance <sup>(c)</sup>	(81,178)	(77,183)	304,320	1,079,009	1,203,423	421,159	960,809	1,995,469	1,409,187	1,425,809	2,001,761	1,430,911
<b>RECEIPTS</b>												
<b>TAX RECEIPTS</b>												
Individual Income	\$ 779,833	\$ 526,215	\$ 690,069	\$ 794,353	\$ 546,744	\$ 674,013	\$ 1,166,412	\$ 598,757	\$ 453,990	\$ 1,653,553	\$ 535,963	\$ 668,654
Sales & Use	434,120	409,901	406,842	407,910	410,023	363,093	437,583	336,527	320,481	388,591	377,900	419,570
Corporate Income	33,593	27,182	163,442	39,657	23,485	178,139	62,773	31,443	233,862	64,921	29,687	181,413
Public Utility	33	3	85	8,552	172,273	1,973	4	13	3	2,928	160,785	13
Excise	64,041	65,601	65,272	51,587	61,520	60,082	55,231	53,916	48,150	54,734	56,757	66,466
Insurance	1,911	1,267	13,610	711	171	14,202	9,731	25,975	8,880	14,271	1,678	13,134
<b>Subtotal Tax Receipts</b>	<b>\$ 1,313,531</b>	<b>\$ 1,030,169</b>	<b>\$ 1,339,320</b>	<b>\$ 1,302,770</b>	<b>\$ 1,214,216</b>	<b>\$ 1,291,502</b>	<b>\$ 1,731,734</b>	<b>\$ 1,046,631</b>	<b>\$ 1,065,366</b>	<b>\$ 2,178,998</b>	<b>\$ 1,162,770</b>	<b>\$ 1,349,250</b>
<b>NON-TAX RECEIPTS</b>												
Federal	\$ 797,195	\$ 685,720	\$ 971,426	\$ 646,891	\$ 631,737	\$ 609,638	\$ 961,102	\$ 767,451	\$ 734,660	\$ 683,015	\$ 704,046	\$ 550,067
Other & Transfers	409,758	346,512	342,076	663,022	294,901	373,628	356,185	626,035	473,566	413,552	442,579	499,113
Note Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Subtotal Non-Tax Receipts</b>	<b>\$ 1,206,953</b>	<b>\$ 1,032,232</b>	<b>\$ 1,313,502</b>	<b>\$ 1,309,913</b>	<b>\$ 926,638</b>	<b>\$ 983,266</b>	<b>\$ 1,317,287</b>	<b>\$ 1,393,486</b>	<b>\$ 1,208,226</b>	<b>\$ 1,096,567</b>	<b>\$ 1,146,625</b>	<b>\$ 1,049,180</b>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$ 2,520,484</b>	<b>\$ 2,062,401</b>	<b>\$ 2,652,822</b>	<b>\$ 2,612,683</b>	<b>\$ 2,140,854</b>	<b>\$ 2,274,768</b>	<b>\$ 3,049,021</b>	<b>\$ 2,440,117</b>	<b>\$ 2,273,592</b>	<b>\$ 3,275,565</b>	<b>\$ 2,309,395</b>	<b>\$ 2,398,430</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>												
Local Aids	\$ 1,458,204	\$ 172,452	\$ 739,682	\$ 117,384	\$ 900,147	\$ 1,253,190	\$ 206,255	\$ 226,883	\$ 1,253,418	\$ 124,514	\$ 143,819	\$ 1,828,320
Income Maintenance	919,127	675,752	642,086	658,563	623,119	647,010	677,427	591,940	637,981	587,878	650,238	314,297
Payroll and Related	268,154	397,278	233,210	396,557	524,975	371,888	300,493	386,769	389,046	431,449	546,208	383,952
Tax Refunds	60,615	89,758	62,441	93,314	119,840	151,032	79,864	631,481	557,436	493,371	160,054	96,156
Debt Service	229,209	467	278	137,960	400	38	-	513	-	450,533	119,760	27
Miscellaneous	389,123	432,727	441,154	331,138	418,123	321,760	551,428	461,705	345,091	425,880	418,490	407,685
Note Repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$ 3,324,432</b>	<b>\$ 1,768,434</b>	<b>\$ 2,118,851</b>	<b>\$ 1,734,916</b>	<b>\$ 2,586,604</b>	<b>\$ 2,744,918</b>	<b>\$ 1,815,467</b>	<b>\$ 2,299,291</b>	<b>\$ 3,182,972</b>	<b>\$ 2,513,625</b>	<b>\$ 2,038,569</b>	<b>\$ 3,030,437</b>

(a) The results, projections, or estimates in this table reflect the budget bill for the 2011-13 biennium (2011 Wisconsin Act 32), subsequent actions by the Joint Committee on Finance, the estimated General Fund tax collections for the 2012-13 fiscal year as included in the May 2013 LFB Memorandum, January 2013 LFB Memorandum, and DOR's estimated General Fund tax revenues as included in the November 2012 DOA Report. This table does not include any temporary reallocations of cash.

(b) The General Fund cash balances presented in this schedule are not based on generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The General Fund includes funds designated for operations and capital purposes of certain proprietary programs of the State's universities. Receipts and disbursements of such funds for the designated programs and the disbursement of such funds for other purposes are reflected in the cash flow. A use of the designated funds for purposes other than the proprietary programs is, in effect, a borrowing of such funds. Therefore, at any time that the balance in the General Fund is less than the balance of such designated funds, the State is obligated to replenish the designated funds to the extent of the shortfall. The designated funds ranged from \$200 million to \$400 million during the 2010-11 fiscal year and from \$500 million to \$1.2 billion in the 2011-12 fiscal year. For the 2012-13 fiscal year, these designated funds were expected (at the start of the 2012-13 fiscal year) to range from \$600 million to \$1.2 billion and actually ranged from \$1.0 billion to \$1.9 billion. In addition, the General Fund holds deposits for several escrow accounts pursuant to court orders or federal rulings. These funds were expected to average approximately \$20 million during the 2012-13 fiscal year.

(c) The Wisconsin Statutes provide certain administrative remedies to deal with periods when the General Fund is in a negative cash position. For the 2012-13 fiscal year, the Secretary of Administration may temporarily reallocate cash in other funds to the General Fund in an amount up to 9% of the total general-purpose revenue appropriations then in effect with an additional amount up to 3% for a period of up to 30 days. The resulting amounts available for temporary reallocation in the 2012-13 fiscal year are approximately \$1.329 billion and \$443 million, respectively. If the amount available for temporary reallocation to the General Fund is not sufficient, then the Secretary of Administration is authorized to set priorities for payments from the General Fund and to prorate and defer certain payments.

Table II-11—(Continued)

ACTUAL GENERAL FUND CASH FLOW; JULY 1, 2013 TO NOVEMBER 30, 2013  
PROJECTED GENERAL FUND CASH FLOW; DECEMBER 1, 2013 TO JUNE 30, 2014<sup>(a)</sup>

(Amounts in Thousands)

	July 2013	August 2013	September 2013	October 2013	November 2013	December 2013	January 2014	February 2014	March 2014	April 2014	May 2014	June 2014
<b>BALANCES<sup>(a)(b)</sup></b>												
Beginning Balance	\$ 1,826,568	\$ 959,259	\$ 1,096,352	\$ 1,976,298	\$ 2,590,295	\$ 2,201,088	\$ 1,846,414	\$ 2,961,836	\$ 2,873,456	\$ 1,964,285	\$ 2,308,596	\$ 2,442,953
Ending Balance <sup>(c)</sup>	959,259	1,096,352	1,976,298	2,590,295	2,201,088	1,846,414	2,961,836	2,873,456	1,964,285	2,308,596	2,442,953	1,971,011
Lowest Daily Balance <sup>(c)</sup>	694,591	676,990	966,197	1,868,597	1,998,057	1,087,771	1,846,414	2,631,836	1,891,048	1,964,285	1,854,761	1,415,945
<b>RECEIPTS</b>												
<b>TAX RECEIPTS</b>												
Individual Income	\$ 800,065	\$ 413,410	\$ 976,828	\$ 723,133	\$ 435,536	\$ 888,522	\$ 1,118,345	\$ 588,232	\$ 708,112	\$ 1,437,925	\$ 392,417	\$ 996,740
Sales & Use	442,317	428,431	435,847	436,335	409,206	378,491	456,908	342,973	333,788	392,549	397,017	418,747
Corporate Income	37,868	48,418	190,960	36,606	26,352	177,098	61,683	31,009	227,685	77,754	30,110	195,551
Public Utility	176	60	88	5,262	184,696	1,988	4	13	3	2,951	162,034	13
Excise	56,370	65,737	67,173	57,873	64,181	61,264	57,767	46,367	49,375	57,417	53,781	62,731
Insurance	98	605	14,360	21	848	15,279	10,469	27,943	9,553	15,353	1,805	14,129
<b>Subtotal Tax Receipts</b>	<b>\$ 1,336,894</b>	<b>\$ 956,661</b>	<b>\$ 1,685,256</b>	<b>\$ 1,259,230</b>	<b>\$ 1,120,819</b>	<b>\$ 1,522,642</b>	<b>\$ 1,705,176</b>	<b>\$ 1,036,537</b>	<b>\$ 1,328,516</b>	<b>\$ 1,983,949</b>	<b>\$ 1,037,164</b>	<b>\$ 1,687,911</b>
<b>NON-TAX RECEIPTS</b>												
Federal	\$ 781,233	\$ 612,092	\$ 1,111,835	\$ 650,079	\$ 658,618	\$ 618,666	\$ 1,089,060	\$ 741,988	\$ 693,559	\$ 628,373	\$ 705,317	\$ 684,875
Other & Transfers	494,089	373,600	504,906	450,276	307,748	378,826	367,301	632,969	457,969	408,646	371,454	318,133
Note Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Subtotal Non-Tax Receipts</b>	<b>\$ 1,275,322</b>	<b>\$ 985,692</b>	<b>\$ 1,616,741</b>	<b>\$ 1,100,355</b>	<b>\$ 966,366</b>	<b>\$ 997,492</b>	<b>\$ 1,456,361</b>	<b>\$ 1,374,957</b>	<b>\$ 1,151,528</b>	<b>\$ 1,037,019</b>	<b>\$ 1,076,771</b>	<b>\$ 1,003,008</b>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$ 2,612,216</b>	<b>\$ 1,942,353</b>	<b>\$ 3,301,997</b>	<b>\$ 2,359,585</b>	<b>\$ 2,087,185</b>	<b>\$ 2,520,134</b>	<b>\$ 3,161,537</b>	<b>\$ 2,411,494</b>	<b>\$ 2,480,044</b>	<b>\$ 3,020,968</b>	<b>\$ 2,113,935</b>	<b>\$ 2,690,919</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>												
Local Aids	\$ 1,478,783	\$ 156,058	\$ 796,300	\$ 89,769	\$ 872,236	\$ 1,301,651	\$ 211,290	\$ 261,864	\$ 1,329,311	\$ 132,693	\$ 173,715	\$ 1,861,211
Income Maintenance	904,094	601,507	644,906	637,506	633,143	715,607	702,625	651,368	666,806	668,409	605,386	279,944
Payroll and Related	328,217	404,239	307,347	417,135	509,656	320,218	500,122	389,793	292,824	443,108	517,445	337,717
Tax Refunds	74,881	90,418	65,640	106,962	77,263	136,516	124,837	742,102	680,156	557,505	169,730	136,281
Debt Service	258,604	-	-	125,675	-	21	-	6,397	-	467,894	104,213	257
Miscellaneous	434,946	553,038	607,858	368,540	384,094	400,796	507,241	448,350	420,118	407,048	409,089	547,451
Note Repayment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$ 3,479,525</b>	<b>\$ 1,805,260</b>	<b>\$ 2,422,051</b>	<b>\$ 1,745,587</b>	<b>\$ 2,476,392</b>	<b>\$ 2,874,809</b>	<b>\$ 2,046,115</b>	<b>\$ 2,499,874</b>	<b>\$ 3,389,215</b>	<b>\$ 2,676,657</b>	<b>\$ 1,979,578</b>	<b>\$ 3,162,861</b>

(a) The results, projections, or estimates in this table reflect the budget bill for the 2013-15 biennium (2013 Wisconsin Act 20) and the estimated General Fund tax collections for the 2013-14 fiscal year as included in the May 2013 LFB Memorandum. This table does not include any temporary reallocations of cash.

(b) The General Fund cash balances presented in this schedule are not based on generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The General Fund includes funds designated for operations and capital purposes of certain proprietary programs of the State's universities. Receipts and disbursements of such funds for the designated programs and the disbursement of such funds for other purposes are reflected in the cash flow. A use of the designated funds for purposes other than the proprietary programs is, in effect, a borrowing of such funds. Therefore, at any time that the balance in the General Fund is less than the balance of such designated funds, the State is obligated to replenish the designated funds to the extent of the shortfall. The ending monthly balances of designated funds ranged from \$1.2 billion to \$1.9 billion during the 2012-13 fiscal year, ranged from \$1.4 billion to \$1.9 billion as of September 30, 2013, and are expected to range from \$1.1 billion to \$1.9 billion for the remainder of the 2013-14 fiscal year. In addition, the General Fund holds deposits for several escrow accounts pursuant to court orders or federal rulings. These funds are expected to average approximately \$25 million during the 2013-14 fiscal year.

(c) While no negative cash positions are currently projected, the Wisconsin Statutes do provide certain administrative remedies to deal with periods when the General Fund may be in a negative cash position. For the 2013-14 fiscal year, the Secretary of Administration may temporarily reallocate cash in other funds to the General Fund in an amount up to 9% of the total general-purpose revenue appropriations then in effect with an additional amount up to 3% for a period of up to 30 days. The resulting amounts available for temporary reallocation in the 2013-14 fiscal year are approximately \$1.349 billion and \$450 million, respectively. If the amount available for temporary reallocation to the General Fund is not sufficient, then the Secretary of Administration is authorized to set priorities for payments from the General Fund and to prorate and defer certain payments.

**Table II-12**  
**GENERAL FUND CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR-TO-DATE**  
**COMPARED TO ESTIMATES AND PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR<sup>(a)</sup>**  
**(Cash Basis)**  
**As of June 30, 2013 (2012-13 Fiscal Year)**

	FY12 through June 2012		FY13 through June 2013			Adjusted Variance <sup>(c)</sup>	Difference FY12 Actual to FY13 Actual
	Actual	Actual <sup>(b)</sup>	Estimate <sup>(b)</sup>	Variance	Variance <sup>(c)</sup>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>							
<b>Tax Receipts</b>							
Individual Income	\$ 8,387,420	\$ 9,088,555	\$ 8,793,873	\$ 294,682	\$ 294,682	\$ 701,135	
Sales	4,581,696	4,712,541	4,651,573	60,968	60,968	130,845	
Corporate Income	1,036,322	1,069,597	990,506	79,091	79,091	33,275	
Public Utility	366,470	346,665	368,877	(22,212)	(22,212)	(19,805)	
Excise	717,449	703,357	685,989	17,368	17,368	(14,092)	
Insurance	98,586	105,541	127,807	(22,266)	(22,266)	6,955	
<b>Total Tax Receipts</b>	<b>\$ 15,187,943</b>	<b>\$ 16,026,256</b>	<b>\$ 15,618,625</b>	<b>\$ 407,631</b>	<b>\$ 407,631</b>	<b>\$ 838,313</b>	
<b>Non-Tax Receipts</b>							
Federal	\$ 8,631,414	\$ 8,742,948	\$ 8,944,932	\$ (201,984)	\$ (201,984)	\$ 111,534	
Other and Transfers	5,989,799	5,240,928	5,066,624	174,304	174,304	(748,871)	
Note Proceeds	804,894	-	-	-	-	(804,894)	
<b>Total Non-Tax Receipts</b>	<b>\$ 15,426,107</b>	<b>\$ 13,983,876</b>	<b>\$ 14,011,556</b>	<b>\$ (27,680)</b>	<b>\$ (27,680)</b>	<b>\$ (1,442,231)</b>	
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$ 30,614,050</b>	<b>\$ 30,010,132</b>	<b>\$ 29,630,181</b>	<b>\$ 379,951</b>	<b>\$ 379,951</b>	<b>\$ (603,918)</b>	
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>							
Local Aids	\$ 8,381,651	\$ 8,424,268	\$ 8,434,244	\$ 9,976	\$ 9,976	\$ 42,617	
Income Maintenance	7,482,894	7,625,418	7,597,650	(27,768)	(27,768)	142,524	
Payroll & Related	4,706,070	4,629,974	4,741,941	111,967	111,967	(76,096)	
Tax Refunds	2,499,253	2,595,362	2,723,033	127,671	127,671	96,109	
Debt Service	520,091	939,185	1,028,549	89,364	89,364	419,094	
Miscellaneous	5,535,578	4,944,309	5,671,302	726,993	726,993	(591,269)	
Note Repayment	817,322	-	-	-	-	(817,322)	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$ 29,942,859</b>	<b>\$ 29,158,516</b>	<b>\$ 30,196,719</b>	<b>\$ 1,038,203</b>	<b>\$ 1,038,203</b>	<b>\$ (784,343)</b>	
<b>2012-13 FISCAL YEAR VARIANCE YEAR-TO-DATE</b>				<b>\$ 1,418,154</b>	<b>\$ 1,418,154</b>		

- (a) None of the data presented here has been subjected to customary fiscal period closing procedures or other procedures used in the preparation of a financial statement, including verification, reconciliation, and identified adjustments. In addition, comparison of monthly General Fund financial information has many inherent problems. Unforeseen events (including even a change in weather conditions) or variations from underlying assumptions may cause a decrease in receipts or an increase in disbursements from those projected for a given month.
- (b) The results, projections, and estimates in this table for the 2012-13 fiscal year reflect the budget for the 2011-13 biennium (2011 Wisconsin Act 32), subsequent actions of the Joint Committee on Finance, the General Fund tax revenue collection estimates included in the May 10, 2012 memorandum from DOA, and DOR's estimated General Fund tax revenues as included in the November 2012 DOA Report.
- (c) Changes are sometimes made after the beginning of the fiscal year to the projected revenues and disbursements. Depending on when these changes occur, there are situations in which prior estimates cannot be changed, which may result in large variances. This column includes adjustments to the variances, if any, to more accurately reflect the variance between the estimated and actual amounts.

**Source: Wisconsin Department of Administration**



**Table II-12—(Continued)**

**GENERAL FUND CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR-TO-DATE  
COMPARED TO ESTIMATES AND PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR<sup>(a)</sup>**

**(Cash Basis)**

**As of November 30, 2013 (2013-14 Fiscal Year)**

	<u>FY13 through November 2012</u>		<u>FY14 through November 2013</u>			Adjusted Variance <sup>(c)</sup>	Difference FY13 Actual to FY14 Actual
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual<sup>(b)</sup></u>	<u>Estimate<sup>(b)</sup></u>	<u>Variance</u>			
<b>RECEIPTS</b>							
<b>Tax Receipts</b>							
Individual Income	\$ 3,337,213	\$ 3,348,972	\$ 3,333,658	\$ 15,314	\$ 15,314		\$ 11,759
Sales	2,068,796	2,152,136	2,109,708	42,428	42,428		83,340
Corporate Income	287,359	340,204	340,512	(308)	(308)		52,845
Public Utility	180,946	190,282	182,351	7,931	7,931		9,336
Excise	308,021	311,334	310,655	679	679		3,313
Insurance	17,670	15,932	19,010	(3,078)	(3,078)		(1,738)
<b>Total Tax Receipts</b>	<b>\$ 6,200,005</b>	<b>\$ 6,358,860</b>	<b>\$ 6,295,894</b>	<b>\$ 62,966</b>	<b>\$ 62,966</b>		<b>\$ 158,855</b>
<b>Non-Tax Receipts</b>							
Federal	\$ 3,732,969	\$ 3,813,857	\$ 3,716,270	\$ 97,587	\$ 97,587		\$ 80,888
Other and Transfers	2,056,270	2,130,619	2,170,746	(40,127)	(40,127)		74,349
Note Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-		-
<b>Total Non-Tax Receipts</b>	<b>\$ 5,789,239</b>	<b>\$ 5,944,476</b>	<b>\$ 5,887,016</b>	<b>\$ 57,460</b>	<b>\$ 57,460</b>		<b>\$ 155,237</b>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$ 11,989,244</b>	<b>\$ 12,303,336</b>	<b>\$ 12,182,910</b>	<b>\$ 120,426</b>	<b>\$ 120,426</b>		<b>\$ 314,092</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>							
Local Aids	\$ 3,387,869	\$ 3,393,146	\$ 3,455,095	\$ 61,949	\$ 61,949		\$ 5,277
Income Maintenance	3,518,647	3,421,156	3,618,145	196,989	196,989		(97,491)
Payroll & Related	1,820,174	1,966,594	2,015,802	49,208	49,208		146,420
Tax Refunds	425,968	415,164	418,631	3,467	3,467		(10,804)
Debt Service	368,314	384,279	444,937	60,658	60,658		15,965
Miscellaneous	2,012,265	2,348,476	2,505,053	156,577	156,577		336,211
Note Repayment	-	-	-	-	-		-
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$ 11,533,237</b>	<b>\$ 11,928,815</b>	<b>\$ 12,457,663</b>	<b>\$ 528,848</b>	<b>\$ 528,848</b>		<b>\$ 395,578</b>
<b>2013-14 FISCAL YEAR VARIANCE YEAR-TO-DATE</b>				<b>\$ 649,274</b>	<b>\$ 649,274</b>		

- (a) None of the data presented here has been subjected to customary fiscal period closing procedures or other procedures used in the preparation of a financial statement, including verification, reconciliation, and identified adjustments. In addition, comparison of monthly General Fund financial information has many inherent problems. Unforeseen events (including even a change in weather conditions) or variations from underlying assumptions may cause a decrease in receipts or an increase in disbursements from those projected for a given month.
- (b) The results, projections, and estimates in this table for the 2013-14 fiscal year reflect the budget for the 2013-15 biennium (2013 Wisconsin Act 20) and the General Fund tax revenue collection estimates included in the May 2013 LFB Memorandum.
- (c) Changes are sometimes made after the beginning of the fiscal year to the projected revenues and disbursements. Depending on when these changes occur, there are situations in which prior estimates cannot be changed, which may result in large variances. This column includes adjustments to the variances, if any, to more accurately reflect the variance between the estimated and actual amounts.

**Source: Wisconsin Department of Administration**

Table II-13

**GENERAL FUND MONTHLY CASH POSITION<sup>(a)</sup>**  
**July 1, 2011 through November 30, 2013 — Actual**  
**December 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014 — Estimated<sup>(b)</sup>**  
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

	<u>Starting Date</u>	<u>Starting Balance</u>	<u>Receipts<sup>(c)</sup></u>	<u>Disbursements<sup>(c)</sup></u>
2011	July.....	\$ 303,777 <sup>(d)</sup>	\$ 2,895,946	\$ 3,131,187
	August.....	68,536 <sup>(d)</sup>	2,153,238	1,889,807
	September.....	331,967	2,880,991	2,518,798
	October.....	694,160	2,517,524	1,669,453
	November.....	1,542,231	2,425,673	2,603,246
	December.....	1,364,658	2,304,227	2,853,021
2012	January.....	815,864	2,932,858	1,903,677
	February.....	1,845,045	2,427,368	2,583,608
	March.....	1,688,805	2,268,923	3,479,073
	April.....	478,655	3,140,908	2,296,885
	May.....	1,322,678	2,266,454	1,814,343
	June.....	1,774,789	2,399,924	3,199,761
	July.....	974,952 <sup>(d)</sup>	2,520,484	3,324,432
	August.....	171,004 <sup>(d)</sup>	2,062,401	1,768,434
	September.....	464,971	2,652,821	2,118,851
	October.....	998,941	2,612,683	1,734,916
	November.....	1,876,708	2,140,854	2,586,604
	December.....	1,430,959	2,274,768	2,744,918
2013	January.....	960,809	3,049,021	1,815,467
	February.....	2,194,363	2,440,117	2,299,291
	March.....	2,335,189	2,273,592	3,182,972
	April.....	1,425,809	3,275,565	2,513,625
	May.....	2,187,749	2,309,395	2,038,569
	June.....	2,458,575	2,398,430	3,030,437
	July.....	1,826,568	2,612,216	3,479,525
	August.....	959,259	1,942,353	1,805,260
	September.....	1,096,352	3,301,997	2,422,051
	October.....	1,976,298	2,359,585	1,745,587
	November.....	2,590,296	2,087,185	2,476,392
	December.....	2,201,089	2,520,134	2,874,809
2014	January.....	1,846,414	3,161,537	2,046,115
	February.....	2,961,836	2,411,494	2,499,874
	March.....	2,873,456	2,480,044	3,389,215
	April.....	1,964,285	3,020,968	2,676,657
	May.....	2,308,596	2,113,935	1,979,578
	June.....	2,442,953	2,690,919	3,162,861

<sup>(a)</sup> The General Fund balances presented in this table are not based on generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

<sup>(b)</sup> The results in this table for the 2012-13 fiscal year reflect the budget for the 2011-13 biennium (2011 Wisconsin Act 32) subsequent actions of the Joint Committee on Finance, the General Fund tax revenue collection estimates included in the May 10, 2012 memorandum from DOA, and DOR's estimated General Fund tax revenues as included in the November 2012 DOA Report. The results, projections, or estimates in this table for the 2013-14 fiscal year reflect the budget bill for the 2013-15 biennium and the estimated General Fund tax revenue collections included in the May 2013 LFB Memorandum.

<sup>(c)</sup> Operating notes were issued for the 2010-11, and 2011-12 fiscal years, but not for the 2012-13 fiscal year.

<sup>(d)</sup> At some period during this month, the General Fund was in a negative cash position. The Wisconsin Statutes provide certain administrative remedies to deal with periods when the General Fund is in a negative cash position. For the 2013-14 fiscal year, the Secretary of Administration could temporarily reallocate cash in other funds to the General Fund up to 9% of the general purpose revenue appropriations then in effect (approximately \$1.349 billion). In addition, the Secretary of Administration could also temporarily reallocate an additional amount of up to 3% of the general-purpose revenue appropriations then in effect (approximately \$450 million) for a period of up to 30 days. This results in an aggregate amount of \$1.799 billion for the 2013-14 fiscal year. If the amount available for temporary reallocation to the General Fund is insufficient, then the Secretary of Administration is authorized to set priorities for payments from the General Fund and to prorate or defer certain payments.

Source: Department of Administration

**Table II-14**  
**CASH BALANCES IN FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR TEMPORARY REALLOCATION<sup>(a)</sup>**  
**July 31, 2011 to November 30, 2013 — Actual**  
**December 31, 2013 to June 30, 2014 — Estimated**  
**(Amounts in Millions)**

The following two tables show, on a monthly basis, the cash balances available for temporary reallocation. The first table does not include balances in the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP), and the second table does include such balances. Though the LGIP is available for temporary reallocation, funds in the LGIP are deposited and withdrawn by local units of government and thus are outside the control of the State. The monthly average daily balances in the LGIP for the past five years have ranged from a low of \$2.113 billion during November 2011 to a high of \$4.347 billion in February 2009. The Secretary of Administration may not exercise the authority to make temporary reallocation if doing so would jeopardize the cash flow of any fund or account from which the temporary reallocation would be made.

**Available Balances; Does Not Include Balances in the LGIP**

<b><u>Month (Last Day)</u></b>	<b><u>2011</u></b>	<b><u>2012</u></b>	<b><u>2013</u></b>	<b><u>2014</u></b>
January .....		\$ 1,428	\$ 1,549	\$ 1,549
February .....		1,478	1,601	1,601
March .....		1,520	1,688	1,688
April .....		1,529	1,708	1,708
May .....		1,500	1,721	1,289
June .....		1,596	1,677	1,427
July .....	\$ 1,402	1,460	1,557	
August .....	1,586	1,498	1,569	
September .....	1,542	1,569	1,616	
October .....	1,321	1,341	1,419	
November .....	1,349	1,388	1,454	
December .....	1,438	1,487	1,487	

**Available Balances; Includes Balances in the LGIP**

<b><u>Month (Last Day)</u></b>	<b><u>2011</u></b>	<b><u>2012</u></b>	<b><u>2013</u></b>	<b><u>2014</u></b>
January .....		\$ 4,645	\$ 5,017	\$ 5,017
February .....		4,658	5,051	5,051
March .....		4,925	5,250	5,250
April .....		4,542	4,999	4,999
May .....		4,086	4,577	3,842
June .....		4,018	4,427	4,035
July .....	\$ 4,648	4,620	4,865	
August .....	4,229	4,176	4,283	
September .....	3,905	3,998	4,005	
October .....	3,421	3,529	3,615	
November .....	3,484	3,527	3,614	
December .....	4,122	4,174	4,174	

(a) The amounts shown reflect a reduction in the aggregate cash balances available to the extent any fund had a negative balance and temporary reallocations were made from such fund.

**Source: Department of Administration**

**Table II-15**

**GENERAL FUND RECORDED REVENUES<sup>(a)</sup>  
(Agency-Recorded Basis)  
July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 compared with previous year<sup>(b)</sup>**

	<b>Annual Fiscal Report Revenues <u>2011-12 Fiscal Year<sup>(b)</sup></u></b>	<b>Projected Revenues <u>2012-13 Fiscal Year<sup>(c)</sup></u></b>	<b>Recorded Revenues July 1, 2011 to <u>June 30, 2012<sup>(d)</sup></u></b>	<b>Recorded Revenues July 1, 2012 to <u>June 30, 2013<sup>(e)</sup></u></b>
Individual Income Tax .....	\$ 7,041,673,000	\$ 7,153,900,000	\$ 7,041,673,130	\$ 7,496,973,342
General Sales and Use Tax .....	4,288,739,000	4,420,100,000	4,288,738,415	4,410,129,770
Corporate Franchise and Income Tax .....	906,575,000	852,300,000	906,575,362	925,383,342
Public Utility Taxes .....	365,912,000	357,700,000	365,911,570	341,256,519
Excise Taxes .....	709,553,000	699,400,000	709,553,461	689,463,769
Inheritance Taxes .....	323,000	-	322,971	304,551
Insurance Company Taxes .....	148,082,000	143,100,000	148,081,776	159,276,691
Miscellaneous Taxes .....	53,774,000	48,700,000	80,985,216	85,023,559
<b>SUBTOTAL.....</b>	<b>13,514,631,000</b>	<b>13,675,200,000</b>	<b>13,541,841,901</b>	<b>14,107,811,544</b>
Federal and Other Inter- Governmental Revenues <sup>(f)</sup> .....	10,067,623,000	8,588,544,400	10,062,639,489	10,084,172,024
Dedicated and Other Revenues <sup>(g)</sup> .....	4,975,160,000	5,347,083,300	5,188,494,332	5,484,227,049
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>\$ 28,557,414,000</b>	<b>\$ 27,610,827,700</b>	<b>\$ 28,792,975,722</b>	<b>\$ 29,676,210,617</b>

- (a) The revenues in this table are presented on an agency-recorded basis and not a budgetary basis. None of the data presented here has been subjected to customary fiscal period closing procedures or other procedures used in the preparation of a financial statement, including verification, reconciliation, and identified adjustments.
- (b) The amounts are from the Annual Fiscal Report (budgetary basis) for the 2011-12 fiscal year, dated October 15, 2012.
- (c) The projections or estimates included in this table on an agency-recorded basis reflect the 2011-13 biennial budget (2011 Wisconsin Act 32), all legislative enactments through 2011 Wisconsin Act 286, and the General Fund tax revenue estimates from DOR included in the May 10, 2012 memorandum from DOA, but do not reflect DOR's estimated General Fund tax revenues as included in the November 2012 DOA Report.
- (d) The amounts shown are 2011-12 fiscal year revenues as recorded by all State agencies. There may be differences between the tax revenues shown in this table and those reported by the Department of Revenue from time to time in its monthly general purpose revenue collections report; the Department of Revenue report only includes general purpose revenues or taxes that are actually collected by the Department of Revenue.
- (e) The amounts shown are 2012-13 fiscal year general purpose revenues and program revenue taxes collected across all State agencies. There may be differences between the tax revenues shown in this table and those reported by the Department of Revenue from time to time in its monthly general purpose revenue collections report; the Department of Revenue report only includes general purpose revenues or taxes that are actually collected by the Department of Revenue.
- (f) This category includes intergovernmental transfers. The amount of these transfers may vary greatly between fiscal years, and therefore this category may not be comparable on a historical basis.
- (g) Certain transfers between General Fund appropriations are recorded as both revenues and expenditures of the General Fund. The amount of these transfers may vary greatly between fiscal years, and therefore this category may not be comparable on a historical basis.

**Source: Department of Administration**

**Table II-15—(Continued)**

**GENERAL FUND RECORDED REVENUES<sup>(a)</sup>**

**(Agency-Recorded Basis)**

**July 1, 2013 to November 30, 2013 compared with previous year<sup>(b)</sup>**

	<b>Annual Fiscal Report Revenues</b>	<b>Projected Revenues</b>	<b>Recorded Revenues July 1, 2012 to November 30, 2012<sup>(d)</sup></b>	<b>Recorded Revenues July 1, 2013 to November 30, 2013<sup>(e)</sup></b>
	<b>2012-13 Fiscal Year<sup>(b)</sup></b>	<b>2013-14 Fiscal Year<sup>(c)</sup></b>		
Individual Income Tax .....	\$ 7,496,854,000	\$ 7,295,261,000	\$ 2,705,729,753	\$ 2,704,188,731
General Sales and Use Tax .....	4,410,130,000	4,497,640,000	1,484,665,331	1,608,395,034
Corporate Franchise and Income Tax .....	925,383,000	961,805,000	213,756,658	276,868,581
Public Utility Taxes .....	341,256,000	358,292,000	169,188,420	190,037,864
Excise Taxes .....	689,464,000	675,500,000	243,175,683	256,500,665
Inheritance Taxes .....	305,000	-	195,163	16,338
Insurance Company Taxes .....	159,277,000	160,000,000	39,597,622	39,838,182
Miscellaneous Taxes .....	62,958,000	65,000,000	43,871,928	50,494,686
<b>SUBTOTAL</b> .....	<b>14,085,627,000</b>	<b>14,013,498,000</b>	<b>4,900,180,558</b>	<b>5,126,340,083</b>
Federal and Other Inter- Governmental Revenues <sup>(f)</sup> .....	10,082,914,000	8,811,039,400	4,049,622,033	3,968,698,595
Dedicated and Other Revenues <sup>(g)</sup> .....	5,266,640,000	6,062,187,900	2,250,267,782	2,432,637,177
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>\$ 29,435,181,000</b>	<b>\$ 28,886,725,300</b>	<b>\$ 11,200,070,373</b>	<b>\$ 11,527,675,854</b>

(a) The revenues in this table are presented on an agency-recorded basis and not a budgetary basis. None of the data presented here has been subjected to customary fiscal period closing procedures or other procedures used in the preparation of a financial statement, including verification, reconciliation, and identified adjustments.

(b) The amounts are from the Annual Fiscal Report (budgetary basis) for the 2012-13 fiscal year, dated October 15, 2013.

(c) The projections or estimates included in this table on an agency-recorded basis reflect the 2013-15 biennial budget (2013 Wisconsin Act 20) and the General Fund tax revenue estimates in the May 2013 LFB Memorandum.

(d) The amounts shown are 2012-13 fiscal year revenues as recorded by all State agencies. There may be differences between the tax revenues shown in this table and those reported by the Department of Revenue from time to time in its monthly general purpose revenue collections report; the Department of Revenue report only includes general purpose revenues or taxes that are actually collected by the Department of Revenue.

(e) The amounts shown are 2013-14 fiscal year general purpose revenues and program revenue taxes collected across all State agencies. There may be differences between the tax revenues shown in this table and those reported by the Department of Revenue from time to time in its monthly general purpose revenue collections report; the Department of Revenue report only includes general purpose revenues or taxes that are actually collected by the Department of Revenue.

(f) This category includes intergovernmental transfers. The amount of these transfers may vary greatly between fiscal years, and therefore this category may not be comparable on a historical basis.

(g) Certain transfers between General Fund appropriations are recorded as both revenues and expenditures of the General Fund. The amount of these transfers may vary greatly between fiscal years, and therefore this category may not be comparable on a historical basis.

**Source: Department of Administration**

**Table II-16**

**GENERAL FUND RECORDED EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION<sup>(a)</sup>  
(Agency-Recorded Basis)  
July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 compared with previous year<sup>(b)</sup>**

	<b>Annual Fiscal Report Expenditures <u>2011-12 Fiscal Year<sup>(b)</sup></u></b>	<b>Appropriations <u>2012-13 Fiscal Year<sup>(c)</sup></u></b>	<b>Recorded Expenditures July 1, 2011 to <u>June 30, 2012<sup>(d)</sup></u></b>	<b>Recorded Expenditures July 1, 2012 to <u>June 30, 2013<sup>(e)</sup></u></b>
Commerce.....	\$ 87,038,000	\$ 252,733,400	\$ 212,105,919	\$ 207,342,228
Education.....	11,684,709,000	11,916,417,800	11,675,168,003	11,997,456,128
Environmental Resources.....	179,524,000	410,393,100	178,062,706	386,714,922
Human Relations & Resources .....	11,785,472,000	11,204,872,000	11,811,866,537	12,436,229,225
General Executive.....	1,079,036,000	1,409,038,300	1,114,002,850	1,016,971,358
Judicial.....	130,606,000	138,649,600	131,383,743	127,453,467
Legislative.....	64,463,000	75,228,600	64,528,115	64,552,205
General Appropriations.....	2,368,153,000	2,349,235,600	2,368,152,601	2,242,824,158
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>\$ 27,379,001,000</b>	<b>\$ 27,756,568,400</b>	<b>\$ 27,555,270,474</b>	<b>\$ 28,479,543,691</b>

- (a) The expenditures in this table are presented on an agency-recorded basis and not a budgetary basis. None of the data presented here has been subjected to customary fiscal period closing procedures or other procedures used in the preparation of a financial statement, including verification, reconciliation, and identified adjustments.
- (b) The amounts are from the Annual Fiscal Report (budgetary basis) for the 2011-12 fiscal year, dated October 15, 2012.
- (c) The estimates in this table reflect the 2011-13 biennial budget (2011 Wisconsin Act 32) and all legislative enactments through 2011 Wisconsin Act 286.
- (d) The amounts shown are 2011-12 fiscal year expenditures as recorded by all State agencies.
- (e) The amounts shown are 2012-13 fiscal year expenditures as recorded by all State agencies.

**Source: Department of Administration**

**Table II-16—(Continued)**

**GENERAL FUND RECORDED EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION<sup>(a)</sup>  
(Agency-Recorded Basis)  
July 1, 2013 to November 30, 2013 compared with previous year<sup>(b)</sup>**

	<b>Annual Fiscal Report Expenditures 2012–13 Fiscal Year<sup>(b)</sup></b>	<b>Appropriations 2013–14 Fiscal Year<sup>(c)</sup></b>	<b>Recorded Expenditures July 1, 2012 to November 30, 2012<sup>(d)</sup></b>	<b>Recorded Expenditures July 1, 2013 to November 30, 2013<sup>(e)</sup></b>
Commerce.....	\$ 205,290,000	\$ 226,725,400	\$ 83,716,581	\$ 74,519,958
Education.....	11,998,243,000	12,298,789,500	3,679,519,967	3,830,978,016
Environmental Resources.....	388,797,000	436,812,300	76,573,034	60,363,450
Human Relations & Resources .....	12,402,984,000	12,197,504,300	5,281,221,630	5,584,235,507
General Executive.....	970,600,000	1,134,338,100	548,184,932	539,571,576
Judicial.....	127,454,000	135,758,400	53,189,097	45,983,849
Legislative.....	64,552,000	75,067,400	20,501,601	22,520,464
General Appropriations.....	2,242,825,000	2,381,729,900	1,871,373,629	1,896,497,590
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>\$ 28,400,745,000</b>	<b>\$ 28,886,725,300</b>	<b>\$ 11,614,280,471</b>	<b>\$ 12,054,670,410</b>

- (a) The expenditures in this table are presented on an agency-recorded basis and not a budgetary basis. None of the data presented here has been subjected to customary fiscal period closing procedures or other procedures used in the preparation of a financial statement, including verification, reconciliation, and identified adjustments.
- (b) The amounts are from the Annual Fiscal Report (budgetary basis) for the 2012-13 fiscal year, dated October 15, 2013.
- (c) The estimates in this table reflect the 2013-15 biennial budget (2013 Wisconsin Act 20).
- (d) The amounts shown are 2012-13 fiscal year expenditures as recorded by all State agencies.
- (e) The amounts shown are 2013-14 fiscal year expenditures as recorded by all State agencies.

**Source: Department of Administration**

## General Fund History

Table II-17 presents the General Fund condition for the previous five years.

**Table II-17**  
**COMPARATIVE CONDITION OF GENERAL FUND<sup>(a)</sup>**  
**(As of June 30; Amounts in Thousands)**

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash & Investment Pool Shares .....	\$ 1,831,711	\$ 979,659	\$ 308,829	\$ 388,031	\$ (142,628)
Contingent Fund Advances .....	2,939	2,939	2,942	2,943	3,123
Investments .....					
<b>Receivables</b>					
Accounts Receivable .....	1,458,430	1,384,328	1,210,956	1,068,226	1,131,883
Due from Other Funds .....	182,348	45,172	321,371	167,333	289,751
Inventory .....	593	685	711	650	660
Prepayments .....	79,019	77,351	96,099	93,139	92,088
Other Assets .....	16,898	132,913	134,734	162,142	153,098
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b> .....	<u>\$ 3,571,938</u>	<u>\$ 2,623,047</u>	<u>\$ 2,075,642</u>	<u>\$ 1,882,464</u>	<u>\$ 1,527,975</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Accounts Payable .....	\$ 513,857	\$ 450,252	\$ 486,688	\$ 632,282	\$ 678,702
Operating Notes Payable .....			-	8,000	8,000
Due to Other Funds .....	454,770	197,479	295,934	111,628	110,144
Tax and Other Deposits .....	21,189	12,308	25,051	45,947	53,713
Deferred Revenue .....	163,382	173,646	175,698	190,229	172,343
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b> .....	<u>\$ 1,153,198</u>	<u>\$ 833,685</u>	<u>\$ 983,371</u>	<u>\$ 988,086</u>	<u>\$ 1,022,902</u>
<b>FUND BALANCE</b>					
<b>Reserves</b>					
Encumbrances & GPR Balances .....	\$ 138,845	\$ 161,696	\$ 106,460	\$ 168,631	\$ 122,067
Program Revenue Balances .....	402,290	511,994	680,227	625,874	420,173
Total Reserves .....	\$ 541,135	\$ 673,690	\$ 786,687	\$ 794,505	\$ 542,240
Unreserved Balance-Undesignated .....	1,987,605	1,115,672	305,584	99,873	(37,167)
<b>TOTAL FUND BALANCE</b> .....	<u>\$ 2,528,740</u>	<u>\$ 1,789,362</u>	<u>\$ 1,092,271</u>	<u>\$ 894,378</u>	<u>\$ 505,073</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND</b> <b>FUND BALANCE</b> .....	<u>\$ 3,681,938</u>	<u>\$ 2,623,047</u>	<u>\$ 2,075,642</u>	<u>\$ 1,882,464</u>	<u>\$ 1,527,975</u>

<sup>(a)</sup> The amounts shown are based on statutorily required accounting and not GAAP. The amounts are unaudited.

Source: Department of Administration

## STATE GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION

The State is located in the Midwest. The State ranks 20th among the states in population and 25th in land area. Wisconsin attained statehood in 1848, its capital is the City of Madison, and its largest city is Milwaukee. The following is a summary of the general organization of, and services provided by, State government.

### General Organization

#### *Executive Branch*

The executive branch is under the direction of the Governor. The Governor is the chief executive officer of the State and is assisted by five elected constitutional officers (each elected to a four-year term):

- *Lieutenant Governor.* The Governor and Lieutenant Governor are elected on the same ballot. The Lieutenant Governor serves as Acting Governor during the absence or incapacity of the Governor.



- *Attorney General.* The Attorney General heads the State of Wisconsin Department of Justice, which provides all State agencies with legal advice and counsel.
- *State Treasurer.* The State Treasurer participates in the promotion of the state's unclaimed property program administered by the Department of Revenue, and signs certain checks and other financial instruments.
- *Secretary of State.* The Secretary of State keeps a record of the official acts of the Legislature and executive agencies.
- *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* The Superintendent of Public Instruction heads the State of Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction, which supervises the operations of and establishes standards for schools throughout the State.

The executive branch consists of 17 departments (including two headed by other constitutional officers), 11 independent agencies, and numerous other authorities.

#### *Legislative Branch*

The legislative branch consists of the Legislature and its subordinate service agencies. The Legislature is bicameral, composed of the Senate and the Assembly. The 33 members of the Senate serve staggered four-year terms, and the 99 members of the Assembly serve identical two-year terms. Both the Senate and the Assembly operate on a committee system. The Legislature's biennial session begins in odd-numbered years on the first Monday in January (or January 3<sup>rd</sup> if the first Monday is January 1<sup>st</sup> or January 2<sup>nd</sup>). By a joint resolution, the biennial session is divided into floor periods interspersed with committee work periods. In odd-numbered years, the Joint Committee on Legislative Organization develops a schedule for the two-year period. The Legislature also meets in special session when so called by the Governor and in extraordinary session when a majority from each branch signs a petition; at these times the Legislature may transact only that business for which the special or extraordinary session is called.

#### *Judicial Branch*

The judicial branch consists of:

- *Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court is composed of seven justices who are elected statewide for staggered ten-year terms.
- *Court of Appeals.* The Court of Appeals is composed of 16 judges who are elected district-wide for staggered six-year terms, generally sitting in three-judge panels.
- *Circuit Courts.* There are 69 Circuit Courts (the State's trial courts). Each has one or more branches and judges who are locally elected for six-year terms, and all are administered from ten administrative districts.

The State pays all costs of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals and certain costs of the Circuit Courts.

### **Description of Services Provided by State Government**

The State provides a wide range of services to its residents and to its local government units. These services are organized for both budgetary and financial reporting of the General Fund into eight functional groupings. Each State agency is categorized into one of these functions. There are some agency activities that fit into more than one function. Listed below is a description of each function, an identification of those State agencies within each function, and a brief summary of the responsibilities of each State agency.

#### *Commerce*

The State's involvement in the commerce function is in the regulation of conduct of commercial transactions. The objective is to protect the public as consumers of agricultural and manufactured goods and services and as participants in financial transactions. The State also actively promotes economic

development by working with companies seeking to expand or move to the State and broadening markets for State goods and services. These objectives are met in several ways:

- Inspection of raw products and conditions under which they are grown or obtained, including conducting research in areas such as animal or plant diseases, grading of products, and establishing standards for contents of processed foods.
- Licensing of members of various trades and professions whose activities affect the health of individuals, such as doctors and nurses, or whose actions are considered important for public safety, such as architects and engineers.
- Maintaining an orderly market in which to conduct business and specifying methods of fair competition by:
  - regulating the rates that public utilities may charge for their services
  - setting standards for the operation of banks, savings and loan companies, and credit unions to protect depositors
  - regulating the sale of securities and insurance offered for sale in the State
  - approving or disapproving the establishment or discontinuance of transportation routes

Several State agencies participate in the field of commerce:

- *Department of Agriculture, Trade and Consumer Protection* provides consumer protection and regulates the conditions of the growth and processing of food and fair trade practices in general.
- *Department of Safety and Professional Services* supervises a variety of examining boards in various trades and professions and promotes industrial development. This department includes some of the functions provided by the previous Departments of Regulation and Licensing and Commerce; the 2011-13 biennial budget abolished the Department of Commerce and transferred its duties, in part, to various other State agencies.
- *Department of Financial Institutions* regulates securities transactions and supervises banks, credit unions, and savings and loans.
- *Public Service Commission* regulates the rates and services offered by railroad companies and heat, light, power, and water companies.
- *Department of Tourism* promotes the State's many attributes to visitors.

The *Wisconsin Economic Development Corporation* was created in 2011 to develop and implement economic and business development programs in the State. The Wisconsin Economic Development Corporation is a public body corporate and politic, has a 13-member board of directors that is chaired by the Governor, and receives appropriations from the State and an allocation of federal moneys to fund its activities. Prior to 2011, the Wisconsin Department of Commerce provided economic development services.

### *Education*

The State views its responsibilities in education to encompass all levels, and nearly all types, of education and related activities. As a result the State provides significant financial support to primary and secondary schools, and technical colleges operated at the local level, assists private higher educational institutions, and operates the University of Wisconsin system.

- *Primary and Secondary Schools.* There were 424 school districts in the State for the 2012-13 school year, which administer the elementary and secondary schools within those districts. There were approximately 856,211 students attending public elementary and secondary schools in the 2012-13 school year. Elementary and secondary schools are operated by district boards, with supervision of the system provided by the Department of Public Instruction.

- *Technical Colleges.* The State is divided into 16 technical college districts. In the 2011-12 academic year, 362,619 full- and part-time students were enrolled in the technical college system. Enrollment numbers for the 2012-13 academic year are not yet available, but the projections of these enrollment numbers are approximately 350,000 full- and part-time students. The technical colleges are operated by district boards, with supervision of the system provided by the Technical College System Board.
- *University of Wisconsin System.* The University of Wisconsin System consists of its doctoral campus in Madison (the largest campus in the State), its doctoral campus in Milwaukee, 11 other four-year degree-granting institutions, 13 two-year colleges, and the University of Wisconsin Extension. The system's total enrollment in 2012-13 was 180,969 students.

Other agencies and boards concerned with the education function of the State include the Educational Communications Board (which operates the State public radio network, the State public television network, and the State educational television network), the State Historical Society, the Arts Board, and the Higher Educational Aids Board (which manages and oversees of the State's student financial aid system for residents attending institutions of higher education).

#### *Environmental Resources and Transportation*

Two major State agencies, the Department of Transportation and the Department of Natural Resources, are concerned with the development or protection of the land, forest, water, air, and minerals of the State.

The State works with municipalities and industries to treat sewage or industrial wastes to retain the purity of State lakes and streams. Smokestack and automobile exhausts are monitored to prevent air pollution. Parks and forests have been established and are maintained both to preserve unusual phenomena of nature and to provide the public with recreational and educational opportunities. Private forest owners are given incentives to observe scientific conservation practices so that new growth may replace cut timber. Hunting and fishing limits are set, and hunters and fishermen licensed, to preserve the fish and wildlife from extirpative practices. Farming methods that preserve the quality and stability of the soil are encouraged.

Governmental activities for preserving and protecting the State's natural resources are largely the province of the Department of Natural Resources, but the Department of Agriculture, Trade and Consumer Protection is also actively involved.

The State has an elaborate system of highways. It consists of interstate highways financed from Federal and State funds and of State highways, county trunk highways, town roads, city and village streets, and park and forest roads. Closely connected with the highway building functions of the State government and the aid granted to local units for streets and highways are the objects for which these roads are built—the motor vehicle and its occupants. While the State is concerned with the building and maintenance of an adequate number of roads of certain standards to meet the traffic demands, it is also concerned with the safety and convenience of the people who are using those roads. Over 5.9 million vehicles are currently registered.

The Department of Transportation also gives various forms of driver examination tests when driver licenses are issued or renewed to ensure drivers know the laws, are physically fit to drive, and have the required driving skills. Road building and motor vehicle regulation are also responsibilities of the Department of Transportation, which also has charge of the State's aeronautical activities, the administration of funds to assist mass transit, railroad preservation, and intermodal transportation planning.

#### *Human Relations and Resources*

Various State agencies have responsibilities to maximize human growth and development, including health, living standards, safety, and working relationships with each other.

Public health covers the prevention and detection of disease, health education programs, assistance in hospital construction, maintenance of institutions for the care and treatment of the mentally handicapped,

the setting of standards of cleanliness of public facilities and safety in construction, and the maintenance of public health records.

Improving living standards for needy, aged, handicapped, and minors in need of assistance is also a goal of the State. Such health and welfare activities are primarily the work of the Department of Health Services, including the State's Badger Care Plus Program, which provides health insurance coverage for all children under the age of 19 (regardless of income) and low-income adults, and a prescription drug program for the elderly. With respect to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, on November 16, 2012 the State notified the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services that the State will not build a state-based health insurance exchange and will defer to the federal government's insurance exchange.

The Board of Aging and Long Term Care makes recommendations on programs to benefit the aged and those individuals needing long term care services. The Department of Veterans Affairs operates additional assistance programs for military service veterans.

As a worker, the individual comes in contact with the State in many ways, mostly through the Department of Workforce Development:

- Minimum wages and maximum hours are set by law.
- State worker's compensation provides financial assistance if a worker is injured on the job.
- Unemployment compensation is provided to the worker if the worker's job is lost.
- Employment services are provided by the State (in partnership with the Federal Government) to help a worker find a job or to acquire the skills necessary for employment.
- Investigation of discrimination occurs if a worker suspects employment discrimination based on race, age, gender, creed, or handicap.

The State mediates or arbitrates labor disputes between workers and their employers, which is the task of the Employment Relations Commission. The State's agent in protecting and assisting the worker is the Department of Workforce Development, which is also currently responsible for the State's employment and training services.

The Department of Children and Families focuses exclusively on helping and protecting children and families within the State. It administers more than 30 services including, but not limited to, child welfare and the Wisconsin Works (W-2) program, which provides employment preparation services, case management, and cash assistance to eligible families.

To promote the general welfare of citizens and insure peaceable relations among them, the State seeks to protect citizens from lawless elements in society by maintaining those conditions of stability and order necessary for a well-functioning society. Law enforcement is largely a local matter, but the Department of Corrections is responsible for segregating convicted adult and juvenile criminals in its penal institutions and rehabilitating them for eventual return to society. The Department of Justice furnishes legal services to State agencies and provides technical assistance to local law enforcement agencies. The Office of the State Public Defender makes determinations of indigence and provides legal representation for specified defendants who are unable to afford a private attorney.

The State also provides an armed military force to protect the populace in times of State or national emergencies, natural or man-made, and to supplement the federal armed forces in time of war. These activities come under the jurisdiction of the Department of Military Affairs.

#### *General Executive*

The administrative or staff functions that support the direct services provided to Wisconsin residents and local governments are included in this functional group. Although each operating agency may conduct some staff functions, some agencies perform staff functions almost exclusively.

- *Department of Administration* duties include budgeting, information technology, data processing, accounting, payroll, financial reporting, processing the receipt and disbursement of monies received or expended by the State, engineering, and facilities management and planning. The Department of Administration also administers the State's Section 529 College Savings Plans. Further information about these Section 529 College Savings Plans can be found at [www.edvest.com](http://www.edvest.com) and [www.tomorrowsscholar.com](http://www.tomorrowsscholar.com). These web sites, and the materials available on the web sites, are not incorporated into, nor are they a part of, this 2013 Annual Report.
- *Office of State Employment Relations* supervises State personnel practices.
- *Government Accountability Board* administers a code of ethics for State public officials, overseeing the election processes of the State, administering public funding of campaigns, monitoring candidate expenditures, and keeping election records.
- *Department of Revenue* collects the taxes imposed by Wisconsin Statutes, distributes that part of the revenue that is to be returned to the local units of government, calculates the equalized value of the property that has been assessed by local government, and serves as custodian of unclaimed property.
- *Office of the State Treasurer* participates in the promotion of the state's unclaimed property program administered by the Department of Revenue, and signs certain checks and other financial instruments.
- *Department of Employee Trust Funds* manages the State's public employee retirement system.
- *Office of the Secretary of State* keeps and authenticates various state records.
- *State of Wisconsin Investment Board* invests the assets of the Wisconsin Retirement System and various State funds, including but not limited to the State Investment Fund.

#### *Legislative*

The legislative function provides for the operation of the Legislature, its committees, and service agencies.

#### *General Appropriations*

The function of general appropriations is assigned those appropriations that do not fit easily into any of the other functions. Most general appropriations are for payments to local governments of taxes collected by the State but shared with local governments and for other payments intended to relieve local taxes.

The major portion of this reporting area relating to State operations is the funding of any planned adjustments to employee compensation, which is budgeted centrally but transferred to, and ultimately paid by, each agency.

## **STATE OF WISCONSIN BUILDING COMMISSION**

The Commission supervises all matters relating to the State's issuance of general obligations, revenue obligations, and operating notes. In addition, the Commission also oversees the planning, improvement, major maintenance, and renovation of State facilities.

Limitations in the Wisconsin Constitution severely restricted the issuance of direct State debt until 1969, when the Wisconsin Constitution was amended to authorize the State to borrow money. Chapter 18 of the Wisconsin Statutes delegates powers to the Commission and establishes the procedures for the issuance of debt.

The Commission is composed of eight members. The Governor serves as the chairperson. Each house of the Legislature appoints three members. One citizen member is appointed by the Governor and serves at the Governor's pleasure. State law provides for the two major political parties to be represented in the membership from each house, and one member appointed from each house must be a member of the

Legislative State Supported Program Study and Advisory Committee. The members act without liability except for misconduct.

DOA assists the Commission, with the Administrator of the Division of Facilities Development, with the concurrence of the Secretary of Administration, serving as the Secretary to the Building Commission. The Secretary of Administration, and both the head of the engineering function and the ranking architect in the DOA Division of State Facilities, serve as nonvoting advisory members. Employees of the DOA Division of Executive Budget and Finance, including the Capital Finance Director, serve as staff responsible for managing the State's various borrowing programs.

The Commission's office is located at the Administration Building, 7th Floor, 101 East Wilson Street, its mailing address is P.O. Box 7866, Madison, Wisconsin 53707-7866, and its telephone number is (608) 266-1855.

## STATE OBLIGATIONS

### General Obligations

The State, acting through the Commission, may issue general obligation bonds and notes or enter into loans that are secured by the State's full faith, credit, and taxing power. There is irrevocably appropriated, as a first charge upon all revenues of the State, a sum sufficient for the timely payment of State general obligations. As of December 15, 2013, the State had \$8.028 billion of outstanding general obligations.

The State has never defaulted in the punctual payment of principal or interest on any general obligation indebtedness and has never attempted to prevent or delay such required payments. The State has reserved no right to reduce or modify any terms with respect to security or source of payment of general obligation bonds or notes. See [Part III of the 2013 Annual Report](#) for additional information on general obligations.

### Operating Notes

The Commission may issue operating notes to fund operating expenses upon the request of the Department of Administration if it determines that a deficiency will occur in the funds of the State that will not permit the State to pay its operating expenses in a timely manner. The Governor and the Joint Finance Committee of the Legislature must also approve the request for issuance.

Operating notes may be issued in an amount not exceeding 10% of budgeted appropriations of general purpose and program revenues in the year in which operating notes are issued. Operating notes are not general obligations of the State and are not on parity with State general obligations. The General Fund may be pledged for the repayment of operating notes, and money of the General Fund may be impounded for future payment of principal and interest; however, any such repayment or impoundment must adhere to statutory requirements related to payment of the amounts due the Bond Security and Redemption Fund securing the repayment of State general obligation bonds. All payments and impoundments securing the operating notes are also subject to appropriation. Owners of the operating notes have a right to file suit against the State in accordance with procedures established in the Wisconsin Statutes.

As of December 15, 2013, the State had not issued operating notes in fiscal year 2013-14.

### Master Lease Program

The State, acting by and through the Department of Administration, has entered into a master lease for the purpose of acquiring property (and in limited situations, prepaid service contracts) for State agencies through installment payments. The State's obligation to make lease payments is subject to annual appropriation by the Legislature. The full faith and credit of the State are not pledged to the lease payments; the State is not obligated to levy or pledge any tax to pay the lease payments. The State's obligation to make the lease payments does not constitute debt for purposes of the Wisconsin constitutional debt limit, and there is no limit to the amount of such obligations that the State can incur. Although an effort is made to use the master lease program for all property acquired by the State through nonappropriation leases, it is possible that state agencies may separately incur such obligations through

other lease arrangements. Certificates of participation have been issued that evidence a proportionate interest in certain lease payments to be made by the State. As of December 15, 2013, the outstanding principal amount of the State's obligations under the master lease program was approximately \$67 million. See [Part IV of the 2013 Annual Report](#) for additional information on master lease certificates of participation.

### **State Revenue Obligations**

Subchapter II of Chapter 18 of the Wisconsin Statutes authorizes the State, acting through the Commission, to issue revenue obligations. Revenue obligations may be in one of the following forms:

- *Enterprise obligations.* Secured by a pledge of revenues or property derived solely from the operation of a program funded by the issuance of the revenue obligations.
- *Special fund obligations.* Secured by a pledge of revenues or property derived from any program or any pledge of revenues.

Any such program to be undertaken or obligations to be issued must be specifically authorized by the Legislature. The resulting obligations are not general obligations of the State.

Revenues pledged to the repayment of revenue obligations are deposited with a trustee for the obligations. These revenues are pledged to the owners of revenue obligations, who have a security interest on all such revenues until payment of the obligations has been made or provided for. Three such programs have been authorized and are currently outstanding:

- *Transportation revenue bond program.* This program finances a portion of the costs of the State highways and related transportation facilities. The obligations are secured by motor vehicle registration fees and other registration-related fees. The Commission has issued 31 series of bonds (which include refunding bond issues) and three series of commercial paper notes for this program, which were outstanding in the aggregate amount of \$1.873 billion as of December 15, 2013. See [Part V of the 2013 Annual Report](#) for additional information on transportation revenue obligations.
- *Clean water fund program.* This program makes loans to municipalities in the State for the construction or improvement of their water pollution control facilities. The Commission has issued 21 series of bonds for this program (including refunding bond issues), which were outstanding in the amount of \$823 million as of December 15, 2013. See [Part VI of the 2013 Annual Report](#) for additional information on clean water revenue bonds.
- *Petroleum inspection fee revenue obligations program.* This program funds environmental remediation claims submitted under the Petroleum Environmental Cleanup Fund Award Program. Obligations issued for this program are secured by petroleum inspection fees. The Commission has issued five series of bonds (including refunding bond issues) and two series of extendible municipal commercial paper for this program, which were outstanding in the aggregate amount of \$164 million as of December 15, 2013. See [Part VII of the 2013 Annual Report](#) for additional information on petroleum inspection fee revenue obligations.

### **General Fund Annual Appropriation Bonds**

The State has issued general fund annual appropriation bonds (1) to pay the State's unfunded accrued prior service (pension) liability and the State's unfunded accrued liability for sick leave conversion and (2) to finance the purchase of tobacco settlement revenues that the State previously sold to BTASC. See ["STATE BUDGET; Tobacco Settlement Revenues"](#). The general fund annual appropriation bonds are not a debt of the State, and the State's obligation to make debt service payments is subject to annual appropriation by the Legislature. The full faith and credit of the State are not pledged, and the State is not obligated to levy or pledge any tax, to make the debt service payments.

The State has issued six series of general fund annual appropriation bonds (including refunding bond issues) to pay the State's unfunded accrued prior service (pension) liability, determined as of January 1, 2003, and the State's unfunded accrued liability for sick leave conversion, determined as of October 1, 2003. See "[STATE OBLIGATIONS; Prior Service Pension Liabilities and Other Post-Employment Benefits](#)". The general fund annual appropriation bonds issued for this purpose were outstanding in the aggregate amount of \$1.755 billion as of December 15, 2013. With respect to the outstanding general fund annual appropriation bonds that are in the form of taxable floating rate notes, the State has hedged nearly all its variable-rate exposure by entering into interest rate exchange agreements (commonly called swap agreements).

The State has issued one series of general fund annual appropriation bonds to finance the purchase of tobacco settlement revenues that the State previously sold to BTASC. See "[STATE BUDGET; Tobacco Settlement Revenues](#)". The general fund annual appropriation bonds issued for this purpose were outstanding in the aggregate amount of \$1.505 billion as of December 15, 2013.

See [Part VIII of the 2013 Annual Report](#) for additional information on all general fund annual appropriation bonds.

### **Independent Authorities**

State law creates and grants to three independent special purpose authorities the power to issue bonds and notes. None of these entities is a department or agency of the State, and none can issue bonds or notes that are legal obligations of the State.

#### *Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority*

The Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority (**WHEDA**) acts as a funding vehicle for the development of housing for low- and moderate-income families and economic development projects. WHEDA is also authorized to administer the State's agricultural production loan guaranty and interest subsidy program.

WHEDA may issue bonds and notes, which are to be general obligations of WHEDA (except for bonds for the housing rehabilitation loan program) unless WHEDA chooses to limit the obligation. The State is expressly not liable on WHEDA obligations. Repayment may be secured by capital reserve funds, which may be created for each bond issue in an amount that is appropriate for the type of projects being funded. Invasion of this reserve triggers a moral obligation pledge on the part of the State and prevents further WHEDA borrowing until the reserve is replenished. In the event a capital reserve fund is not established for a particular bond issue, the moral obligation pledge would not be applicable. As of June 30, 2013, WHEDA has borrowing authority of approximately \$600 million for programs secured by the capital reserve fund, excluding debt issued to refund other debt, the current outstanding balance for programs secured by the capital reserve fund is approximately \$426 million, and in aggregate, WHEDA has \$1.708 billion in outstanding notes and bonds. WHEDA has borrowing authority for several specific programs:

- *Programs secured by capital reserve fund.* Borrowing authority of \$600 million, excluding debt issued to refund other debt, of which \$375 million of borrowing authority was available on November 30, 2013.
- *Housing rehabilitation programs.* Borrowing authority of \$100 million, of which \$100 million of borrowing authority was available on November 30, 2013.
- *Single-family home ownership mortgage loan program.* WHEDA has issued \$7.527 billion in such bonds as of November 30, 2013. In the one-year period ending November 30, 2013, no single-family issues were sold.
- *Residential facilities for the elderly and chronically disabled.* Borrowing authority of \$99 million, and as of November 30, 2013, WHEDA had sold three bond issues totaling \$5 million.



- *Economic development and agriculture loans.* Current borrowing authority of \$167 million. From current and previous borrowing authority, as of November 30, 2013, WHEDA had sold 145 series of bonds for economic development and agriculture totaling \$125 million, that are not general obligations of WHEDA, and 56 series of bonds, totaling \$93 million that are general obligations of WHEDA.
- *General programs not secured by capital reserve fund.* Approximately \$6.6 million of obligations issued for this purpose remain outstanding as of November 30, 2013.

WHEDA is directed by a twelve-member board comprising the Secretary of Administration, the chief executive officer of the Wisconsin Economic Development Corporation, two representatives to the Assembly and two State Senators who are appointed in the same manner as the members of standing committees in their respective houses and equally represent the two major political parties, and six public members serving staggered terms, nominated by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. Financial reports may be obtained from the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority, P.O. Box 1728, Madison, WI 53701. The telephone number is (608) 266-7884, the e-mail address is info@wheda.com, and the web site address is www.wheda.com.

*Wisconsin Health and Educational Facilities Authority*

The Wisconsin Health and Educational Facilities Authority (**WHEFA**) provides revenue bond financing for nonprofit organizations. It may finance any qualifying capital project and may refinance any qualifying outstanding indebtedness. As of June 30, 2013, WHEFA had outstanding 259 issues totaling approximately \$9.299 billion. All bonds are limited obligations of WHEFA, payable only from revenues specified in the documents pertaining to each bond financing and are not State debt. There is no capital reserve fund or authorization for a moral obligation pledge. An annual program and financial report to the Legislature and the Governor is required. The State Auditor is empowered to investigate WHEFA's financial affairs and prescribe methods of accounting. The governance of WHEFA is by a seven-member, staggered-term board nominated by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. The Governor annually appoints the chairperson. Financial reports may be obtained from Wisconsin Health and Educational Facilities Authority, 18000 West Sarah Lane, Suite 300, Brookfield, WI 53045-5841. The telephone number is (262) 792-0466, the e-mail address is info@whefa.com, and the web site address is www.whefa.com.

*University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority*

The University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority (**UWHCA**) operates the University of Wisconsin hospital and a number of clinics. It provides instruction for medical and other health related professions, students, and sponsors. It also supports medical research and assists health care programs and personnel throughout the State. As of June 30, 2013, UWHCA had outstanding long-term debt outstanding totaling approximately \$469 million.

UWHCA may issue bonds and notes payable solely from the funds pledged in the bond resolution or any trust indenture or mortgage or deed of trust that secures the obligations. The State is not liable for the payment of principal or interest on the debt, nor is it liable for the performance of any pledge, mortgage, obligation, or agreement entered into by UWHCA.

UWHCA is directed by an eighteen-member board that consists of the Secretary of Administration (or a designee), the Chancellor of the University of Wisconsin-Madison (**UW**), a faculty member of the UW health professions school (other than the Medical School) appointed by the UW Chancellor, a chairperson of a department of the Medical School appointed by the UW Chancellor, the dean of the Medical School, the UW Chancellor, three members appointed by the Board of Regents, the co-chairs of the Legislature's joint committee on finance (or their designees), and six members serving five-year terms nominated by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. Financial reports can be obtained from the University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority, Room H5/803, 600 Highland Avenue, Madison, WI 53792-8360. The telephone number is (608) 263-8025.

## Local Districts

The Legislature has authorized the creation of the following types of local districts, which may be created by one or more local units of government:

- *Local exposition district.* This type of district is authorized to issue bonds for costs related to an exposition center. If the Secretary of Administration determines that certain conditions are met, the State may have a moral obligation to appropriate moneys to make up deficiencies in the district's debt service reserve fund that secure up to \$200 million principal amount of bonds in the event that project revenues and tax revenues received by the district are inadequate to pay debt service on the bonds. To date, one such district has been created (the Wisconsin Center District).
- *Local professional baseball park district.* The territory of this type of district consists of each county with a population of more than 600,000 and all contiguous counties. A district is authorized to issue bonds for costs related to a baseball park. If the Secretary of Administration determines that certain conditions are met, the State may have a moral obligation to appropriate moneys to make up deficiencies in the district's reserve funds that secure up to \$160 million principal amount of bonds in the event the project revenues and tax revenues received by the district are inadequate to pay debt service. To date, one such district has been created (the Southeast Wisconsin Professional Baseball Park District).
- *Local professional football park district.* The territory of this type of district consists of any county with a population of more than 150,000 that includes the principal site of a stadium that is the home of a professional football team. A district is authorized to issue revenue bonds for costs related to a football park. If the Secretary of Administration determines that certain conditions are met, the State may have a moral obligation to appropriate moneys to make up deficiencies in the district's reserve funds that secure up to \$160 million principal amount of bonds in the event the project revenues and tax revenues received by the district are inadequate to pay debt service. To date, one such district has been created (the Green Bay-Brown County Professional Football Stadium District).

## Moral Obligations

In certain situations where the State does not have a legal obligation to make a payment, the Legislature has recognized a moral obligation to make an appropriation for the payment and has expressed its expectation and aspiration that, if ever called upon to do so, it would. The following items describe these situations and the amount of outstanding obligations that are subject to the State's moral obligation:

- *Payments to reserve funds securing certain obligations of WHEDA.* As of June 30, 2013 there were twelve issues outstanding in the aggregate amount of \$426 million that carry a moral obligation of the State.

<b>Name of WHEDA Issue Housing Revenue Bonds</b>	<b>Maturity Date</b>	<b>Principal Issued</b>	<b>Outstanding Balance</b>
1998 Series A, B & C	11/1/2032	\$ 39,895,000	\$ 8,270,000
2002 Series A-I	5/1/2034	169,160,000	21,060,000
2003 Series A-E	5/1/2044	41,975,000	31,305,000
2005 Series A-F	11/1/2045	179,535,000	143,510,000
2006 Series A-D	5/1/2037	28,580,000	23,980,000
2007 Series A-G	5/1/2042	42,570,000	32,150,000
2008 Series A-G	11/1/2034	56,155,000	27,800,000
2009 Series A	5/1/2042	14,045,000	8,995,000
2010 Series A-B	5/1/2043	42,775,000	37,155,000
2012 Series A-B	5/1/2055	53,540,000	53,540,000
2012 Series C	5/1/2044	16,670,000	16,670,000
2013 Series A-C	5/1/2045	21,270,000	<u>21,270,000</u>
Total			\$425,665,000

- *Payments of debt service on petroleum inspection fee revenue obligations.* In its legislation authorizing the issuance of the petroleum inspection fee revenue obligations, the Legislature, recognizing a moral obligation to do so, expressed its expectation that, if the Legislature were to reduce the rate of the petroleum inspection fee (which has happened) and if the petroleum inspection fee were insufficient to pay debt service on the petroleum inspection fee revenue obligations when due (which has not happened), then the Legislature would make an appropriation from the general fund sufficient to pay such debt service. The petroleum inspection fee revenue obligations are currently outstanding in the principal amount of \$164 million.
- *Payments to reserve funds securing certain obligations of different types of local districts,* subject to the Secretary of Administration's determination that certain conditions have been met. Currently there is one issue from a local exposition district (the Wisconsin Center District) that is outstanding in the amount of \$123 million that carries a moral obligation of the State. Two other local districts (the Southeast Wisconsin Professional Baseball Park District and the Green Bay-Brown County Professional Football Stadium District) each have authority to issue \$160 million of revenue obligations that, subject to the Secretary of Administration's determination that certain conditions have been met, could carry a moral obligation of the State. Both districts have issued revenue obligations, but those obligations do not carry the moral obligation of the State.
- *Payments to reserve funds securing obligations issued by certain redevelopment authorities,* subject to the Secretary of Administration's determination that certain conditions have been met. Currently there are three issues by a redevelopment authority (the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Milwaukee) for the Milwaukee Public Schools Neighborhood Schools Initiative that are outstanding in the total amount of \$87 million that carry a moral obligation of the State.
- *Payments required to be made by municipalities on loans from the Clean Water Fund Program,* if so designated by the State. Currently no Clean Water Fund Program loan carries a moral obligation of the State.

### **Employee Pension Funds**

The State is part of the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS), which is a hybrid pension plan with separate individual accounts maintained for all participants. Market-related risks are generally mitigated via (1)

regular changes in active employee contributions based on actuarial costs and (2) adjustment of benefits based on investment performance. A further description of the WRS and identification of the State’s obligation follows; this is supplemented with additional statistical material in **Tables II-18 through II-23**.

The State’s pension obligations are defined by formulas that establish monthly retirement benefits as a function of annual compensation and years of service. The State’s current contributions to meet these pension obligations are established first by a yearly actuarial determination of the value of the retirement benefits that have accrued to State employees and will have to be paid out in the future. The actuarial method used to determine the size of the contributions is known as “Frozen Initial Liability” for prior service liability and “Entry Age Normal” for current contributions. Actuarial assumptions that have been adopted in application of this method are shown in **Tables II-24, II-25, and II-26**.

The Department of Employee Trust Funds administers the pension programs of both the State and local governments, and the State of Wisconsin Investment Board is responsible for investment of all the funds. Although the State provides pension and investment management staff for its own and local government employees, *the State has no financial obligation for payment of any local government contribution.*

WRS covers all full-time employees of the State. The total retirement contribution consists of a member (employee) contribution and an employer contribution, and pursuant to provisions of 2011 Wisconsin Act 10, an employer cannot fund any of the member’s required contribution. As of December 11, 2013, employee and employer contributions for calendar year 2013 are set at the following rates:

**WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
STATE EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION RATES<sup>(a)</sup>**

<u>Employee Classification</u>	<u>Employee Required</u>	<u>Employer Required</u>
General employees (including teachers)	7.00%	7.00%
Elected officials, judges, and state executives	7.75	7.75
Protective occupations with Social Security	7.00	10.10
Protective occupations without Social Security	7.00	13.70

<sup>(a)</sup> Effective date of January 1, 2014

**Source: Department of Employee Trust Funds**

The contributions are actuarially determined each year by an independent actuarial firm. In addition, the State is also charged 3.9% of its protective payroll for special duty disability coverage. Prior to the enactment of 2011 Wisconsin Act 10, employers were permitted to fund all, or some of, the member’s required contribution. With the enactment of 2011 Wisconsin Act 10, the total retirement contribution must be split equally between the employee required contribution and the employer required contribution (except in certain circumstances).

Other changes to WRS as the result of 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 included the following; however, certain provisions of 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 are currently the subject of matters being addressed in the courts:

- The employee required contribution for protective occupations with Social Security and for protective occupations without Social Security is the same as for general employees. The employer required contribution for these groups is the difference between the total required contribution and the employee required contribution.
- The benefit adjustment contribution was eliminated.
- All new participants after July 1, 2011 were subjected to a five-year vesting requirement. Participants terminating before fully vesting are not eligible for a retirement benefit but can receive a separation benefit of member contributions and interest.
- The work requirement to be eligible to participate in the WRS was increased from 33%, to 67%, of full-time employment.

- Employee required contributions may not be paid by the employer on behalf of the employee.
- The formula multiplier for State executives, judges, and elected officials was reduced from 3.0% to 1.6%.

Monthly benefits upon retirement at normal retirement age (65 for general employees, 62 for elected officials and certain other state positions, and 55 for protective occupation participants) are computed on a formula basis (the formula varies by the particular class of participation). Some inactive members and a small number of currently active employees may have benefits computed on some other basis when they apply for benefits.

Annual adjustments are also made to annuities from the WRS based on investment performance. In calendar years 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, and 2013 retirees in the WRS's Core Retirement Trust experienced reductions of 2.1%, 1.3%, 1.2%, 7.0%, and 9.6%, respectively, to their monthly annuity amounts. While these were the first negative adjustments for the Core Retirement Trust since the WRS was created, retirees in the Variable Retirement Investment Trust see annual adjustments, sometimes negative, that reflect changing market value on a year-by-year basis.

Contributions into the WRS are invested by the State of Wisconsin Investment Board, as provided by law, and are maintained in two separate funds: the Core Retirement Investment Trust and the Variable Retirement Investment Trust. Investments are recorded pursuant to the Wisconsin Statutes as follows:

- The assets of the Core Retirement Trust are carried by a hybrid method providing for the amortization of capital gains and losses as well as deferred items over a five-year period.
- The Variable Retirement Investment Trust assets are recorded at market value with all market adjustments included in current operations.

Except for certain protective occupation employees and a few other minor exceptions, employees under the WRS are also covered by Social Security.

Various reports and information relating to WRS and the Department of Employee Trust Funds, including the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 2012 for the Department of Employee Trust Funds (including WRS and other benefit plans and trust funds) are available from the State of Wisconsin Department of Employee Trust Funds publications web site at: [etf.wi.gov/publications.htm](http://etf.wi.gov/publications.htm)). This web site, and the materials available on this web site, are not incorporated into, nor are they a part of, this 2013 Annual Report.

**Table II-18** provides comparative actuarial balance sheets for the most recent reporting periods. The unfunded accrued liability presented is solely the responsibility of local governments and is not an obligation of the State.

### **Prior Service Pension Liabilities and Other Post-Employment Benefits.**

#### *Pension Liabilities in Accompanying Financial Statements*

Liabilities of WRS are reported in the following tables. While WRS covers most public employers and employees in the State, including local governments, the State and its participants account for 28% of the all participants in the system. WRS tracks unfunded prior service liabilities in separate accounts for each employer. The unfunded prior service liabilities reported in the financial statements for WRS are entirely attributable to other units of government and not to the State of Wisconsin.

Pension liabilities are calculated using the "Entry Age Normal with Frozen Initial Liability" actuarial cost method. Under this method, actuarial gains and losses are treated as future costs in the normal cost calculation and do not affect the past service liability. Investment losses, such as those experienced in 2008, do not create an unfunded liability but do place upward pressure on future contribution rates.

### *Pension and Sick Leave Conversion Benefits*

Prior to the year 2004, the State recognized for accounting and disclosure purposes an unfunded prior service liability for the State's account within WRS. The State also recognized for accounting and disclosure purposes an unfunded prior service liability for sick leave conversion, which permits employees, at retirement, to use the value of unused sick leave to pay for health insurance premiums. Proceeds from the State's issuance of General Fund Annual Appropriation Bonds in calendar year 2003 fully funded both of these prior service liabilities, and the State currently has no prior service liabilities associated with these benefits.

### *Implied Subsidy of Group Health Insurance—January 1, 2011 Actuarial Valuation*

In May 2012, the State received a report containing the results of an actuarial valuation (as of January 1, 2011) of the State of Wisconsin Retiree Health Program. The report shows a total unfunded liability for other post-employment benefits of \$953 million, which results from an implicit rate subsidy (previously referred to as implied subsidy of group health insurance). The liability for this implicit rate subsidy is up from the \$832 million amount reported in May 2010 (as of January 1, 2009). Beginning January 1, 2012, prescription drug coverage for Medicare eligible retirees enrolled in the State group health insurance program is provided through a self-funded Medicare Part D Employer Group Waiver Plan, including a Medicare wrap. As a result, the State no longer receives the Retiree Drug Subsidy, and there is no longer a liability for any Medicare Part D subsidy.

### *Implied Subsidy of Retiree Life Insurance Program*

A Retiree Life Insurance Program may also have an implied rate subsidy. The State provides post-retirement life insurance coverage to retired plan participants over the age of 65 at no cost to the employee. An actuarial valuation of this plan as of January 1, 2012 calculated an unfunded liability of approximately \$146 million.

Table II-18

**WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
**ACTUARIAL STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**  
**December 31, 2011 (Unaudited)**  
**(Amounts in Millions)**

	<u>12/31/2012</u>	<u>12/31/2011</u>	<b>Increase (Decrease)</b>
<b>Assets and Employer Obligations:</b>			
<u>Net Assets</u>			
Cash, Investments & Receivables			
Less: Payables & Suspense Items			
Core Division .....	\$72,844.6	\$73,738.7	\$ (894.1)
Variable Division.....	<u>5,768.4</u>	<u>5,201.3</u>	<u>567.1</u>
Totals .....	<u>78,613.0</u>	<u>78,940.0</u>	<u>(327.0)</u>
<u>Obligations of Employers</u>			
Unfunded Accrued Liability.....	<u>69.7</u>	<u>99.3</u>	<u>(29.6)</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS .....</b>	<b><u>\$78,682.7</u></b>	<b><u>\$79,039.3</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (356.6)</u></b>
<b>Reserves and Surplus:</b>			
<u>Reserves</u>			
Actuarial Present Value of Projected Benefits Payable to Terminated Vested Participants and Active Members:			
Member Normal Contributions .....	\$14,259.7	\$14,294.9	\$ (35.2)
Member Additional Contributions.....	136.5	139.5	(3.0)
Employer Contributions .....	<u>20,231.0</u>	<u>20,995.5</u>	<u>(764.5)</u>
Total Contributions.....	\$34,627.2	\$35,429.9	\$ (802.7)
Actuarial Present Value of Projected Benefits Payable to Current Retirees And Beneficiaries:			
Core Annuities.....	\$41,852.4	\$42,078.3	\$ (225.9)
Variable Annuities.....	<u>3,169.6</u>	<u>3,462.9</u>	<u>(293.3)</u>
TOTAL ANNUITIES.....	<u>45,022.0</u>	<u>45,541.2</u>	<u>(519.2)</u>
TOTAL RESERVES .....	<u>\$79,649.2</u>	<u>\$80,971.1</u>	<u>\$ (1,321.9)</u>
<u>Surplus</u>			
Core Annuity Reserve Surplus .....	\$ (1,260.8)	\$ (1,666.8)	\$ 406.0
Variable Annuity Reserve Surplus .....	<u>294.3</u>	<u>( 265.0)</u>	<u>559.3</u>
TOTAL SURPLUS .....	<u>(966.5)</u>	<u>(1,931.8)</u>	<u>965.3</u>
<b>TOTAL RESERVES AND SURPLUS .....</b>	<b><u>\$ 78,682.7</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 79,039.3</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (356.6)</u></b>

**Source: Department of Employee Trust Funds**

## Notes to Wisconsin Retirement System

All eligible State of Wisconsin employees participate in the Wisconsin Retirement System (**System**), a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system (**PERS**). The payroll for State employees covered by the system for the year ended December 31, 2012 was \$3.89 billion, which includes various public authorities in the State.

Effective June 29, 2011, all permanent employees expected to work over 1,200 hours a year (880 hours a year for teachers) are eligible to participate in the System. General category and Executive/Elected employees are required by statute to contribute one-half of the actuarially determined contribution (7.00% and 7.75% of their salary, respectively, for calendar year 2014. Employers may not make these contributions to the plan on behalf of the employees. Protective occupation employees are required to contribute the same percentage of their salaries as General category employees. Employers are required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to pay the projected cost of future benefits. The total required contribution for the year ended December 31, 2012 was \$477 million, which consisted of \$247 million or 6.4% of payroll from the employer and \$230 million or 5.9% of payroll from employees.

Employees who retire at or after age 65 (55 for protective occupation employees) are entitled to receive a retirement benefit. The benefit is calculated as 1.6% (2.0% for Executives, Elected Officials, and Protective Occupations with social security and 2.5% for protective occupations without social security) of final average earnings for each year of creditable service after December 31, 1999. Service earned before January 1, 2000 accrues benefits at a rate of 1.765% (2.165% for Executive/Elected Officials, and Protective Occupations with social security and 2.665% for protective occupations without social security). The benefit multiplier is reduced to 1.6% for service earned after June 29, 2011 for Executive/Elected Officials. Final Average Earnings is the average of the employee's three highest years' earnings. Employees may retire at age 55 (50 for protective occupation employees) and receive reduced benefits. For employees joining the system after June 29, 2011, five years of service are required to be eligible for a retirement benefit. Employees terminating covered employment before becoming eligible for a retirement benefit may withdraw their contributions and forfeit all rights to any subsequent benefit. The System also provides death and disability benefits for employees.

Eligibility for and the amount of all benefits are determined under Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes.

The System utilizes the "Entry Age Normal with Frozen Initial Liability" actuarial method in establishing employer contribution rates. Under this method, the Unfunded Accrued Actuarial Liability is affected only by the monthly amortization payments, compound interest, the added liability created by new employer units, and any added liabilities caused by changes in benefit provisions. All actuarial gains or losses arising from the difference between actual and assumed experience are reflected in the determination of the normal cost. The unfunded accrued actuarial liability is being amortized over a 40-year period beginning January 1, 1990. However, periodically, the Employee Trust Funds Board has reviewed and, when appropriate, adjusted the actuarial assumptions used to determine this liability. Changes in the assumptions affect the unfunded accrued actuarial liability, and the resulting actuarial gains or losses are credited or charged to employer's unfunded liability accounts. The State of Wisconsin, as of December 31, 2012, had no unfunded liability. The total system unfunded liability of \$70 million, as of December 31, 2012, is attributable to local governments.

Ten-year historical trend information showing the System's progress in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due is presented in the System's December 31, 2012 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The preceding provides a comparative actuarial balance sheet for the most recent reporting periods.



Table II-19

**WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
FUNDING RATIO  
(Amounts in Thousands)**

<u>Year</u>	<u>A</u> <u>Net Real</u> <u>Assets</u>	<u>B</u> <u>Unfunded</u> <u>Actuarial</u> <u>Liability</u>	<u>C</u> <u>Reserve</u> <u>Requirement</u> <u>(A+B)</u>	<u>D</u> <u>Funding</u> <u>Ratio</u> <u>(A÷C)</u>
2002.....	\$57,861,900	\$1,756,900	\$59,618,800	97.1
2003.....	62,685,300	526,400	63,211,700	99.2
2004.....	66,209,400	412,900	66,622,300	99.4
2005.....	68,615,100	372,500	68,987,500	99.5
2006.....	73,415,300	320,500	73,735,800	99.6
2007.....	79,791,900	287,800	80,079,700	99.6
2008.....	77,159,400	252,600	77,412,000	99.7
2009.....	78,911,300	193,300	79,104,600	99.8
2010.....	80,626,900	131,900	80,758,800	99.8
2011.....	78,940,000	99,300	79,039,300	99.9
2012.....	78,613,000	69,700	78,682,700	99.9

Source: Department of Employee Trust Funds

Table II-20

**WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
COVERED EMPLOYEES**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Active</u> <u>State</u>	<u>Active</u> <u>Local</u>	<u>Retired</u>
2002.....	71,222	195,128	116,289
2003.....	71,031	194,119	121,582
2004.....	70,933	193,667	126,211
2005.....	70,006	193,116	131,674
2006.....	70,366	192,490	137,117
2007.....	71,162	192,219	142,906
2008.....	72,165	193,556	144,033
2009.....	72,415	194,878	150,671
2010.....	72,740	193,889	155,775
2011.....	70,391	186,863	167,453
2012.....	72,269	184,564	173,655

Source: Department of Employee Trust Funds

**Table II-21**  
**WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
**REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS BY SOURCE<sup>(a)</sup>**  
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

<u>Year</u>	<u>State</u>		<u>Local</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Employee</u>	<u>Employer</u>	<u>Employee</u>	<u>Employer</u>	<u>Employee</u>	<u>Employer</u>
2002.....	\$ 763	\$315,782	\$ 3,679	\$ 733,748	\$ 4,442	\$1,049,530
2003.....	860	304,740	3,871	758,829	4,731	1,063,569
2004.....	937	324,297	4,106	784,860	5,043	1,109,156
2005.....	1,038	344,760	4,339	829,156	5,377	1,173,916
2006.....	1,169	368,020	4,606	863,256	5,775	1,231,276
2007.....	1,622	393,386	4,934	902,112	6,556	1,295,498
2008.....	1,748	421,936	5,217	937,406	6,965	1,359,342
2009.....	1,248	415,600	6,703	950,177	7,951	1,365,777
2010.....	3,602	444,538	8,099	1,006,560	11,701	1,451,098
2011.....	62,391	347,477	101,703	878,753	164,094	1,226,230
2012.....	213,447	263,731	398,207	697,435	611,654	961,166

<sup>(a)</sup> Employer contributions include employer pick-up, if any, of employee contributions. Contributions for 2011 reflect provisions of 2011 Wisconsin Act 10.

**Source: Department of Employee Trust Funds**

**Table II-22**  
**WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
**REVENUES BY TYPE**  
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Contributions</u>			<u>Investment</u> <u>Income</u>	<u>Supplemental</u>	<u>Misc.</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>Required</u> <u>Employee</u>	<u>Required</u> <u>Employer<sup>(a)</sup></u>	<u>Additional</u> <u>Employee</u>				
2002	\$513,038	\$ 910,181	\$ 13,593	\$ (5,880,598)	\$3,873	\$ 184	\$ (4,439,279)
2003	564,754	1,737,816	6,329	12,043,429	3,301	3,563	14,359,192
2004	605,184	645,476	18,236	7,512,872	3,082	191	8,785,131
2005	623,250	603,012	17,468	5,492,548	3,039	173	6,739,490
2006	614,726	653,849	16,891	10,962,280	1,764	127	12,249,637
2007	688,044	646,615	18,462	6,495,914	1,422	401	7,850,858
2008	722,534	684,731	14,139	(22,744,110)	1,160	1,618	(21,319,928)
2009	728,181	705,257	9,249	13,024,986	912	205	14,468,790
2010	776,120	743,406	11,870	8,317,435	743	247	9,849,821
2011	783,609	781,064	14,760	699,546	602	1,897	2,281,478
2012	746,678	799,349	10,473	9,858,710	470	208	11,415,888

<sup>(a)</sup> The amount in the year 2003 reflects payment made by the State from proceeds of obligations issued to fund the State's unfunded accrued prior service liability, as of January 1, 2003. Employer contributions include current service and, for employers other than the State, amounts required to reduce their respective unfunded accrued liability over a 40-year amortization period beginning in the year 1990.

**Source: Department of Employee Trust Funds**

**Table II-23**  
**WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
**BENEFIT EXPENDITURES BY TYPE<sup>(a)</sup>**  
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Separations</u>	<u>Death</u>	<u>Annuities</u>	<u>Supplemental<sup>(b)</sup></u>	<u>Misc.</u>	<u>Total</u>
2002 .....	\$38,470	\$27,551	\$2,603,193	\$3,873	\$18,667	\$2,691,754
2003 .....	28,847	32,725	2,627,877	3,301	16,392	2,729,142
2004 .....	24,967	28,028	2,797,263	3,082	13,496	2,866,836
2005 .....	25,221	26,633	3,041,029	3,039	17,859	3,113,781
2006 .....	25,072	37,507	3,195,279	1,764	16,316	3,275,938
2007 .....	24,172	36,874	3,480,104	1,422	17,689	3,560,261
2008 .....	27,375	28,802	3,793,740	1,160	17,970	3,869,047
2009 .....	24,800	23,456	3,758,389	912	36,543	3,843,300
2010 .....	26,415	29,124	3,846,305	743	17,603	3,920,190
2011 .....	28,006	33,129	4,103,321	601	18,620	4,183,677
2011 .....	26,563	24,800	4,182,881	470	21,542	4,256,256

<sup>(a)</sup> Amounts include payments from employee additional contributions.

<sup>(b)</sup> Supplemental benefits were granted to certain employees by the Legislature in 1974. These benefits are paid out of the State General Fund.

**Source: Department of Employee Trust Funds**

## ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

Tables II-24, II-25, and II-26 set forth the actuarial assumptions that will be applied in the determination of contribution levels required for the funding of the WRS effective January 1, 2010.

**Table II-24**

### WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM SEPARATION BEFORE AGE AND SERVICE RETIREMENT

#### Select and Ultimate Withdrawal

Age & Service	% of Active Participants Terminating								
	Protective		Public Schools		University		Executive &Elected	Others	
	With Soc. Sec.	Without Soc. Sec.	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females
0	15.0%	4.0%	17.7%	15.0%	18.3%	22.0%	20.0%	17.5%	19.5%
1	7.0	3.5	11.4	10.5	15.0	15.0	14.0	13.0	13.5
2	4.3	2.1	7.3	7.1	11.3	12.5	14.0	8.5	10.0
3	3.8	1.3	5.2	5.5	9.6	10.0	10.0	6.8	8.0
4	3.4	1.2	3.9	4.6	8.5	9.5	10.0	6.0	7.4
10 & over									
25	1.7	0.7	1.8	2.2	3.2	5.0	6.0	2.5	3.8
30	1.6	0.7	1.4	1.9	3.2	4.5	5.1	2.5	3.3
35	1.4	0.7	1.2	1.4	3.1	4.0	4.2	2.1	2.8
40	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.1	2.7	3.4	3.7	1.6	2.2
45	1.1	0.6	1.0	0.9	2.1	2.6	3.3	1.3	1.8
50	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.6	1.8	3.1	1.1	1.6
55	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.5	3.0	1.1	1.5
60	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.5	3.0	1.1	1.5

#### Disability Rates

Age	% of Active Participants Becoming Disabled								
	Protective		Public Schools		University		Others		
	With Soc. Sec.	Without Soc. Sec.	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
20 .....	0.01%	0.04%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
25 .....	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
30 .....	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03
35 .....	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.04
40 .....	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05
45 .....	0.04	0.13	0.04	0.06	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.07
50 .....	0.08	0.74	0.11	0.12	0.04	0.07	0.15	0.15	0.11
55 .....	1.21	0.54	0.21	0.17	0.11	0.10	0.29	0.29	0.20
60 .....	2.04	0.16	0.34	0.25	0.14	0.15	0.51	0.51	0.29

Source: Department of Employee Trust Funds

Table II-25

WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
RETIREMENT PATTERNS

Rates of Retirement for Those Eligible to Retire  
(Normal Retirement Pattern)

<u>Age</u>	<u>% Retiring Next Year</u>								
	<u>General</u>		<u>Public Schools</u>		<u>University</u>		<u>Protective</u>		<u>Executive &amp; Elected</u>
	<u>Males</u>	<u>Females</u>	<u>Males</u>	<u>Females</u>	<u>Males</u>	<u>Females</u>	<u>With Soc. Sec.</u>	<u>Without Soc. Sec.</u>	
50							6%	4%	
51							7	4	
52							8	5	
53							23	17	
54							18	25	
55							17	21	
56							16	27	
57	20%	17%	40%	27%	13%	14%	16	30	15%
58	20	17	35	27	13	14	16	30	15
59	20	17	25	27	13	13	16	30	15
60	20	20	28	27	13	13	18	26	10
61	20	20	25	27	13	19	18	15	13
62	27	27	36	34	15	19	22	20	13
63	32	28	32	27	15	19	29	40	12
64	24	25	24	23	15	18	16	40	12
65	24	25	24	28	15	22	30	40	12
66	30	29	25	30	20	23	20	40	20
67	24	20	24	28	18	17	15	40	17
68	17	18	24	26	18	17	25	40	15
69	17	18	24	20	18	17	20	40	15
70	17	18	20	20	20	20	100	100	13
71	17	18	20	20	20	20	100	100	13
72	17	15	20	20	15	20	100	100	25
73	17	15	20	20	15	20	100	100	10
74	17	15	20	20	15	20	100	100	10
75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Department of Employee Trust Funds

**Table II-26**  
**WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
**OTHER ASSUMPTIONS**

**Mortality Rates**

**Active & Retired Life Mortality Rates**

<b>Sample Attained Ages</b>	<b>Future Life Expectancy (years)</b>	
	<b>Males</b>	<b>Females</b>
40	42.9	46.1
45	38.1	41.3
50	33.3	36.5
55	28.7	31.8
60	24.4	27.2
65	20.1	22.7
70	16.1	18.4
75	12.4	14.3
80	9.0	10.7
85	6.3	7.6

**Salary Scale**

<b>Merit &amp; Longevity Increase in Next Year</b>						
<b>Age</b>	<b>General</b>	<b>University Teachers</b>	<b>Teachers</b>	<b>Protective With S.S.</b>	<b>Protective w/o S.S.</b>	<b>Executive &amp; Elected</b>
1	3.5%	3.2%	5.8%	4.8%	5.5%	2.0%
2	3.5	3.2	5.8	4.8	5.5	2.0
3	3.1	3.1	5.4	4.1	4.7	2.0
4	2.8	3.0	5.1	3.5	3.8	1.9
5	2.5	2.9	4.7	2.8	3.0	1.9
10	1.5	2.4	3.2	1.4	0.9	1.6
15	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.1	0.5	1.2
20	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.7
25	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.4
30	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.3

In addition to the above Merit and Longevity increase assumptions, there is a 3.2% wage inflation assumption for every age.

**Future Annual Investment Return**

For purposes of the above tables, the future annual invested return is assumed to be 7.2%.

For benefit calculation purposes, an assumed benefit rate of 5.0% is used.

**Source: Department of Employee Trust Funds**

**STATE OF WISCONSIN INVESTMENT BOARD**

The State of Wisconsin Investment Board (SWIB) invests the assets of the State Investment Fund, (WRS), and several smaller trust funds established by the State. Overall policy direction for SWIB is established by an independent, nine-member Board of Trustees (Trustees). The Trustees establish long-term investment policies, set guidelines for each investment portfolio, and monitor investment performance.

The nine members of the Board of Trustees include:

- The Secretary of Administration or a designee.
- Two participants in the WRS. One of these is a teacher who is appointed by the Teacher Retirement Board. The other represents non-teacher participants and is appointed by the Wisconsin Retirement Board.
- Six public members, who are appointed by the Governor. Of these public members, four are required to have at least ten years of investment experience, and one is required to be an individual with a minimum of ten years of financial experience who holds a nonelected finance position with a local government that participates in the Local Government Investment Pool.

All appointed members serve six-year terms. The Trustees usually meet on a monthly basis.

SWIB's executive director is appointed by the Trustees. The executive director is responsible for oversight of staff activities and developing and recommending policies for adoption by the Trustees. The portfolio managers and analysts are all responsible for daily investment decisions in their markets. Their activities are monitored by SWIB's chief investment officer, who is appointed by the executive director with participation of the Trustees.

Pursuant to Wisconsin Statutes, the State Investment Fund consists of cash balances of the General Fund, State agencies and departments, and WRS reserves. In addition, the State Investment Fund also includes investment deposits from elective participants consisting of over 1,000 municipalities and other public entities, which are accounted for in the LGIP, which is a subset of the State Investment Fund.

The objectives of the State Investment Fund are to provide (in order of priority):

- Safety of principal
- Liquidity
- Reasonable rate of return

This fund includes the cash balances from retirement trust funds while they are pending longer-term investment. This fund also acts as the State's cash management fund and provides the State's General Fund with liquidity for operating expenses. The State Investment Fund is strategically managed as a money market fund but has the ability to have a longer average maturity than a typical money market fund. This strategy is made possible by the mandatory investment of State funds for which the cash-flow requirements can be determined significantly in advance. Because of the role played by the State Investment Fund, the cash balances available for investment vary daily as cash is accumulated or withdrawn from various funds.

With regard to investments of the State Investment Fund, the Wisconsin Statutes establish parameters, and the Trustees establish and monitor policies covering:

- Types of assets and the amount that can be acquired
- Delegation of powers to purchase and sell and specific guidelines for various types of investments
- Emergency powers in the event the Trustees are unable to meet
- Guidelines pertaining to use of derivatives, financial futures, and related options

The policies seek to achieve safety of principal and liquidity by attention to quality standards, maturity, and marketability. The policies seek to enhance return through portfolio management that considers, among other things, anticipated changes in interest rates and the yield curve.

As a public agency, SWIB is not registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, the Investment Advisor Act of 1940, or the Commodity Exchange Act. However, a description of risk factors, guidelines, and investment objectives concerning the LGIP and the State Investment Fund may be obtained from the State of Wisconsin Investment Board, P.O. Box 7842, Madison, WI 53707-7842. The telephone

number is (608) 266-2381, the e-mail address is info@swib.state.wi.us, and the web site address is www.swib.state.wi.us.

**Table II-27** presents unaudited financial and statistical information for the State Investment Fund. A copy of SWIB's annual report or information on the LGIP and the State Investment Fund may be obtained from SWIB but are not part of this disclosure document.

**Table II-27**

**STATE INVESTMENT FUND  
(As of November 30, 2013; Unaudited)**

**HOLDINGS DETAIL REPORT**

	<u>Amortized Cost</u>	<u>Market Value</u>	<u>Percent of Portfolio at Amortized Cost</u>
U.S. Governments Agencies .....	\$6,457,173,237	\$6,458,552,986	69.8%
U.S. Repurchase Agreements.....	2,666,000,000	2,666,000,000	28.8
U.S. Governments Treasuries .....	24,988,604	25,026,375	0.3
Corporate Commercial Paper.....	24,999,930	24,999,930	0.3
CDs and Bankers Acceptance.....	<u>73,041,304</u>	<u>73,041,304</u>	<u>0.8</u>
	<u>\$9,246,203,077</u>	<u>\$9,247,620,596</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

Accrued Gross Income: \$161,601.78

**AVERAGE MATURITY FOR THE LAST SIX MONTHS**

<u>Reporting Date</u>	<u>Average Maturity (Days)</u>	<u>Reporting Date</u>	<u>Average Maturity (Days)</u>
11/30/2013	107	8/31/2013	98
10/31/2013	117	7/31/2013	56
9/30/2013	95	6/30/2013	34

**Summary of Investment Fund Participants**

	<u>Par Amount</u>	<u>Percent of Portfolio</u>
<b>Mandatory Participants</b>		
State of Wisconsin and Agencies .....	\$ 4,152,544,000	45.55%
State of Wisconsin Investment Board.....	2,804,664,000	30.76
<b>Elective Participants</b>		
Local Government Investment Pool .....	<u>2,159,825,000</u>	<u>23.69</u>
	<u>\$ 9,117,033,000</u>	100.0%

NOTE: The difference between the total of the participants' share (\$9,117,033,000, and the amortized cost of the State Investment Fund holdings detail report (\$9,246,203,077) is the result of (1) check float (checks written and posted at the Department of Administration that have not cleared the bank) and a timing delay by the State in posting bank receipts that have already been invested by SWIB and (2) any cash in the State Investment Fund as of November 30, 2013.

Source: State of Wisconsin Investment Board



## STATISTICAL INFORMATION

This section presents information pertaining to the State's economic condition, including property value, population, income, and employment.

**Table II-28**

### STATE ASSESSMENT (EQUALIZED VALUE) OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

<u>Calendar Year</u>	<u>Value of Taxable Property</u>	<u>Rate of Increase (Decrease)</u>
2004 .....	\$391,187,814,700	8.4%
2005 .....	427,933,562,000	9.4
2006 .....	468,983,199,800	9.6
2007 .....	497,920,348,700	6.2
2008 .....	514,393,963,700	3.3
2009 .....	511,911,983,100	(0.5)
2010 .....	495,904,192,300	(3.1)
2011 .....	486,864,232,800	(1.8)
2012 .....	471,092,529,200	(3.2)
2013 .....	467,502,564,000	(0.8)

Source: Department of Revenue

**Table II-29**

### DELINQUENCY RATE: INCOME, FRANCHISE, GIFT, SALES, AND USE TAXES

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Total Revenues Expected (Amounts in Thousands)</u>	<u>Delinquent Balance<sup>(a)</sup> (Amounts in Thousands)</u>	<u>Delinquent Balance as a Percent of Total Revenues Expected</u>
2004 .....	\$ 9,775,264	\$ 679,552	5.99%
2005 .....	10,480,113	682,265	5.37
2006 .....	11,049,893	702,961	5.30
2007 .....	11,712,103	794,238	5.45
2008 <sup>(b)</sup> .....	11,978,322	1,016,825	8.49
2009 .....	10,957,071	1,128,139	10.30
2010 .....	10,898,706	993,075	9.14
2011 .....	11,662,010	914,671	7.84
2012 .....	12,236,987	968,484	7.91
2013 .....	12,832,365	971,303	7.57

<sup>(a)</sup> The collectible delinquent balance is generally less than shown. The collectible delinquent balance is determined by decreasing the delinquent balance by various factors to address amounts owed by taxpayers in bankruptcy, amounts owed by deceased taxpayers, amounts owed by defunct corporations, and amounts owed by accounts assigned to field revenue agents.

<sup>(b)</sup> Starting with the 2007-08 fiscal year, the delinquent balance reflects changes due to a new integrated audit, processing, and collection system and a change in the way DOR records accruing interest. In the previous system, accruing interest was only posted to the delinquent tax account when a payment or credit was received. In the new system, accruing interest is posted each month to the delinquent accounts.

Source: Department of Revenue

**Table II-30**  
**POPULATION TREND**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Wisconsin Total</u>		<u>% Change</u>		<u>Population Per Sq. Mile</u>	
	<u>(Amounts in Thousands)</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	<u>U.S.</u>
1910 .....	2,334	13	12.8	21.0	42.2	26.0
1920 .....	2,632	13	12.8	15.0	47.6	29.9
1930 .....	2,939	13	11.7	16.2	53.7	34.7
1940 .....	3,138	13	6.8	7.3	57.3	37.2
1950 .....	3,435	14	9.5	14.5	62.8	42.6
1960 .....	3,952	15	15.1	18.5	72.6	50.6
1970 .....	4,418	16	11.8	13.3	81.1	57.5
1980 .....	4,706	16	6.5	11.4	86.5	64.0
1990 .....	4,892	16	4.0	9.8	90.1	70.3
2000 .....	5,364	18	9.6	13.2	98.8	79.6
2001 .....	5,404	18	0.8	1.3	99.5	80.6
2002 .....	5,439	20	0.6	1.0	100.2	81.4
2003 .....	5,472	20	0.6	1.0	100.8	82.2
2004 .....	5,504	20	0.6	1.0	101.4	83.0
2005 .....	5,536	20	0.6	1.0	101.9	84.0
2006 .....	5,557	20	0.9	0.9	103.0	85.0
2007 .....	5,602	20	0.8	1.0	103.5	86.4
2008 .....	5,628	20	0.5	0.9	103.9	87.1
2009 .....	5,655	20	0.5	0.9	104.0	88.0
2010 .....	5,687	20	0.6	0.4	105.0	87.4
2011 .....	5,711	20	0.4	0.9	105.5	88.2
2012 .....	5,726	20	0.3	0.7	105.7	88.9

**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau Population and Housing Units Estimates <http://www.census.gov/popest/>  
and land area statistics from U.S. Census Bureau State and County Quick Facts  
<http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/states/55000.html>

**Table II-31**

**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

	<u>Wisconsin</u>	<u>U.S.</u>
% Urban (2010) .....	70.2	80.7
% Rural (2010).....	29.8	19.3
% Foreign-born (2012) .....	4.8	13.0
Dependency Ratio <sup>(a)</sup> .....	1.7	1.7

**Years of School Completed  
(as % of population age 25 and over)**

	<u>Wisconsin</u>	<u>U.S.</u>
Grade School - 8 years .....	96.7	94.3
High School/equiv.....	89.4	91.1
Bachelor's Degree .....	27.1	29.1

(a) Dependency Ratio =  $\frac{[(\text{Population under 18}) + (\text{Population aged 65 +})]}{(\text{Population aged 18-64})}$

**Source:** All U.S. Census Bureau web site, American FactFinder  
**Urban/Rural: 2010 Census Summary File 1 Table P2**  
**Foreign-Born and Dependency Ratio: 2012 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimates Table S0501.**  
**Educational Attainment: 2012 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimates Table S1501**

**Table II-32**

**POPULATION BY AGE GROUP  
(2010)**

<u>Age Group</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	<u>U.S.</u>
Under 5.....	6.1%	6.3%
5-14 .....	12.9%	13.1%
15-44 .....	38.6%	40.4%
45-59 .....	21.8%	20.7%
60 and over.....	20.4%	19.5%
Total <sup>(a)</sup> .....	100.0%	100.0%

(a) Categories shown appear to add up to 99.8% due to rounding.

**Source:** 2012 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimates  
**Table S0101**

**Table II-33**

**ESTIMATED PERSONAL INCOME**

**Table II-33**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Wisconsin Total (Amounts in Millions)</u>	<u>Per Capita Wisconsin</u>	<u>Per Capita U.S.</u>	<u>Percentage WI To U.S.</u>
2003.....	\$ 169,441	\$ 31,118	\$ 31,798	97.9%
2004.....	175,327	31,999	32,676	97.9
2005.....	184,155	33,398	34,300	97.4
2006.....	190,602	34,366	35,888	95.8
2007.....	202,391	36,286	38,127	95.2
2008.....	211,398	37,677	39,804	94.7
2009.....	218,506	38,735	40,873	94.8
2010.....	217,495	38,364	39,357	97.5
2011.....	220,502	38,755	40,163	96.5
2012.....	232,094	40,648	42,298	96.1

Source: **Table I.1 Personal Income by State and Region, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, World Wide Web Site**

**Table II-34**

**MEDIAN INCOME FOR FOUR-PERSON FAMILY**

<u>Year<sup>(a)</sup></u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Percentage WI To U.S.</u>
2002.....	\$63,436	\$59,981	105.8%
2003.....	66,725	62,228	107.2
2004.....	65,441	63,278	103.4
2005.....	66,988	62,732	106.8
2006.....	69,010	65,093	106.0
2007.....	71,267	66,111	107.7
2008.....	71,064	67,019	106.0
2009.....	75,111	72,336	103.8
2010.....	78,742	75,764	103.9
2011.....	77,946	74,985	103.9

<sup>(a)</sup> Year refers to the time period used for eligibility for the Department of Health and Human Services' Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP).

Source: **U.S. Bureau of the Census for Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; Wisconsin State Median Income for FFY 2009/2010 World Wide Web Site**

Table II-35

**DISTRIBUTION OF EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY  
(By Place of Work)**

	Wisconsin Distribution		U.S. Distribution	
	2011	2012	2011	2012
Farm Wage and Salary Disbursements.....	1.8%	1.5%	1.1%	1.0%
Forestry, Fishing, and Related Activities	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mining .....	0.2	0.2	1.6	1.7
Utilities .....	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Construction .....	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.3
Manufacturing	19.1	19.4	9.9	9.9
Durable Goods Manufacturing .....	11.7	11.9	6.3	6.3
Nondurable Goods Manufacturing .....	7.4	7.5	3.6	3.6
Wholesale Trade .....	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.1
Retail Trade .....	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0
Transportation & Warehousing .....	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.4
Information .....	2.1	2.2	3.2	3.2
Finance and Insurance .....	6.4	6.4	7.1	7.0
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.8
Professional, Scientific, and Technical .....	5.5	5.6	9.7	9.9
Management of Companies and Enterprises .....	3.2	3.3	2.5	2.6
Administrative and Waste Management.....	3.2	3.1	3.9	4.0
Educational Services .....	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7
Health Care and Social Assistance .....	12.5	12.5	11.0	10.9
Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation.....	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1
Accommodation and Food Services .....	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.1
Other Services, Except Public Administration ...	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6
Government and Government Enterprises	15.9	15.5	18.1	17.5
Federal, Civilian .....	1.5	1.4	3.2	3.1
Military .....	0.4	0.4	1.5	1.5
State and Local .....	14.0	13.7	13.4	13.0
Total Earnings by Industry .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

**Note:** This table reflects NAICS.

**Source:** Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce Table SA07, World Wide Web Site

**Table II-36**

**ESTIMATED EMPLOYEES IN WISCONSIN ON  
NONAGRICULTURAL PAYROLLS  
(2012 Annual Average)**

	<u>Wisconsin</u>		<u>U.S.</u>	
	<u>(Amounts in Thousands)</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>(Amounts in Thousands)</u>	<u>%</u>
Natural Resources & Mining .....	4	0.1	851	0.6
Construction.....	93	3.3	5,641	4.2
Manufacturing .....	455	16.3	11,919	8.9
Retail Trade .....	117	4.2	5,673	4.2
Wholesale Trade .....	294	10.6	14,875	11.1
Transportation, Warehousing & Utilities.....	100	3.6	4,969	3.7
Information .....	46	1.7	2,678	2.0
Financial Activities .....	163	5.8	7,786	5.8
Professional & Business Services.....	290	10.4	17,930	13.4
Educational & Health Services .....	418	15.0	20,319	15.2
Leisure & Hospitality .....	257	9.2	13,746	10.3
Other Services.....	138	4.9	5,437	4.1
Government .....	<u>411</u>	<u>14.7</u>	<u>21,917</u>	<u>16.4</u>
Total .....	2,785	100.0	133,739	100.0

**Source: Department of Workforce Development**

**Table II-37**

**GENERAL STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURING<sup>(a)</sup>**

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
Total Capital Expenditures (millions).....	\$ 3,816	\$ 4,423
Number of Employees (thousands).....	413.2	427.9
Total Payroll (millions).....	\$ 19,893	\$ 21,168
Number of Production Workers (thousands) .....	300.3	309.4
Value Added by Manufacturer (millions).....	\$ 67,556	\$ 72,804
Value of Shipments (millions) .....	\$ 149,261	\$ 163,107

<sup>(a)</sup> Data for the years 2010 and 2011 is from the Annual Survey of Manufacturers.

**Source: U.S. Census Bureau, World Wide Web Site**

**Table II-38**

**TOTAL NEW HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED  
IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	<u>% Change</u>	
		<u>Wisconsin</u>	<u>U.S.</u>
2003 .....	38,208	1.2	6.8
2004 .....	40,884	7.0	8.1
2005 .....	39,992	(2.2)	9.6
2006 .....	35,334	(11.6)	4.1
2007 .....	27,329	(22.7)	(14.7)
2008 .....	21,837	(20.1)	(24.0)
2009 .....	15,509	(29.0)	(35.3)
2010 .....	10,780	(30.5)	(35.6)
2011 .....	10,864	0.8	3.7
2012 .....	9,939	(8.5)	3.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, World Wide Web Site

Table II-39

**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE COMPARISON<sup>(a)</sup>**  
**By Month 2008 To 2013**  
**By Quarter 2004 To 2007**

	<u>2013</u>		<u>2012</u>		<u>2011</u>		<u>2010</u>		<u>2009</u>		<u>2008</u>	
	<u>Wis.</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Wis.</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Wis.</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Wis.</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Wis.</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Wis.</u>	<u>U.S.</u>
January .....	8.0	8.5	7.7	8.8	8.5	9.8	10.0	10.6	7.7	8.5	5.0	5.4
February ....	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.7	8.6	9.5	10.3	10.4	8.8	8.9	5.2	5.2
March .....	7.7	7.6	7.7	8.4	8.3	9.2	10.1	10.2	9.4	9.0	5.0	5.2
April .....	7.2	7.1	6.8	7.7	7.5	8.7	8.8	9.5	8.8	8.6	4.2	4.8
May .....	6.7	7.3	6.7	7.9	7.3	8.7	8.3	9.3	8.7	9.1	4.2	5.2
June .....	7.0	7.8	7.4	8.4	8.0	9.3	8.5	9.6	9.1	9.7	4.7	5.7
July .....	6.8	7.7	7.2	8.6	7.6	9.3	8.2	9.7	8.8	9.7	4.6	6.0
August .....	6.2	7.3	6.8	8.2	7.3	9.1	7.9	9.5	8.6	9.6	4.7	6.1
September .	5.9	7.0	6.1	7.6	6.8	8.8	7.3	9.2	8.0	9.5	4.3	6.0
October .....	5.7	7.0	5.9	7.5	6.6	8.5	7.2	9.0	7.9	9.5	4.5	6.1
November ..			6.2	7.4	6.5	8.2	7.5	9.3	8.0	9.4	5.2	6.5
December ..			<u>6.6</u>	<u>7.6</u>	<u>6.6</u>	<u>8.3</u>	<u>7.4</u>	<u>9.1</u>	<u>8.3</u>	<u>9.7</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>7.1</u>
Annual Average .....			6.9	8.1	7.5	8.9	8.5	9.6	8.7	9.3	4.8	5.8

<b>2007 Quarters</b>		<u>WI</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<b>2006 Quarters</b>		<u>WI</u>	<u>U.S.</u>
I .....		5.6	4.8	I .....		5.4	5.0
II .....		4.9	4.4	II .....		4.7	4.6
III .....		4.5	4.7	III .....		4.4	4.7
IV .....		4.1	4.6	IV .....		4.2	4.2
<b>2005 Quarters</b>		<u>WI</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<b>2004 Quarters</b>		<u>WI</u>	<u>U.S.</u>
I .....		5.7	5.6	I .....		6.2	6.1
II .....		4.8	5.0	II .....		5.1	5.5
III .....		4.4	5.0	III .....		4.6	5.4
IV .....		4.3	4.7	IV .....		4.3	5.1

<sup>(a)</sup> Figures show the percentage of labor force that is unemployed and are *not seasonally adjusted*.

Source: Department of Workforce Development and U.S. Bureau of Labor Standards



## **APPENDIX A**

### **GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The following material is a reprint of the “General Purpose External Financial Statements” section of the audited CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. The entire CAFR is available from the State Controller’s Office, Department of Administration, P.O. Box 7864, Madison, WI 53707-7864. The entire CAFR has also been filed with the MSRB through its EMMA system and is also available on the internet at:

[www.doa.wi.gov/capitalfinance](http://www.doa.wi.gov/capitalfinance)

{This page number is the last sequential page number of the 2013 Annual Report to be used in Part II of the 2013 Annual Report. The following uses page numbers from the general purpose external financial statements. The sequential page numbers for the 2013 Annual Report continue in Part III.}

# STATE OF WISCONSIN

## General Purpose External Financial Statements



For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013

**Scott Walker, Governor**

Department of Administration  
Michael Huebsch, Secretary  
Stephen J. Censky, State Controller

Prepared by the State Controller's Office

---

**General Purpose External Financial Statements  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013**

---

**Table of Contents**

	<b>Page</b>
Letter of Transmittal.....	1
Auditor's Report.....	3
General Purpose External Financial Statements:	
Management's Discussion and Analysis.....	7
Basic Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position.....	23
Statement of Activities.....	24
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds.....	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.....	28
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds.....	30
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds.....	32
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds.....	34
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.....	38
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.....	39
Notes to the Financial Statements Index.....	40
Notes to the Financial Statements.....	42
Required Supplementary Information:	
Postemployment Benefits - State Health Insurance Program.....	141
Infrastructure Assets Reported Using the Modified Approach.....	142
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund.....	144
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Transportation Fund.....	145
Notes to Required Supplementary Information.....	146



**WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF  
ADMINISTRATION**

**SCOTT WALKER**  
GOVERNOR

**MIKE HUEBSCH**  
SECRETARY

Division of Executive Budget and Finance  
State Controller's Office  
Post Office Box 7932  
Madison, WI 53707-7932  
Voice (608) 266-1694  
Fax (608) 266-7734  
[www.doa.state.wi.us/debf/](http://www.doa.state.wi.us/debf/)

---

December 11, 2013

The Honorable Scott Walker  
The Honorable Members of the Legislature  
Citizens of the State of Wisconsin

We are pleased to submit the General Purpose External Financial Statements of the State of Wisconsin for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. They are part of the audited Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and present financial information in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

The General Purpose External Financial Statements include management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information (RSI).

- MD&A presents a discussion and analysis of the State's financial performance during the fiscal year.
- The basic financial statements include an overview of the government as a whole (excluding the State's fiduciary activities) as well as detailed information on all governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary fund activity. Notes, which are considered part of the basic financial statements, provide additional information and should be used in conjunction with the financial statements.
- RSI includes information on post-employment health insurance benefits, infrastructure and the budgetary comparison schedule with accompanying notes.

The General Purpose External Financial Statements, as well as the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, are on file at the office of the State Controller and will benefit users requiring summary information about our State's finances. The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is available on the Department of Administration's website.

Sincerely,

Michael Huebsch  
Secretary

Stephen J. Censky, CPA  
State Controller





**STATE OF WISCONSIN**  
**Legislative Audit Bureau**

22 East Mifflin Street, Suite 500  
Madison, Wisconsin 53703  
(608) 266-2818  
Fax (608) 267-0410  
[www.legis.wisconsin.gov/lab](http://www.legis.wisconsin.gov/lab)

Toll-free hotline: 1-877-FRAUD-17

Joe Chrisman  
State Auditor

## **Independent Auditor's Report on the Financial Statements and Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

Honorable Members of the Legislature

The Honorable Scott Walker, Governor

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements and the related notes of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Wisconsin, which collectively comprise the State's basic financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, as listed in the table of contents.

#### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management of the State of Wisconsin is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. This includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements for the following: the Environmental Improvement Fund, which is a major fund and represents 19 percent of the assets and 17 percent of the liabilities of the business-type activities; or the College Savings Program Trust, which represents 3 percent of the assets of the aggregate remaining fund information. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for these programs, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors. In addition, we did not audit the financial statements of the discretely presented component units. Our opinion on the aggregate discretely presented component units is based solely upon audit reports, prepared by other auditors and furnished to us, of the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority, the University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority, and the University of Wisconsin Foundation.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, which is issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. The financial statements for the following were audited by other auditors in accordance with these standards: the Environmental Improvement Fund, the College Savings Program Trust, the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority, and the University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority. The financial statements of the University of Wisconsin Foundation were audited by other auditors in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, but not in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the State's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinions on these financial statements.

### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to in the first paragraph present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Wisconsin as of June 30, 2013, as well as the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows for the fiscal year then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Emphases of Matter**

As discussed in Note 1C to the basic financial statements, the State implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 63, *Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position*, which made presentation changes to the State's financial statements. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

As discussed in Note 20A(3) to the basic financial statements, the Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund's loss liabilities related to medical malpractice claims are estimates based on recommendations of a consulting actuary. The Fund's Board of Governors and management believe the estimated loss liabilities are reasonable and represent the most probable estimate of the losses the Fund will pay for the claims incurred to date. However, there are inherent uncertainties in estimating the medical malpractice loss liabilities because of the Fund's unlimited liability coverage, as well as the extended reporting and settlement periods. These uncertainties make it likely that amounts paid will ultimately differ from the reported estimated

loss liabilities. These differences cannot be quantified. Our opinion for this Fund is not modified with respect to this matter.

### **Other Matters**

**Required Supplementary Information**—Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management’s Discussion and Analysis, the schedule of funding progress for the state retiree health insurance postemployment benefit plan, the infrastructure narrative, and the budgetary comparison schedule with related notes, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the State’s basic financial statements, is required by GASB, which considers this information to be essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. In accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, we have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information that included inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information. We further compared the information for consistency with management’s responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to do so.

### **Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we will also issue a report dated December 11, 2013, on our consideration of the State’s internal control over financial reporting; our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements; and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the State’s internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT BUREAU



Joe Chrisman  
State Auditor

December 11, 2013





## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The *Management's Discussion and Analysis* of the State of Wisconsin's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) presents a discussion and analysis of the State's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended June 30, 2013. It should be read in conjunction with the transmittal letter located at the front of this CAFR, and the State's financial statements, including the note disclosures which are an integral part of the statements, that follow this part of the CAFR.

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS -- PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

#### Government-wide (Tables 2 and 3 on Pages 10 and 11)

- *Net Position.* The assets of the State of Wisconsin exceeded its liabilities at the close of Fiscal Year 2013 by \$17.3 billion (reported as "net position"). Of this amount, \$(8.4) billion was reported as "unrestricted net position". A positive balance in unrestricted net position would represent the amount available to be used to meet a government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- *Changes in Net Position.* The State's total net position increased by \$2.4 billion in Fiscal Year 2013. Net position of governmental activities increased by \$1.3 billion or 17.8 percent, while net position of the business-type activities showed an increase of \$1.1 billion or 14.5 percent.
- *Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenses -- Governmental Activities.* During Fiscal Year 2013, the State's total revenues for governmental activities of \$27.2 billion were \$2.4 billion more than total expenses (excluding transfers) for governmental activities of \$24.8 billion. Of these expenses, \$11.6 billion were covered by program revenues. General revenues, generated primarily from various taxes, totaled \$15.6 billion.

#### Fund

- *Governmental Funds -- Fund Balances.* As of the close of Fiscal Year 2013, the State's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$(266.7) million, an increase of \$610.6 million in comparison with the prior year. Of this total amount, \$(3.0) billion represents the unassigned fund balances.
- *General Fund -- Fund Balance.* At the end of the current fiscal year, total fund balance was \$(1.7) billion, a change of \$468.3 million from a deficit of \$(2.2) billion reported in the prior year. The unassigned fund deficit for the General Fund was \$(2.3) billion, or (10.9) percent of total General Fund expenditures.

Additional information regarding individual funds begins on Page 15.

#### Long-term Debt

- The State's total long-term debt obligations (bonds and notes payable) increased by \$216.6 million during the current fiscal year which represents the net difference between new issuances, payments and refundings of outstanding debt. The key factors contributing to this increase are the issuance during the fiscal year of \$703.3 million of general obligation bonds, \$490.0 million of revenue bond obligations including certain revenue refunding bonds, and \$251.6 million of annual appropriation bonds including certain appropriation refunding bonds. These increases were partially offset by reductions of \$1.3 billion pertaining to principal repayments, redemptions, and defeased bonds. Additional detail regarding these activities begins on Page 20.

### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Financial Section of this CAFR consists of four parts: (1) **management's discussion and analysis** (this section), (2) **basic financial statements**, (3) additional **required supplementary information**, and (4) optional **other supplementary information**. Parts (2), (3), and (4) are briefly described on the following pages:

**Basic Financial Statements**

The basic financial statements include two sets of statements that present different views of the State -- the **government-wide financial statements** and the **fund financial statements**. These financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detail.

- The *government-wide financial statements* provide a broad view of the State’s operations. The statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the State’s financial status, which assists in assessing the State’s financial condition at the end of the fiscal year.
- The *fund financial statements* focus on individual parts of the State government, reporting the State's operations in greater detail than the government-wide statements. The basic fund financial statements provide more detailed information on the State's most significant funds.

Table 1, below, summarizes the major features of the financial statements.

<b>Table 1</b>				
<b>Major Features of State of Wisconsin's Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements</b>				
	<b>GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS</b>	<b>FUND STATEMENTS</b>		
		<b>Governmental Funds</b>	<b>Proprietary Funds</b>	<b>Fiduciary Funds</b>
<b>Scope</b>	<p>Entire State government (except fiduciary funds) and the State's component units, reported as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Governmental Activities</i> – Most services generally associated with State government fall into this category, including commerce, education, transportation, environmental resources, human relations and resources, general executive, judicial and legislative.</li> <li>• <i>Business-Type Activities</i> – Those operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods and services are reported in this category.</li> <li>• <i>Discretely Presented Component Units</i> – These are operations for which the State has financial accountability but that have certain independent qualities. The State's discretely presented component units are discussed in Note 1-B to the financial statements.</li> </ul>	<p>These funds report activities of the State that are not proprietary or fiduciary in nature. Most of the basic services provided by the State, which are primarily financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange revenues, are reported as governmental funds.</p> <p>Examples of the State's governmental funds (including the State's three major governmental funds), as reported within their respective fund types, follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>General Fund</i> (major fund)</li> <li>• <i>Special Revenue:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Transportation (major fund)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <i>Debt Service:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Bond Security and Redemption</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <i>Capital Projects:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Capital Improvement (major fund)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <i>Permanent:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Common School</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>The activities the State operates similar to private business. These funds are used to show activities that operate more like those of commercial enterprises. Fees are charged for services provided, both to outside customers and to other units of the State.</p> <p>Examples of the State's proprietary funds, including the State's four major enterprise funds, follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Enterprise:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Injured Patients and Families Compensation (major fund)</li> <li>-- Environmental Improvement (major fund)</li> <li>-- University of Wisconsin System (major fund)</li> <li>-- Unemployment Reserve (major fund)</li> <li>-- Lottery</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <i>Internal services:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Technology Services</li> <li>-- Facilities Operations and Maintenance</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>These funds are used to show assets held by the State as trustee or agent for others and cannot be used to support the State's own programs.</p> <p>Examples of the State's fiduciary funds, as reported within their respective fund types, follow:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Wisconsin Retirement System</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <i>Investment Trust:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Local Government Pooled Investment</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <i>Private Purpose Trust:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- College Savings Program Trust</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <i>Agency:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- Support Collection Trust</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Required financial statements</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Statement of net position – Presents all of the government's assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as "net position". Over time, increases or decreases in the state's net position is an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or weakening, respectively.</li> <li>• Statement of activities – Presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the State's governmental activities and for different identifiable business-type activities of the State.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Balance sheet</li> <li>• Statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Statement of net position</li> <li>• Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position</li> <li>• Statement of cash flows</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Statement of fiduciary net position</li> <li>• Statement of changes in fiduciary net position</li> </ul> <p>Because the State cannot use these assets to finance its operations, fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements discussed in the left column.</p>

(Table 1, continued)

**Table 1 (Continued)**  
**Major Features of State of Wisconsin's Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

	GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS	FUND STATEMENTS		
		Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds
<b>Accounting basis and measurement focus</b>	<p>Accrual accounting and economic resource focus</p> <p>The accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the methods used by most businesses, takes into account all revenues and expenses associated with the fiscal year even if cash involved has not been received or paid.</p>	<p>Modified accrual accounting and current financial resource focus</p> <p>These statements provide a detailed short-term view of the State's finances that assists in determining whether there will be adequate financial resources available to meet the current needs of the State. Because this information does not encompass the long-term focus of the government-wide statements, reconciliations are provided on the subsequent page of the governmental fund statements.</p>	<p>Accrual accounting and economic resources focus</p>	<p>Accrual accounting and economic resources focus</p>
<b>Type of asset, deferred outflows of resources, liability, deferred inflows of resources information</b>	<p>All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term. Deferred inflows/outflows of resources reported only in limited instances as required by GASB standards.</p>	<p>Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included</p>	<p>All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term</p>	<p>All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term</p>
<b>Type of inflow-outflow information</b>	<p>All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year</li> <li>• Expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter</li> </ul>	<p>All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid</p>	<p>All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid</p>

### Additional Required Supplementary Information

In addition to this Management's Discussion and Analysis, which is required supplementary information, the basic financial statements are followed by a section of required supplemental information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. The required supplementary information includes (1) post-employment benefits - state health insurance program, (2) condition and maintenance data regarding the State's infrastructure, and (3) a budgetary comparison schedule of the General and the Transportation funds, including reconciliations between the statutory and GAAP fund balances at fiscal year-end.

### Other Supplementary Information

The Other Supplementary Information includes combining financial statements for nonmajor governmental funds, nonmajor enterprise funds, internal service funds and fiduciary funds, each of which are added together and presented in single columns in the basic financial statements.

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE STATE AS A WHOLE

Tables 2 and 3 present summary information of the State's net position and changes in net position.

### Net Position

As presented in Table 2, total assets of the State on June 30, 2013 were \$40.8 billion, while total liabilities were \$23.6 billion, resulting in combined net position (government and business-type activities) of \$17.3 billion. The largest component of the State's total net position consists of \$20.7 billion invested in capital assets (i.e., land, buildings, equipment, infrastructure, and others), less any related debt outstanding that was needed to acquire or construct the assets. Approximately \$5.0 billion of net position was restricted by external sources or the State Constitution or Statutes, and was not available to finance the day-to-day operations of the State.

The unrestricted net position, which, if positive, could be used at the State's discretion, showed a negative balance of \$(8.4) billion. Therefore, based on this measurement, no funds were available for discretionary purposes. A contributing factor to the negative balance is that governments recognize a liability on the government-wide statement of net position as soon as an obligation is incurred. While financing focuses on when a liability will be paid, accounting is primarily concerned with when a liability is incurred. Accordingly, the State recognizes long-term liabilities (such as general obligation debt, compensated absences, and future benefits and loss liabilities – listed in Note 10 to the financial statements) on the statement of net position. In addition to the effect of reporting long-term liabilities when incurred, the General Fund's total deficit fund balance of \$(1.7) billion at year-end, as discussed on Page 15, also contributed to the deficit unrestricted net position reported in the statement of net position.

During Fiscal Year 2013, the State issued \$703.3 million of general obligation bonds, as well as \$273.3 million of general obligation extendable municipal commercial paper, primarily for the acquisition or improvement of land, water, property, highways, buildings, and equipment. General obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 2013 totaled \$7.5 billion. Outstanding annual appropriation bonds were \$3.3 billion at June 30, 2013. Outstanding revenue bonds, which are not considered general obligation debt of the State, totaled \$3.0 billion at June 30, 2013.

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total		Total Percentage Change 2013-2012
	2013	2012*	2013	2012*	2013	2012*	
Current and Other Assets	\$ 6,588.2	\$ 5,659.2	\$ 7,935.6	\$ 7,426.9	\$ 14,523.7	\$ 13,086.1	11.0 %
Capital Assets	20,171.4	19,340.9	6,086.7	5,805.7	26,258.1	25,146.6	4.4
Total Assets	<u>26,759.6</u>	<u>25,000.1</u>	<u>14,022.2</u>	<u>13,232.6</u>	<u>40,781.8</u>	<u>38,232.8</u>	6.7
Deferred Outflows of Resources	140.8	216.1	0.0	0.0	140.8	216.1	(34.9)
Long-term Liabilities	11,670.9	11,517.8	3,942.4	3,870.6	15,613.3	15,388.4	1.5
Other Liabilities	6,636.8	6,403.6	1,368.2	1,753.6	8,005.0	8,157.2	(1.9)
Total Liabilities	<u>18,307.7</u>	<u>17,921.4</u>	<u>5,310.6</u>	<u>5,624.2</u>	<u>23,618.3</u>	<u>23,545.6</u>	0.3
Net Position:							
Net investment in							
Capital Assets	16,284.8	15,296.6	4,383.5	4,270.1	20,668.3	19,566.7	5.6
Restricted	1,409.5	1,392.2	3,628.0	3,235.5	5,037.5	4,627.7	8.9
Unrestricted (deficit)	(9,101.6)	(9,394.0)	700.1	102.9	(8,401.5)	(9,291.1)	9.6
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 8,592.6</u>	<u>\$ 7,294.8</u>	<u>\$ 8,711.6</u>	<u>\$ 7,608.5</u>	<u>\$ 17,304.3</u>	<u>\$ 14,903.2</u>	16.1

\* Amounts for the prior fiscal year include prior period adjustments and change in presentation for deferred outflows of resources.

## Changes in Net Position

The revenues and expenses information, as shown in Table 3, was derived from the government-wide statement of activities and reflects how the State's net position changed during the fiscal year. The State earned program revenues of \$19.8 billion and general revenues of \$15.6 billion for total revenues of \$35.4 billion during Fiscal Year 2013. Expenses for the State during Fiscal Year 2013 were \$33.0 billion. As a result of the excess of revenues over expenses, the total net position of the State increased \$2.4 billion, net of contributions and transfers.

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total Primary Government		Total Percentage Change 2013-2012
	2013	2012*	2013	2012*	2013	2012*	
<b>Program Revenues:</b>							
Charges for Goods and Services	\$ 2,294.0	\$ 2,265.5	\$ 7,143.1	\$ 7,037.2	\$ 9,437.1	\$ 9,302.7	14 %
Operating Grants and Contributions	8,571.7	8,828.0	976.7	1,117.8	9,548.5	9,945.7	(4.0)
Capital Grants and Contributions	776.0	861.5	68.8	103.5	844.8	965.0	(12.5)
<b>General Revenues:</b>							
Income Taxes	8,290.4	8,059.9	-	-	8,290.4	8,059.9	2.9
Sales and Excise Taxes	5,096.1	4,978.9	-	-	5,096.1	4,978.9	2.4
Public Utility Taxes	335.8	358.8	-	-	335.8	358.8	(6.4)
Motor Fuel Taxes	1,016.5	1,024.4	-	-	1,016.5	1,024.4	(0.8)
Other Taxes	439.3	451.4	-	-	439.3	451.4	(2.7)
Other General Revenues	416.1	406.2	11	20.6	417.1	426.8	(2.3)
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>27,236.0</b>	<b>27,234.6</b>	<b>8,189.7</b>	<b>8,279.1</b>	<b>35,425.7</b>	<b>35,513.7</b>	<b>(0.2)</b>
<b>Program Expenses:</b>							
Commerce	244.1	275.2	-	-	244.1	275.2	(113)
Education	6,235.0	6,226.2	-	-	6,235.0	6,226.2	0.1
Transportation	2,117.8	1,967.8	-	-	2,117.8	1,967.8	7.6
Environmental Resources	488.5	432.0	-	-	488.5	432.0	13.1
Human Relations and Resources	12,169.3	12,175.5	-	-	12,169.3	12,175.5	(0.1)
General Executive	596.6	755.5	-	-	596.6	755.5	(210)
Judicial	126.4	124.8	-	-	126.4	124.8	1.3
Legislative	63.7	58.7	-	-	63.7	58.7	8.4
Tax Relief and Other General Expenditures	1,327.9	1,359.0	-	-	1,327.9	1,359.0	(2.3)
Intergovernmental - Shared Revenue	957.1	989.9	-	-	957.1	989.9	(3.3)
Interest on Long-term Debt	518.3	523.7	-	-	518.3	523.7	(10)
Injured Patients and Families Compensation	-	-	(14.3)	36.7	(14.3)	36.7	(139.0)
Environmental Improvement	-	-	516	59.4	516	59.4	(13.1)
University of Wisconsin System	-	-	4,513.2	4,418.3	4,513.2	4,418.3	2.1
Unemployment Reserve	-	-	1,367.0	1,763.8	1,367.0	1,763.8	(22.5)
Lottery	-	-	542.2	525.1	542.2	525.1	3.3
Health Insurance	-	-	1,249.2	1,261.8	1,249.2	1,261.8	(10)
Care and Treatment Facilities	-	-	331.3	322.8	331.3	322.8	2.6
Other Business-type	-	1.8	160.3	174.2	160.3	176.0	(8.9)
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>24,844.7</b>	<b>24,890.1</b>	<b>8,200.5</b>	<b>8,562.3</b>	<b>33,045.1</b>	<b>33,452.4</b>	<b>(12)</b>
Excess (deficiency) before Contributions and Transfers	2,391.3	2,344.4	(10.7)	(283.2)	2,380.6	2,061.3	
Contributions to Term and Permanent Endowments	-	-	3.0	1.5	3.0	1.5	
Contributions to Permanent Fund Principal	17.4	16.2	-	-	17.4	16.2	
Transfers	(1,110.9)	(1,122.8)	1,110.9	1,122.8	-	-	
<b>Increase (decrease) in Net Position</b>	<b>1,297.8</b>	<b>1,237.9</b>	<b>1,103.2</b>	<b>841.2</b>	<b>2,401.0</b>	<b>2,079.1</b>	
<b>Net Position - Beginning (Restated)</b>	<b>7,294.8</b>	<b>6,056.9</b>	<b>7,608.5</b>	<b>6,767.4</b>	<b>14,903.2</b>	<b>12,824.3</b>	
<b>Net Position - Ending</b>	<b>\$ 8,592.6</b>	<b>\$ 7,294.8</b>	<b>\$ 8,711.6</b>	<b>\$ 7,608.6</b>	<b>\$ 17,304.3</b>	<b>\$ 14,903.4</b>	<b>16.1</b>

\* Amounts for the prior fiscal year include prior period adjustments.

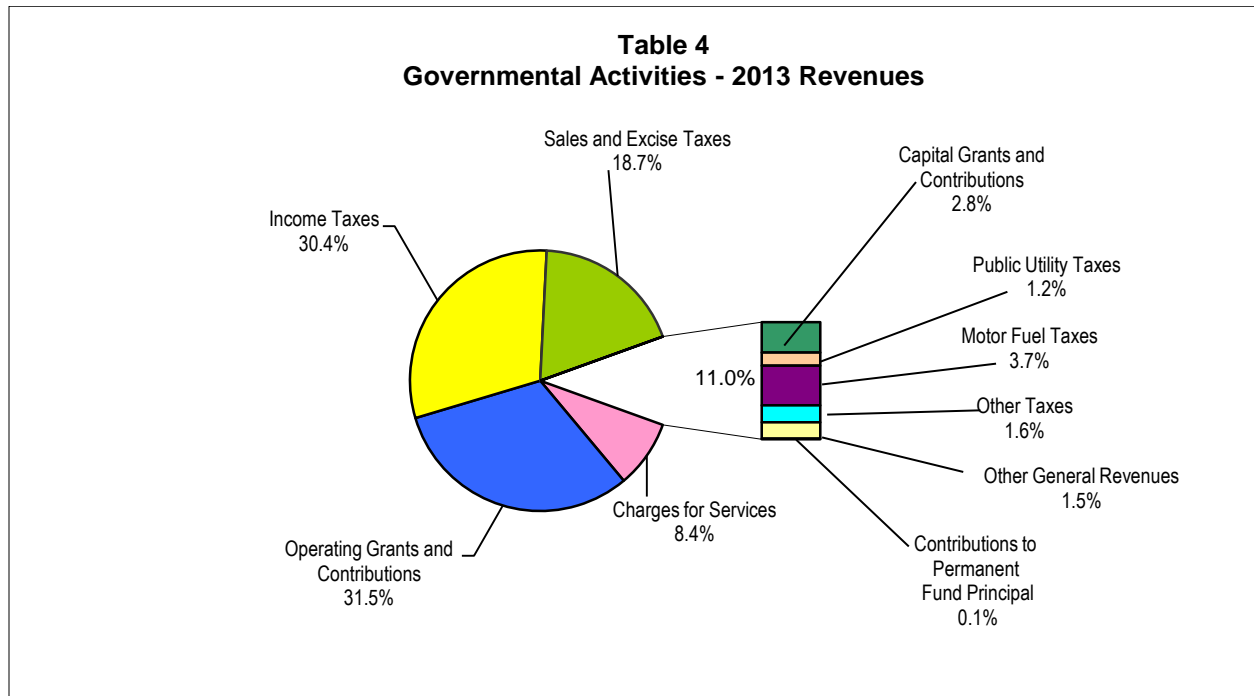
**Governmental Activities**

The net position of governmental activities increased \$1.3 billion in Fiscal Year 2013. Revenues for the governmental activities (including contributions to permanent fund principal) totaled \$27.3 billion, while expenses and net transfers totaled \$26.0 billion in Fiscal Year 2013.

General and program revenues of governmental activities increased \$1.4 million during this fiscal year. Tax revenues increased by \$304.7 million primarily due to enhanced income and sales and use taxes of \$230.5 million and \$117.2 million, respectively. However, public utility, motor fuel and other tax revenues declined by \$23.1 million, \$7.8 million, and \$12.1 million, respectively. In addition, operating and capital grant revenues both declined by \$256.2 million and \$85.5 million, respectively. Offsetting those declines was an increase of \$28.5 million in charges for sales and services.

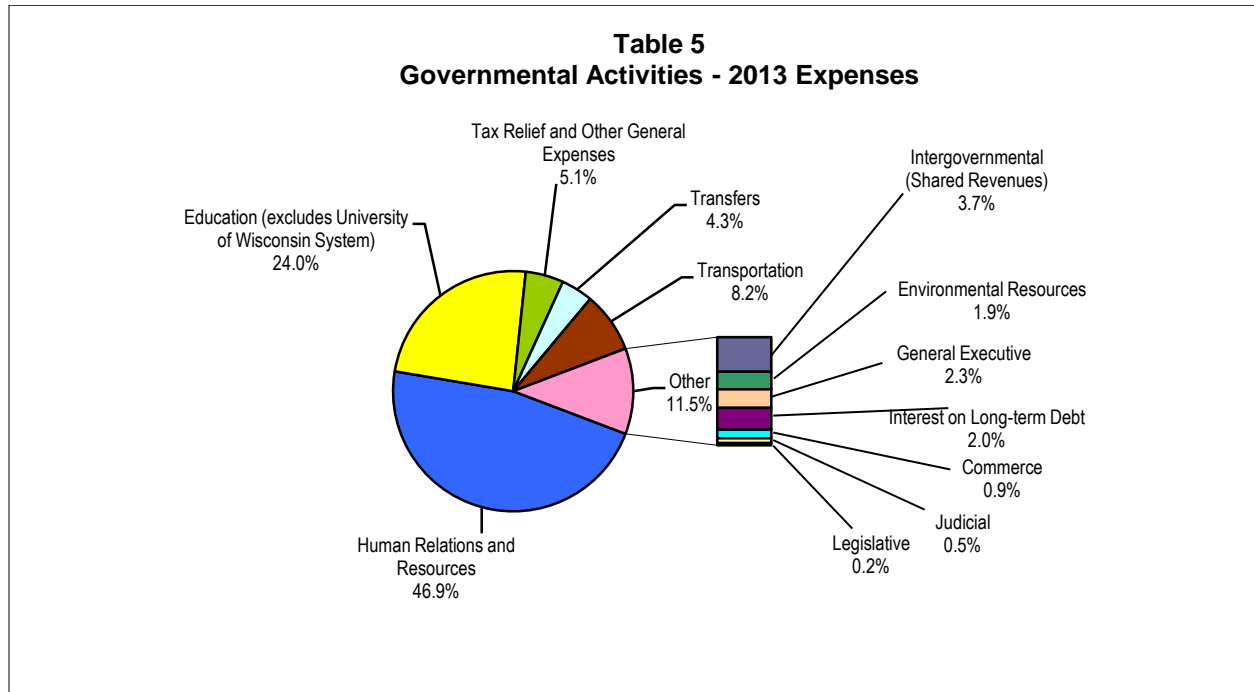
The State’s governmental activities program expenses decreased \$45.5 million during Fiscal Year 2013. Contributing to the decline were general executive expenses which decreased \$158.9 million due to a decrease in federal funding. In addition, human relations and resources, commerce, tax relief and general expenditures and intergovernmental/shared revenue expenses declined by \$6.2 million, \$31.0 million, \$31.1 million, and \$32.8 million respectively. Conversely, transportation expenses increased \$149.9 million. In addition, environmental resources, education, and legislative expenses increased by \$56.5 million, \$8.8 million, and \$4.9 million respectively.

As shown in Table 4, below, approximately 55.7 percent of revenues from all sources earned came from taxes (sales and excise, income, public utility, motor fuel, and other taxes). Operating grants and contributions represent amounts received from other governments/entities – primarily the federal government. Operating grants and contributions for non-capital purposes provided 31.5 percent of total revenues. Capital grants provided 2.8 percent, charges for services contributed 8.4 percent, and various other revenues provided 1.6 percent of the remaining governmental activity revenue sources.



As shown in Table 5, below, expenses for human relations and resources programs make up the largest portion – 46.9 percent – of total governmental expenses and transfers. Included in this cost function are programs such as Medical Assistance and Temporary Assistance for Needy Families as well as costs for state correctional facilities and services.

Educational expenses, which include various school aids but exclude expenses of the University of Wisconsin System, make up 24.0 percent of total expenses. Tax relief and other general expenses and the municipal and county shared revenue program represent 8.8 percent of the total, while transportation expenses represent 8.2 percent. Net transfers to business-type activities, which include a general purpose revenue subsidy to the University of Wisconsin System, make up 4.3 percent of the total expenses and transfers. The interest on long-term debt and remaining functional expenses total 7.8 percent.





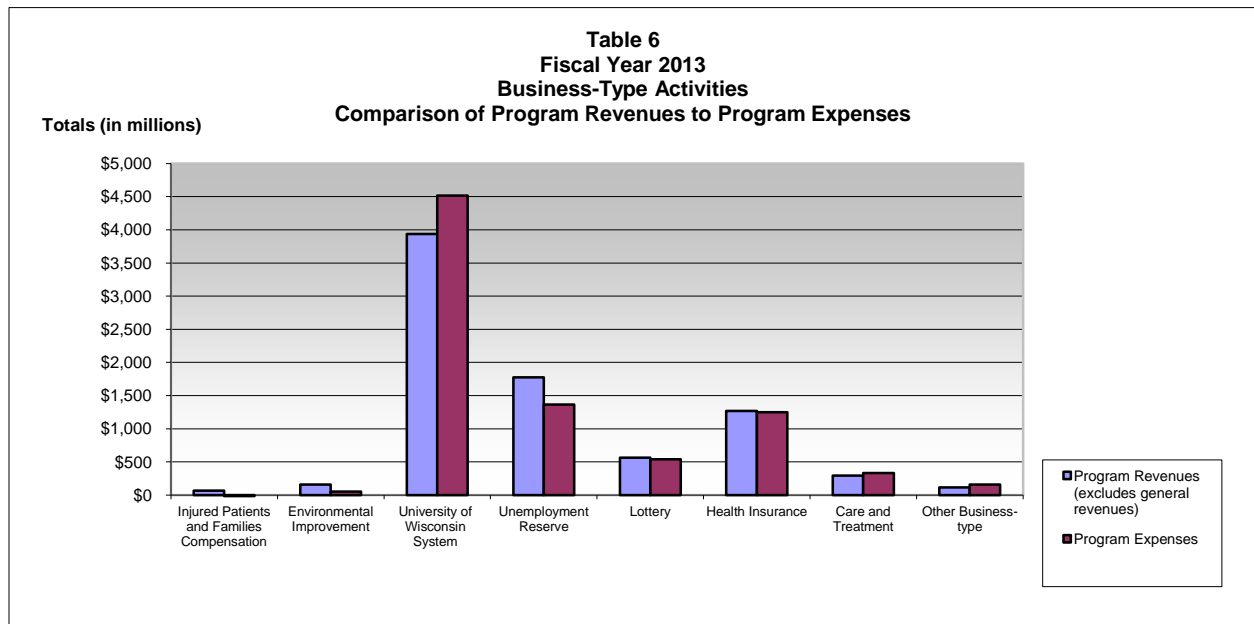
### Business-Type Activities

Net position of the State’s business-type activities increased \$1.1 billion in Fiscal Year 2013.

Revenues of business-type activities totaled \$8.2 billion for Fiscal Year 2013, a decline of \$89.4 million from the prior year. Program revenues consisted of \$7.1 billion of charges for services, \$1.0 billion of operating grants and contributions, and \$68.8 million of capital grants and contributions. General revenues, contributions to endowments and permanent fund principal, and net transfers totaled \$1.1 million, \$3.0 million, and \$1.1 billion, respectively.

The total expenses for business-type activities were \$8.2 billion a decrease of \$361.8 million from the prior fiscal year. The largest decrease in program expenses, \$396.8 million, related to decreased benefit expenses for the Unemployment Reserve Fund. Offsetting that decrease was an increase in UW program expenses of \$94.9 million.

Table 6, below, compares the program revenues and program expenses of the various State business-type activities. This table does not include the transfer in (subsidy) from the General Fund to the University of Wisconsin System or other business-type activities.



## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE STATE'S INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

### Governmental Funds

At the end of Fiscal Year 2013, the State's governmental funds reported a negative combined fund balance of \$(266.7) million. Funds with significant changes in fund balance are discussed below:

#### General Fund

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the State. At June 30, 2013, the State's General Fund reported a total fund deficit of \$(1.7) billion. The net change in fund balance during Fiscal Year 2013 was \$468.3 million, in contrast to \$733.0 million in Fiscal Year 2012. Major revenue, expenditure and other sources/uses contributing to the change in fund balance are as follows:

#### Revenues

Revenues of the General Fund totaled \$23.8 billion in Fiscal Year 2013, an increase of \$204.1 million from Fiscal Year 2012. Factors contributing to this change included the following:

- Revenues from taxes increased \$333.5 million. The most significant increase relates to income taxes, which increased \$241.5 million or 3.0 percent from Fiscal Year 2012. The largest component of individual income taxes is withholding from wages and salaries. Sales and use taxes increased 2.5 percent over Fiscal Year 2012. These increases are consistent with shifts in state revenue and economists' projections. Public utility taxes decreased 6.4 percent.
- Intergovernmental revenues (i.e., federal assistance) decreased \$212.9 million in Fiscal Year 2013. Most of the decrease, \$133.8 million, occurred in general executive programs due to the expiration of American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) programs in the first quarter of Fiscal Year 2013. The education function reported a decrease of \$62.9 million, as well, due to decreased ARRA funding. In addition, human relations and resources programs (e.g. Medicaid) showed a decrease of \$24.5 million.
- Miscellaneous revenue increased \$20.8 million, and charges for goods and services increased \$58.7 million.

#### Expenditures

Expenditures of the General Fund totaled \$21.4 billion in Fiscal Year 2013, a decrease of \$175.2 million from Fiscal Year 2012. The factors contributing to the change included the following:

- General executive expenditures decreased \$143.6 million because ARRA programs expired during the fiscal year.
- Tax relief and other general expenditures decreased \$39.8 million as a result of discontinued Minnesota tax reciprocity payments. In Fiscal Year 2012, the State paid \$59.9 million to Minnesota for tax reciprocity, but no payments were made in Fiscal Year 2013. Conversely, Illinois tax reciprocity expenditures increased from \$161.5 million in Fiscal Year 2012 to \$194.0 million in Fiscal Year 2013.
- Intergovernmental (shared revenue) expenditures decreased \$32.4 million, as a result of reduced spending authority under 2011 Wisconsin Act 32.

#### Other Financing Sources and Uses

Other financing sources/uses totaled a net \$(1.9) billion in Fiscal Year 2013, an increase of \$645.7 million from the prior year amount of \$(1.2) billion. The components of this change included the following:

- Transfers in to the General Fund decreased by \$26.8 million (from \$104.3 million in Fiscal Year 2012 to \$77.5 million in Fiscal Year 2013). This was a result of fewer lapses occurring from the other funds.
- Transfers out of the General Fund totaled \$2.0 billion, an increase of \$618.4 million from the prior year. The general purpose revenue (GPR) supplement comprises a large portion of the transfers out and is provided to various enterprise funds. The supplement totaled \$968.6 million, an increase of \$38.4 million from the prior year.

- The University of Wisconsin, which receives the majority of the GPR supplement, received \$893.6 million in Fiscal Year 2013, an increase of \$38.5 million.
- Under the requirements of 2011 Wisconsin Act 32, the General Fund transferred \$137.6 million to the Transportation Fund in Fiscal Year 2013.
- A total of \$605.5 million was transferred out to the Bond Security and Redemption Fund to pay for principal and interest on general obligation debt. In Fiscal Year 2012, only \$238.6 million was transferred, because the Bond Security and Redemption Fund refunded bonds last year, which modified the timing of the refunded debt service payments.

Note 9E provides additional information on transfers in and out of the General Fund.

As of June 30, 2013, the General Fund reported an unassigned fund balance deficit of \$(2.3) billion. This compares to a General Fund unassigned fund balance deficit of \$(2.6) billion as of June 30, 2012. A deficit unassigned fund balance represents the excess of the liabilities of the General Fund over its assets and nonspendable, restricted, and committed fund balance accounts.

**General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget were significant and included a \$4.0 billion increase in appropriations. Contributing to the variance is the fact that several of the State’s programs and various transfers (see the items denoted with \*, below) are not included in the original budget. In addition, numerous adjustments to spending estimates were needed as the year progressed because of changing circumstances (spending needs can change dramatically over a one-year period). The largest variances occurred in the following appropriations (in millions):

Program	Variance
Food Stamps, Electronic Benefit Transfer*	\$ 1,200.0
Federal Aid Medical Assistance	251.0
UW System, General Program Operations (part of Statutory General Fund)	242.2
Medical Assistance Provider Refunds and Collections*	76.0
Federal Aid Medical Assistance and Food Stamps Contract Administration	50.9

Actual charges to appropriations (expenditures) were \$3.2 billion below the final budgeted estimates. Large positive expenditure variances were reported in the Appropriation Bond Obligation Repayment (\$394.7 million) and the Public Instruction General Equalization Aids (\$120.7 million) appropriations.

During the past fiscal year, the budgetary-based fund balance increased by \$818.3 million for the statutory General Fund, in part, because of increased tax revenues and decreased expenditures for education and human relations and resources. Net transfers from other funds totaled (\$216.1) million in Fiscal Year 2013 compared to (\$304.2) million in the prior fiscal year.

## Transportation Fund

In Fiscal Year 2013, the Transportation Fund reported a net increase in fund balance of \$41.2 million. This compares to a \$76.9 million decrease in fund balance in Fiscal Year 2012. This increase resulted primarily from the following factors:

- Revenues of the Fund decreased \$118.5 million, to a total of \$2.5 billion. Intergovernmental revenues, which are primarily from federal funding from the U.S. Department of Transportation and Federal Aviation Administration, decreased \$98.6 million to a total of \$928.3 million. Expenditures of the Fund decreased \$159.4 million to \$2.5 billion in Fiscal Year 2013 compared to \$2.6 billion in the prior year because of a decrease in capital outlay expenditures.
- Transfers in to the Transportation Fund increased \$114.7 million from the prior year to \$164.1 million. Under 2011 Wisconsin Act 32, a one-time transfer of \$125 million was to be made from the General Fund to the Transportation Fund over the biennium. The Transportation Fund received \$22.5 million in Fiscal Year 2012 and \$102.5 million in Fiscal Year 2013. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2013, Act 32 also requires an annual transfer from the General Fund. As a result, \$35.1 million was transferred into the Transportation Fund this year.

Capital outlay expenditures funded with general obligation bonds, and reported in the Capital Improvement Fund (a capital projects fund) rather than the Transportation Fund, totaled \$204.1 million in Fiscal Year 2013, an increase of \$129.0 million from Fiscal Year 2012. Because more bond proceeds were used to fund capital projects, capital outlay expenditures reported in the Transportation Fund in Fiscal Year 2013 decreased \$234.5 million to a total of \$520.3 million.

## Capital Improvement Fund

Fund balance of the Capital Improvement Fund increased by \$83.2 million from (\$595.2 million) to (\$512.0 million). Assets of the fund increased \$188.9 million primarily due to an increase in cash resulting from unspent debt proceeds while liabilities of the fund increased by \$105.7 million to \$744.7 million. Short-term notes payable of \$684.8 million comprises 92.0 percent of fund liabilities and increased by \$74.6 million in Fiscal Year 2013 because additional notes were issued.

Other financing sources included \$506.0 million of long-term debt as well as \$51.3 million of bond premium in Fiscal Year 2013, an increase of \$156.6 million from the prior year. Debt and premium proceeds funded \$309.5 million of capital outlay expenditures. Capital outlay expenditures reflect capital assets, such as buildings and highways, which were either in progress or completed during the fiscal year and will be used on a long-term basis. Proceeds also funded \$68.7 million of maintenance and repair expenditures on state owned assets that are reported as functional expenditures. Expenditures in the environmental, transportation, and tax relief and general expenditure functions accounted for \$32.4 million, \$13.8 million, and 10.9 million, respectively, of the functional expenditures.

## Proprietary Funds

The State's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements but in more detail. Significant changes to balances of major proprietary funds from Fiscal Year 2012 to Fiscal Year 2013 include the following:

### Environmental Improvement

Fund net position of the Environmental Improvement Fund increased \$105.5 million to \$1.8 billion. Total assets of the Fund increased by \$104.4 million while liabilities decreased by \$1.2 million. Loans to local governments increased by \$46.5 million to a total of \$2.0 billion. Conversely, liabilities decreased to \$878.3 million. Revenue bonds payable, which comprises the majority of the liability balance, totaled \$873.4 million of as of June 30, 2013, compared to \$873.7 million as of June 30, 2012.

Operating income of the Fund increased by \$4.5 million to \$9.8 million in Fiscal Year 2013 primarily due to a decline in interest expense on outstanding bonds. Non-operating revenue increased by \$12.8 million due to federal grant funds which increased by \$42.6 million to \$108.9 million in Fiscal Year 2013. This increase was offset by a decrease of \$34.1 million in investment income due to the liquidation of investments.

### **Injured Patients and Families Compensation**

Fund net position of the Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund increased by \$83.5 million from \$361.2 million to \$444.7 million at June 30, 2013. Total assets of the Fund, which increased \$51.1 million to \$1.1 billion, are primarily comprised of investments of \$986.6 million. Fund liabilities, which decreased by \$32.4 million to \$634.9 million, are comprised primarily of future benefits and loss liabilities of \$628.0 million.

Operating revenue of the fund consisted of assessment income which increased by \$2.6 million (7.2 percent) to \$38.6 million. The enhanced revenue resulted from a 5.0 percent increase in assessment rates and an increase in the number of participating providers. Non-operating income consists solely of investment and interest income which decreased by \$36.8 million to \$30.6 million.

Fund operating expenses consist primarily of benefit expenses. Benefit expenses, which are determined by an actuary, decreased by \$51.0 million to negative \$15.2 million for Fiscal Year 2013. Benefit payments totaled \$22.7 million.

### **Unemployment Reserve**

Fund net position of the Unemployment Reserve Fund increased by \$403.9 million from \$(612.4) million to \$(208.5) million at June 30, 2013. Benefit expenses decreased \$396.8 million from \$1.8 billion to \$1.4 billion in Fiscal Year 2013, a decrease of 22.5 percent. The decrease is the result of the average unemployment rate falling from 7.18 percent to 6.97 percent. In addition, benefit periods were reduced from a possible 86 weeks to a possible 70 weeks and certain federal benefits were reduced. While revenues of the fund also decreased, the decrease in expenses was larger resulting in an improved net position.

Operating revenues decreased by \$307.2 million from \$2.1 billion to \$1.8 billion in Fiscal Year 2013. Federal aids decreased by \$303.4 million from \$754.7 million to \$451.3 million, a decrease of 40.2 percent. Employer contributions increased \$13.6 million to \$1.2 billion in Fiscal Year 2013, an increase of 1.1 percent. In Fiscal Year 2013, the federal government recovered a portion of the advance owed to them by reducing the employers' federal unemployment tax credit by 0.6 percent. The revenue generated, which was credited to the Fund as employer contributions, was used to repay the advance. As a result, the liability decreased by \$391.7 million to \$534.5 million. It is estimated the advance will be repaid in 2014.

Annual interest of approximately 2.75 percent was incurred during Fiscal Year 2013 on the outstanding advance balance. Because interest may not be paid from resources of the Unemployment Reserve Fund, the Unemployment Interest Payment Fund, a nonmajor governmental special revenue fund, was established. Employer assessment revenue and interest expenditures of \$17.5 million and \$6.2 million, respectively, were reported for Fiscal Year 2013 in the Unemployment Interest Payment Fund. Beginning in FY 2014, interest payments will be made from the General Fund. Interest owed as of June 30, 2013 was \$16.1 million and is reported as a liability in the General Fund.

### **University of Wisconsin System**

Fund net position increased by \$483.7 million to \$6.1 billion. Assets, which consists primarily of capital assets and cash, increased \$671.6 million to \$8.6 billion. Liabilities, which consist mostly of bonds and short term payables, increased by \$187.9 million to \$2.4 billion.

Operating revenues of the University of Wisconsin System increased \$96.9 million or approximately 2.8 percent to \$3.5 billion. Student tuition and federal grants, contracts, and appropriations of \$1.2 billion and \$980.3 million, respectively, comprise 61.6 percent of operating revenues. Student tuition and fees increased by \$69.6 million (6.3 percent) primarily due to an increase in tuition rates approved by the Board of Regents. Federal revenues increased by \$6.7 million (0.7 percent) while private and local grants and contracts declined by \$36.5 million. Revenue was also enhanced by an increase in sales and services of auxiliary enterprises and educational activities of \$26.2 million and \$8.0 million, respectively. Operating expenses increased \$104.4 million or 2.4 percent. Personal services increased by \$56.6 million (2.0 percent). Supplies and services, depreciation, and other expenses increased by \$13.2 million, \$20.1 million and \$13.3 million, respectively.

Transfers in to the University of Wisconsin declined by \$13.4 million to a total of \$1.1 billion in Fiscal Year 2013. The general purpose revenue supplement received from the State's General Fund, which comprises the majority of the amount transferred in, was \$893.6 million an increase of \$38.5 million. The Capital Improvement fund transferred \$200.1 million to the University.

## GOVERNMENT-WIDE CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

### Capital Assets

At the close of Fiscal Year 2013, the State had \$26.3 billion invested in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation of \$5.1 billion. This represents an increase of \$1.1 billion, or 4.5 percent, from Fiscal Year 2012. Depreciation charges totaled \$126.3 million and \$273.8 million for governmental and business-type activities, respectively, in Fiscal Year 2013. The details of these assets are presented in Table 7, below. Additional information about the State's capital assets is presented in Note 7 to the financial statements.

	<b>Governmental</b>		<b>Business-Type</b>		<b>Total</b>	
	<b>Activities</b>		<b>Activities</b>		<b>Primary Government</b>	
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>
Land and Land Improvements	\$ 2,568	\$ 2,408	\$ 167	\$ 166	\$ 2,734	\$ 2,574
Buildings and Improvements	1,339	1,340	3,774	3,508	5,112	4,848
Library Holdings	74	73	1,124	1,113	1,198	1,187
Machinery and Equipment	312	325	366	361	678	686
Infrastructure	13,860	12,885	-	-	13,860	12,885
Construction and Software in Progress	2,019	2,284	656	658	2,676	2,942
Totals	<u>\$ 20,171</u>	<u>\$ 19,315</u>	<u>\$ 6,087</u>	<u>\$ 5,806</u>	<u>\$ 26,258</u>	<u>\$ 25,120</u>

The major capital asset additions completed or acquired during Fiscal Year 2013 included the:

- Wisconsin Energy Institute – UW-Madison (\$56.6 million),
- Human Ecology Renovation – UW-Madison (\$51.2 million),
- Davies Center Redevelopment – UW-Eau Claire (\$49.0 million),
- Lakeshore Hall & Food Service – UW-Madison (\$46.6 million),
- New Residence Hall – UW-Oshkosh (\$34.3 million),
- Hockey/Swimming Facility – UW-Madison (\$34.0 million),
- South Forks Suite Addition – UW-River Falls (\$19.3 million),
- WIS Vet Home – Chippewa Falls (\$19.1 million),
- Carlson Hall Renovation – UW-Whitewater (\$14.3 million)
- DACC Replacement Facility – West Campus Cogenerator (\$13.1 million),
- Multi-Building Energy Conservation II – UW-Milwaukee (\$10.9 million), and
- Fischer/Weller Renovation – UW-Whitewater (\$10.7 million).

In addition to these completed projects, construction and software in progress as of June 30, 2013 for governmental and business-type activities totaled \$2 billion and \$656.5 million, respectively. A list of those projects is provided in Note 7. The State's continuing or proposed major capital projects for Fiscal Year 2013 and future years include:

- I-94 North South Freeway Project (completion in 2022) \$1.7 billion,
- US 41 Winnebago and Brown Counties (completion in 2017) \$1.5 billion,
- Zoo Interchange (completion in 2019) \$1.7 billion,
- St. Croix Crossing (completion in 2018) \$677 million,
- Hoan Bridge (completion in 2017) \$306 million,
- Verona Road (completion in 2019) \$221 million,
- Highway 12 Lake Delton to Sauk City (completion in 2017) \$196 million,
- Renovation and Remodeling of the Charter Street Heating Plant (estimated cost \$251 million),
- Wisconsin Institutes for Medical Research – Center Tower – UW-Madison (estimated cost \$135 million),
- Wisconsin Energy Institute – UW-Madison (estimated cost \$100 million),

- UW-Milwaukee Facilities Master Plan (\$240 million for various projects),
- Joint Historical and Veterans Museum (estimated budget of \$75 million), and
- UW-Madison Athlete Performance Center (estimated budget of \$76.8 million).

## Debt Administration

The State of Wisconsin Building Commission, an agency of the State, is empowered by law to consider, act upon, authorize, issue and sell all debt obligations of the State. The total general obligation debt outstanding for the State as of June 30, 2013 was \$7.5 billion, as shown in Table 8. During Fiscal Year 2013, \$703.3 million of general obligation bonds were issued to provide for the acquisition or improvement of land, water, property, highways, buildings, equipment, or facilities for public purposes or to refund outstanding bonds. Of the bonds issued in the current year, \$233.2 million was to be used for University of Wisconsin System academic and self-amortizing facilities; \$257.6 million for transportation projects, \$19.8 million for energy conservation projects, \$61.7 million for environmental programs, and \$131.0 million for various other projects.

In Fiscal Year 2004, the State issued \$1.8 billion of annual appropriation bonds to pay the State's unfunded accrued prior service (pension) liability and its unfunded accrued liability for sick leave conversion credits. In Fiscal Year 2009, the State issued \$1.5 billion of annual appropriation bonds to purchase the future right, title, and interest in the Tobacco Settlement Revenues (TSRs) from Badger Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation (BTASC) as well as pay any issuance expenses. As of June 30, 2013, \$3.3 billion of these bonds were outstanding.

Chapter 18 of the Wisconsin Statutes authorizes the State to issue revenue obligations. These obligations, which are not general obligation debt of the State, are secured by a pledge of revenues or property derived from the operations of a program funded by the issuance of the obligations. Revenue bonds of the primary government totaled \$3.0 billion outstanding at June 30, 2013, as shown in Table 8. These bonds included \$2.0 billion of Transportation Revenue Bonds, \$121.6 million of Petroleum Inspection Revenue Bonds, and \$873.4 million of Environmental Improvement Revenue Bonds.

	<b>Governmental Activities</b>		<b>Business-Type Activities</b>		<b>Total</b>	
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>
General obligation bonds	\$5,841.6	\$5,708.9	\$1,650.4	\$1,569.9	\$7,492.0	\$7,278.8
Annual appropriation bonds	3,256.5	3,298.4	--	--	3,256.5	3,298.4
Revenue bonds	2,084.8	2,039.2	873.3	873.7	2,958.1	2,912.9
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$11,182.9</b>	<b>\$11,046.5</b>	<b>\$2,523.7</b>	<b>\$2,443.6</b>	<b>\$13,706.6</b>	<b>\$13,490.1</b>

Article VIII of the Wisconsin Constitution and Wis. Stat. Sec. 18.05 limit the amount of general obligation bond debt the State can contract in total and in any calendar year. In total, debt cannot exceed five percent of the value of all taxable property in the State. The amount of debt contracted in any calendar year is limited to the lesser of three-quarters of one percent of the aggregate value of taxable property or five percent of the aggregate value of taxable property less net indebtedness at January 1.

At June 30, 2013, State of Wisconsin general obligation fixed rate bonds had a rating of Aa2 from Moody's Investors Services, AA from Standard and Poor's Rating Services, and AA from Fitch Ratings. General obligation variable notes had a rating of P-1 from Moody's, A-1+ from Standard and Poor's Corporation, and F1+ from Fitch Investors Services, L.P.

Detailed information about the State's long-term debt activity is presented in Note 11 to the financial statements.



## INFRASTRUCTURE -- MODIFIED APPROACH

The State reports infrastructure (i.e., roads, bridges, and buildings considered an ancillary part of roads) as capital assets. Infrastructure assets exclude right-of-way costs. The State has elected to report its infrastructure assets (11,200 centerline miles of roads and 5,100 bridges with a combined value of \$13.8 billion), using the modified approach. Under this method, infrastructure assets are not required to be depreciated if the State manages its eligible infrastructure assets using an asset management system designed to maintain and preserve these assets at a condition level established and disclosed by the State.

All infrastructure assets constructed prior to July 1, 2000 have been recorded at estimated historical cost. Historical cost was determined by calculating current costs of a similar asset and deflating that cost, using the Federal Highway Administration's composite index for federal-aid construction, to the estimated average construction date. All infrastructure assets constructed after July 1, 2000 have been recorded at historical cost.

In order to adequately serve the traveling public and support the State economy, it is the State's policy to ensure at least 85 percent of the state-owned roads and bridges are in good or fair condition. As of June 30, 2013, 93.8 percent of the roads and 96.9 percent of bridges were in good or fair condition, consistent with State policies. This compares to 93.0 percent of the roads and 96.7 percent of bridges as of June 30, 2012.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, actual maintenance and preservation costs for the State's road network were \$561.8 million or \$19.1 million less than the estimated amount. On that same date, actual maintenance and preservation costs for the State's bridge network were \$115.3 million or \$7.9 million less than the estimated amount. In developing estimated costs at the beginning of the fiscal year it is difficult to predict the types of projects that will actually incur costs during the year. In addition, the State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation's multi-year contracting process, allowing encumbrances to carry forward, makes a comparison of actual to estimated amounts difficult since expenditures for the current year may have been budgeted and committed to a project in prior years.

## ECONOMIC FACTORS

During calendar year 2012, the Wisconsin economy continued its recovery from the 2007-09 worldwide recession.

Wisconsin employment continued to grow throughout 2012. According to the federal Bureau of Labor Statistics, total nonfarm employment in Wisconsin increased 0.9 percent during the year, but at a softer pace than national growth of 1.7 percent. Wisconsin employment decreased in 2009 and 2010 by 4.4 percent and 0.6 percent, respectively before increasing 1.1 percent in 2011. This performance matched national employment trends. Nationally, employment decreased 4.4 percent in 2009 and 0.7 percent in 2010 before increasing 1.2 percent in 2011.

More recently, Wisconsin's growth in employment has accelerated, closely matching the national growth rate. Between August 2012 and August 2013, Wisconsin employment has increased 1.7 percent. Nationally, employment is up 1.7 percent over the same period. However, Wisconsin's seasonally adjusted unemployment rate in August 2013 was 6.7 percent compared to 7.3 percent nationally.

Reflecting the continuing recovery, Wisconsin's state nominal gross domestic product increased 3.2 percent in 2012. This was in line with the 3.2 percent growth in 2011 and 3.4 percent in 2010, while representing a significant improvement over 2008 and 2009 when the state's economy shrank 0.2 percent and grew only 0.5 percent, respectively. It compares to a 50-state total for gross domestic product decline of 2.3 percent for 2009, and growth of 3.7 percent, 4.0 percent and 4.1 percent in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively. Since 2007, Wisconsin's gross domestic product increased by a similar magnitude to the national average at 10.6 percent compared to 11.7 percent nationally.

The changes in economic performance affected income growth. Wisconsin personal income grew 1.4 percent, 5.3 percent and 3.9 percent in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively. Nationally, personal income grew 2.9 percent, 6.1 percent and 4.2 percent in the same years. On a per capita basis, Wisconsin's income performance is similar to the nation's. Per capita income in Wisconsin increased by 1.0 percent, 4.9 percent and 3.6 percent in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively. This



compares to growth of 2.0 percent, 5.3 percent and 3.4 percent in the same years nationally. Relative to the national average, Wisconsin per capita income has remained in approximately the same range for the past three years at 96.5 percent, 96.1 percent and 96.3 percent in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively. This represents an improvement from 2008 when Wisconsin per capita income was only 94.8 percent of the national average.

Wisconsin's property values reflect a continuation of a challenging residential real estate market. In 2012, real property values declined 3.3 percent, with residential real estate values falling 4.0 percent. Commercial real estate values decreased 1.5 percent in 2012. In 2013, real property values declined 0.9 percent, primarily due to a reduction of 1.4 percent in residential real estate values. Commercial real estate values increased 0.6 percent and manufacturing property values rose 2.9 percent in 2013. Manufacturing values have now increased in two consecutive years.

## **CONTACTING THE STATE'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

This financial report is designed to provide Wisconsin's citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the State's finances and to demonstrate the State's accountability for the money it receives. Questions about this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to: State of Wisconsin, State Controller's Office, 101 E. Wilson Street, 5th Floor, Madison, WI 53707 or by email to: [DOAWebMaster@wi.gov](mailto:DOAWebMaster@wi.gov).

Some state agencies, such as the Department of Employee Trust Funds and the University of Wisconsin, issue stand-alone audited financial statements. The information contained in those statements may vary from this document due to scope and application of generally accepted accounting principles. Questions about how to obtain the separately issued financial statements should be directed to individual agencies or to the State Controller's Office.

The State's component units issue their own separate audited financial statements. These statements may be obtained by directly contacting the component unit through their administrative offices identified in Note 1-B.

\* \* \* \*

**Statement of Net Position**  
**June 30, 2013**

(In Thousands)

	Primary Government			Component Units
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Totals	
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,894,284	\$ 2,881,159	\$ 4,775,443	\$ 598,654
Investments	437,625	1,778,456	2,216,082	840,896
Cash and Investments with Other Component Units	-	-	-	279,875
Receivables (net of allowance)	3,555,760	3,064,863	6,620,623	1,997,392
Internal Balances	111,694	(111,694)	-	-
Inventories	48,794	51,322	100,115	9,083
Prepaid Items	119,760	83,083	202,843	7,780
Capital Leases Receivable - Component Units	-	1,222	1,222	-
Restricted and Limited Use Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	127,584	150,380	277,964	94,130
Investments	198,399	-	198,399	2,608,301
Deferred Charges	75,870	30,239	106,109	4,302
Other Assets	18,393	6,544	24,937	98,974
Capital Assets:				
Depreciable	1,553,012	4,148,039	5,701,051	418,655
Nondepreciable:				
Infrastructure	13,859,604	-	13,859,604	-
Other	4,758,792	1,938,623	6,697,416	61,820
Total Assets	26,759,573	14,022,235	40,781,808	7,019,861
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	140,771	-	140,771	86,868
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Accounts Payable and Other Accrued Liabilities	1,277,906	325,556	1,603,462	253,790
Due to Other Governments	2,291,793	61,707	2,353,500	51,416
Tax Refunds Payable	1,500,656	-	1,500,656	-
Tax and Other Deposits	48,590	21,652	70,242	72,745
Amounts Held in Trust by Component Unit for				
Other Component Units	-	-	-	260,231
Amounts Held in Trust by Component Unit for				
Others	-	-	-	29,216
Unearned Revenue	374,208	281,531	655,739	689
Interest Payable	110,717	15,649	126,366	17,967
Short-term Notes Payable	892,120	127,574	1,019,694	-
Other Liabilities	140,771	-	140,771	77,702
Advance from Federal Government	-	534,539	534,539	-
Long-term Liabilities:				
Current Portion	831,334	348,155	1,179,489	86,059
Noncurrent Portion	10,839,608	3,594,232	14,433,840	2,273,393
Total Liabilities	18,307,704	5,310,594	23,618,298	3,123,208
<b>Net Position</b>				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	16,284,840	4,383,457	20,668,297	214,157
Restricted for:				
Human Relations and Resources	87,366	-	87,366	-
Conservation Related	66,801	-	66,801	-
General Executive	133,187	-	133,187	-
Transportation	28,356	-	28,356	-
Debt Service	72,653	-	72,653	-
Environmental Improvement	-	1,838,909	1,838,909	-
Permanent Trusts:				
Expendable	15,583	279,612	295,195	13,615
Nonexpendable	937,922	166,600	1,104,521	2,383
Future Benefits	-	689,352	689,352	28,368
Other Purposes	67,581	653,563	721,144	2,852,210
Unrestricted	(9,101,649)	700,149	(8,401,500)	872,787
Total Net Position	\$ 8,592,640	\$ 8,711,641	\$ 17,304,281	\$ 3,983,521

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Statement of Activities**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013**

(In Thousands)

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Program Revenues	
			Operating Grants, Contributions and Restricted Interest	Capital Grants, Contributions and Restricted Interest
<b>Primary Government:</b>				
Governmental Activities:				
Commerce	\$ 244,141	\$ 240,663	\$ 14,110	\$ -
Education	6,234,973	21,383	914,480	-
Transportation	2,117,768	707,599	168,273	762,758
Environmental Resources	488,515	249,807	90,332	5,349
Human Relations and Resources	12,169,309	718,946	7,109,089	7,855
General Executive	596,605	244,075	229,770	-
Judicial	126,399	56,636	837	-
Legislative	63,673	1,782	-	-
Tax Relief and Other General Expenses	1,327,934	(5)	44,853	-
Intergovernmental - Shared Revenue	957,061	53,126	-	-
Interest on Debt	518,277	-	-	-
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<b>24,844,656</b>	<b>2,294,012</b>	<b>8,571,743</b>	<b>775,963</b>
Business-type Activities:				
Injured Patients and Families Compensation	(14,326)	38,621	30,599	-
Environmental Improvement	51,646	51,449	107,054	-
University of Wisconsin System	4,513,243	3,541,438	335,185	65,965
Unemployment Reserve	1,366,991	1,324,308	451,278	-
Lottery	542,224	566,244	(2,683)	-
Health Insurance	1,249,175	1,249,745	19,693	-
Care and Treatment Facilities	331,257	290,722	775	2,761
Other Business-type	160,258	80,588	34,834	95
<b>Total Business-type Activities</b>	<b>8,200,467</b>	<b>7,143,116</b>	<b>976,734</b>	<b>68,821</b>
<b>Total Primary Government</b>	<b>\$ 33,045,124</b>	<b>\$ 9,437,128</b>	<b>\$ 9,548,477</b>	<b>\$ 844,784</b>
<b>Component Units:</b>				
Housing and Economic Development Authority	\$ 285,393	\$ 124,308	\$ 171,032	\$ -
Health Care Liability Insurance Plan	17,605	1,837	2,232	-
University Hospitals and Clinics Authority	1,196,760	1,257,647	-	2,678
University of Wisconsin Foundation	250,563	222,923	211,289	-
Wisconsin Economic Development Corp	43,618	818	60,420	-
<b>Total Component Units</b>	<b>\$ 1,793,940</b>	<b>\$ 1,607,533</b>	<b>\$ 444,972</b>	<b>\$ 2,678</b>

General Revenues:  
 Dedicated for General Purposes:  
     Income Taxes  
     Sales and Excise Taxes  
     Public Utility Taxes  
     Other Taxes  
 Motor Fuel/Other Taxes Dedicated for Transportation  
 Other Dedicated Taxes  
 Interest and Investment Earnings  
 Miscellaneous  
 Contributions to Term and Permanent Endowments  
 Contributions to Permanent Fund Principal  
 Transfers  
  
 Total General Revenues, Contributions, and Transfers  
 Change in Net Position  
 Net Position - Beginning  
 Net Position - Ending

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Net (Expense) Revenue and  
Changes in Net Position**

Primary Government			Component Units
Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	
\$ 10,632		\$ 10,632	
(5,299,110)		(5,299,110)	
(479,138)		(479,138)	
(143,027)		(143,027)	
(4,333,420)		(4,333,420)	
(122,760)		(122,760)	
(68,926)		(68,926)	
(61,892)		(61,892)	
(1,283,087)		(1,283,087)	
(903,935)		(903,935)	
(518,277)		(518,277)	
<u>(13,202,939)</u>		<u>(13,202,939)</u>	
	\$ 83,546	83,546	
	106,857	106,857	
	(570,655)	(570,655)	
	408,594	408,594	
	21,337	21,337	
	20,262	20,262	
	(36,998)	(36,998)	
	(44,740)	(44,740)	
	<u>(11,796)</u>	<u>(11,796)</u>	
	(13,202,939)	(13,214,735)	
			\$ 9,947
			(13,536)
			63,565
			183,648
			17,620
			<u>261,243</u>
8,290,429	-	8,290,429	-
5,096,132	-	5,096,132	-
335,753	-	335,753	-
247,855	-	247,855	-
1,016,542	-	1,016,542	-
191,484	-	191,484	-
1,789	(67)	1,722	23,674
414,292	1,126	415,419	4,159
-	3,046	3,046	(54)
17,388	-	17,388	-
(1,110,877)	1,110,877	-	-
<u>14,500,788</u>	<u>1,114,983</u>	<u>15,615,771</u>	<u>27,780</u>
<u>1,297,849</u>	<u>1,103,186</u>	<u>2,401,035</u>	<u>289,023</u>
<u>7,294,790</u>	<u>7,608,455</u>	<u>14,903,246</u>	<u>3,694,498</u>
<u>\$ 8,592,640</u>	<u>\$ 8,711,641</u>	<u>\$ 17,304,281</u>	<u>\$ 3,983,521</u>

**Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds**  
**June 30, 2013**

(In Thousands)

	General	Transportation	Capital Improvement	Nonmajor Governmental	Total Governmental
<b>Assets</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 633,227	\$ 541,789	\$ 218,076	\$ 456,058	\$ 1,849,150
Investments	690	-	-	436,935	437,625
Receivables (net of allowance):					
Taxes	1,250,359	93,160	-	28,694	1,372,212
Loans to Local Governments	-	-	-	333,743	333,743
Other Loans Receivable	32,747	14,084	-	-	46,831
Other Receivables	492,776	9,240	33	59,509	561,558
Due from Other Funds	249,949	235,464	14,560	84,689	584,663
Interfund Receivables	109,357	-	-	-	109,357
Due from Other Governments	868,571	290,844	-	15,004	1,174,418
Inventories	19,351	20,737	-	2,811	42,899
Prepaid Items	97,747	4,669	-	12,115	114,532
Restricted and Limited Use Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	127,584	127,584
Investments	-	-	-	198,399	198,399
Other Assets	18,318	-	-	75	18,393
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 3,773,091</b>	<b>\$ 1,209,986</b>	<b>\$ 232,670</b>	<b>\$ 1,755,618</b>	<b>\$ 6,971,365</b>
<b>Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>					
<b>Liabilities:</b>					
Accounts Payable and Other					
Accrued Liabilities	\$ 971,858	\$ 230,561	\$ 6,546	\$ 21,209	\$ 1,230,173
Due to Other Funds	281,112	47,719	53,343	113,066	495,240
Due to Component Units	2,250	-	-	-	2,250
Interfund Payables	-	-	-	14,225	14,225
Due to Other Governments	2,148,522	136,073	-	7,198	2,291,793
Tax Refunds Payable	1,496,740	3,195	-	720	1,500,656
Tax and Other Deposits	33,519	158	-	14,913	48,590
Unearned Revenue	338,385	28,290	-	6,106	372,781
Deferred Revenue	233,858	478	-	10,077	244,414
Interest Payable	-	-	-	45,179	45,179
Advances from Other Funds	636	-	-	4,968	5,604
Short-term Notes Payable	-	-	684,775	183,368	868,143
Revenue Bonds and Notes Payable	-	-	-	119,000	119,000
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>5,506,880</b>	<b>446,474</b>	<b>744,663</b>	<b>540,030</b>	<b>7,238,048</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>					
Nonspendable	90,971	25,406	-	951,028	1,067,405
Restricted	239,380	28,356	-	205,612	473,348
Committed	279,390	709,750	-	165,412	1,154,552
Unassigned	(2,343,530)	-	(511,994)	(106,465)	(2,961,988)
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<b>(1,733,789)</b>	<b>763,512</b>	<b>(511,994)</b>	<b>1,215,587</b>	<b>(266,683)</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 3,773,091</b>	<b>\$ 1,209,986</b>	<b>\$ 232,670</b>	<b>\$ 1,755,618</b>	<b>\$ 6,971,365</b>

(Continued)

**Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds**  
**June 30, 2013**

(Continued)

**Total  
Governmental**

**Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Position:**

**Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds** (from previous page) \$ (266,683)

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:

Infrastructure	13,859,604	
Other Capital Assets	7,245,847	
Accumulated Depreciation	(1,253,242)	
		19,852,209

Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 80,062

Deferred outflows of resources used to accumulate decreases in fair values of hedging derivatives that are not reported in the governmental funds. 227,639

Derivative instruments (interest rate swaps) that also are not reported in the governmental funds. (227,639) 0

Some of the State's revenues will be collected after year-end but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. 242,987

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as telecommunications and insurance, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position. 17,159

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the fund statements. These liabilities, however, are included in the Statement of Net Position.

Revenue Bonds Payable	(1,965,814)	
Appropriation Bonds Payable	(3,256,447)	
General Obligation Bonds Payable	(5,664,981)	
Accrued Interest on Bonds	(65,539)	
Capital Leases	(22,967)	
Installment Contracts	(984)	
Compensated Absences	(152,126)	
Pollution Remediation	(7,490)	
Claims and Judgments	(944)	
Other Postemployment Benefits Liability	(195,802)	
		(11,333,094)

**Net Position of Governmental Activities as reported on the Statement of Net Position** (See page 23) \$ 8,592,640

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -  
Governmental Funds  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013**

(In Thousands)

	General	Transportation	Capital Improvement	Nonmajor Governmental	Total Governmental
<b>Revenues:</b>					
Taxes	\$ 13,993,238	\$ 1,016,663	\$ -	\$ 191,593	\$ 15,201,494
Intergovernmental	8,222,842	928,253	-	73,095	9,224,190
Licenses and Permits	799,818	482,573	-	610,319	1,892,709
Charges for Goods and Services	341,589	17,690	-	19,543	378,822
Investment and Interest Income	(838)	678	162	17,197	17,199
Fines and Forfeitures	38,952	461	-	20,274	59,687
Gifts and Donations	10,243	4	-	12,434	22,681
Miscellaneous:					
Tobacco Settlement	129,353	-	-	-	129,353
Other	251,020	13,357	-	24,756	289,133
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>23,786,216</b>	<b>2,459,679</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>969,211</b>	<b>27,215,268</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>					
Current Operating:					
Commerce	173,780	-	3,313	71,920	249,012
Education	6,160,395	-	506	36,692	6,197,593
Transportation	8,512	1,967,504	13,803	6,090	1,995,910
Environmental Resources	111,932	-	32,400	331,423	475,755
Human Relations and Resources	12,046,263	-	7,851	28,899	12,083,013
General Executive	510,494	-	(55)	107,481	617,920
Judicial	124,195	-	-	225	124,420
Legislative	62,987	-	-	-	62,987
Tax Relief and Other General Expenditures	1,314,420	-	10,890	644	1,325,954
Intergovernmental - Shared Revenue	903,380	-	-	53,681	957,061
Capital Outlay	31,083	520,236	309,464	167,517	1,028,300
Debt Service:					
Principal	-	-	-	539,822	539,822
Interest	-	-	1,991	536,754	538,745
Other Expenditures	-	-	1,830	3,203	5,033
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>21,447,441</b>	<b>2,487,740</b>	<b>381,992</b>	<b>1,884,351</b>	<b>26,201,524</b>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	2,338,775	(28,062)	(381,830)	(915,140)	1,013,744
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>					
Long-term Debt Issued	-	-	506,040	123,925	629,965
Long-term Debt Issued - Refunding Bonds	-	-	-	387,310	387,310
Payments for Refunded Bonds	-	-	-	-	-
Payments to Refunding Bond Escrow Agent	-	-	-	(414,970)	(414,970)
Premium on Bonds	-	-	51,271	53,389	104,659
Transfers In	77,526	164,068	127,879	918,043	1,287,517
Transfers Out	(1,955,350)	(88,261)	(220,142)	(134,012)	(2,397,765)
Capital Lease Acquisitions	5,711	-	-	-	5,711
Installment Purchase Acquisitions	1,280	-	22	-	1,302
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>(1,870,832)</b>	<b>75,806</b>	<b>465,071</b>	<b>933,685</b>	<b>(396,270)</b>
Net Change in Fund Balances	467,943	47,745	83,241	18,545	617,474
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year	(2,202,107)	722,329	(595,235)	1,197,751	(877,263)
Increase (Decrease) in Inventories	376	(6,562)	-	(708)	(6,894)
<b>Fund Balances, End of Year</b>	<b>\$ (1,733,789)</b>	<b>\$ 763,512</b>	<b>\$ (511,994)</b>	<b>\$ 1,215,587</b>	<b>\$ (266,683)</b>

(Continued)

**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -  
Governmental Funds  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013**

(Continued)

**Total  
Governmental**

**Reconciliation to the Statement of Activities:**

**Net Change in Fund Balances** (from previous page) \$ 617,474

Inventories, which are recorded under the purchases method for governmental fund reporting, are reported under the consumption approach on the Statement of Activities. As a result of this change, the Increase (Decrease) in Reserve for Inventories on the fund statement has been reclassified as functional expenses on the government-wide statement. (6,894)

Governmental funds report the acquisition or construction of capital assets as expenditures, while governmental activities report depreciation expense to allocate the cost of these assets over their estimated useful life. Donated assets are set up at fair value with a corresponding amount of revenue recognized. In the current period, these amounts are:

Capital Outlay/Functional Expenditures	920,422	
Depreciation Expense	(106,195)	
Grants and Contributions (Donated Assets)	<u>1,297</u>	
		815,525

In the Statement of Activities, only the gain/(loss) on the sale/disposal of capital assets is reported, while in the governmental funds, any proceeds from the sale increases financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the capital assets sold/disposed. (2,111)

Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. (19,890)

Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Repayment of bond principal is reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.

Bonds Issued	(1,017,275)	
Payments for Refunded Bonds	-	
Payments to Refunding Bond Escrow Agent	414,970	
Repayment of Bond Principal	539,822	
Bond Premium	(104,659)	
Bond Issuance Costs (Amortization)	<u>2,613</u>	
		(164,529)

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Net Decrease (increase) in Accrued Interest	65,217	
Decrease (increase) in Capital Leases	10,241	
Decrease (increase) in Installment Contracts	(872)	
Decrease (increase) in Compensated Absences	(5,260)	
Decrease (increase) in Pollution Remediation Liabilities	-	
Decrease (increase) in Claims and Judgments	1,192	
Decrease (increase) in Postemployment Benefit Liabilities	<u>(17,532)</u>	
		52,987

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and telecommunications to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. 5,288

**Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities as reported on the Statement of Activities** (See page 25) \$ 1,297,849

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



**State of Wisconsin**  
**Statement of Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**June 30, 2013**

(In Thousands)

<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>				
	<b>Injured Patients and Families Compensation</b>	<b>Environmental Improvement</b>	<b>University of Wisconsin System</b>	<b>Unemployment Reserve</b>
<b>Assets</b>				
<b>Current Assets:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 43,274	\$ 401,623	\$ 1,685,327	\$ -
Investments	63,620	45,565	-	-
Loans to Local Governments (net of allowance)	-	160,571	-	-
Other Loans Receivable (net of allowance)	-	-	30,931	-
Other Receivables (net of allowance)	9,855	260	159,960	333,179
Due from Other Funds	-	1	21,592	559
Due from Component Units	-	-	4,890	-
Due from Other Governments	-	8,606	98,693	13,126
Inventories	4	-	41,109	-
Prepaid Items	7	21	43,181	-
Capital Leases Receivable - Component Units	-	-	663	-
Deferred Charges	-	-	25,124	-
Other Assets	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>116,760</b>	<b>616,647</b>	<b>2,111,471</b>	<b>346,864</b>
<b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>				
Investments	922,965	180,080	413,250	-
Loans to Local Governments (net of allowance)	-	1,815,002	-	-
Other Loans Receivable (net of allowance)	-	-	164,159	-
Other Receivables	-	-	3,389	67,566
Prepaid Items	-	167	-	-
Advances to Other Funds	-	4,968	-	-
Capital Leases Receivable - Component Units	-	-	559	-
<b>Restricted and Limited Use Assets:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	39,304	104,530	-	6,546
Deferred Charges	-	3,942	-	-
Other Assets	-	-	-	-
Depreciable Capital Assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	561	-	3,939,591	-
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	-	-	1,923,399	-
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>	<b>962,831</b>	<b>2,108,690</b>	<b>6,444,346</b>	<b>74,113</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 1,079,590</b>	<b>\$ 2,725,337</b>	<b>\$ 8,555,817</b>	<b>\$ 420,977</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts Payable and Other Accrued Liabilities	\$ 1,204	\$ 26	\$ 170,202	\$ 39,145
Due to Other Funds	111	470	71,775	3,229
Due to Component Units	-	-	1,779	-
Interfund Payables	-	-	-	-
Due to Other Governments	-	255	7,175	52,538
Advance from Federal Government	-	-	-	446,784
Tax and Other Deposits	-	-	1,800	-
Unearned Revenue	5,489	-	157,109	-
Interest Payable	-	3,374	11,125	-
Short-term Notes Payable	-	-	125,035	-
<b>Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities:</b>				
Future Benefits and Loss Liabilities	85,522	-	-	-
Capital Leases	-	-	6,650	-
Compensated Absences	21	34	65,813	-
General Obligation Bonds Payable	-	-	57,196	-
Revenue Bonds and Notes Payable	-	56,250	-	-
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>92,346</b>	<b>60,409</b>	<b>675,657</b>	<b>541,696</b>
<b>Noncurrent Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts Payable and Other Accrued Liabilities	-	-	-	-
Due to Other Governments	-	706	-	-
Advance from Federal Government	-	-	-	87,755
<b>Noncurrent Portion of Long-term Liabilities:</b>				
Future Benefits and Loss Liabilities	542,452	-	-	-
Capital Leases	-	-	12,549	-
Compensated Absences	54	50	70,173	-
Other Postemployment Benefits	45	29	217,424	-
General Obligation Bonds Payable	-	-	1,448,734	-
Revenue Bonds and Notes Payable	-	817,105	-	-
<b>Total Noncurrent Liabilities</b>	<b>542,551</b>	<b>817,890</b>	<b>1,748,879</b>	<b>87,755</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>634,896</b>	<b>878,299</b>	<b>2,424,536</b>	<b>629,451</b>
<b>Net Position:</b>				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	561	-	4,212,827	-
Restricted for Environmental Improvement	-	1,838,909	-	-
Restricted for Expendable Trusts	-	-	279,612	-
Restricted for Nonexpendable Trusts	-	-	166,600	-
Restricted for Future Benefits	444,132	-	-	-
Restricted for Other Purposes	-	-	563,572	-
Unrestricted	-	8,129	908,671	(208,474)
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>444,694</b>	<b>1,847,038</b>	<b>6,131,281</b>	<b>(208,474)</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 1,079,590</b>	<b>\$ 2,725,337</b>	<b>\$ 8,555,817</b>	<b>\$ 420,977</b>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds**

Nonmajor Enterprise		Totals		Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds	
\$	750,935	\$	2,881,159	\$	45,134
	6,255		115,440		-
	447		161,017		-
	4,262		35,192		-
	82,706		585,961		1,864
	14,059		36,212		20,572
	-		4,890		-
	9,378		129,803		564
	10,209		51,322		4,468
	39,706		82,916		2,602
	-		663		-
	60		25,184		74
	410		410		-
	<u>918,427</u>		<u>4,110,169</u>		<u>75,277</u>
	146,721		1,663,017		-
	1,281		1,816,282		-
	94,519		258,678		-
	10		70,965		-
	-		167		2,626
	636		5,604		-
	-		559		-
	-		150,380		-
	1,113		5,055		434
	6,134		6,134		-
	207,887		4,148,039		250,025
	15,225		1,938,623		69,175
	<u>473,525</u>		<u>10,063,504</u>		<u>322,260</u>
\$	<u>1,391,952</u>	\$	<u>14,173,673</u>	\$	<u>397,537</u>
\$	59,985	\$	270,561	\$	14,181
	47,211		122,796		9,176
	-		1,779		-
	49,623		49,623		45,509
	1,033		61,001		262
	-		446,784		-
	19,852		21,652		-
	118,933		281,531		-
	1,150		15,649		1,346
	2,539		127,574		23,978
	66,099		151,621		46,800
	353		7,003		325
	5,132		71,000		1,295
	5,086		62,282		14,987
	-		56,250		-
	<u>376,997</u>		<u>1,747,105</u>		<u>157,859</u>
	33,623		33,623		151
	-		706		-
	-		87,755		-
	309,932		852,385		52,767
	740		13,289		746
	7,604		77,881		2,628
	27,994		245,491		3,176
	139,347		1,588,080		161,662
	-		817,105		-
	<u>519,241</u>		<u>3,716,316</u>		<u>221,130</u>
	<u>896,238</u>		<u>5,463,421</u>		<u>378,989</u>
	170,069		4,383,457		155,464
	-		1,838,909		-
	-		279,612		-
	-		166,600		-
	245,219		689,352		-
	89,990		653,563		-
	(9,564)		698,760		(136,916)
	<u>495,714</u>		<u>8,710,252</u>		<u>18,548</u>
\$	<u>1,391,952</u>	\$	<u>14,173,673</u>	\$	<u>397,537</u>
Total Net Position Reported Above		\$	8,710,252		
Adjustment to Reflect the Consolidation of Internal Service Activities Related to Enterprise Funds			1,389		
Net Position of Business-type Activities		\$	<u>8,711,641</u>		

**Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in  
Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013**

(In Thousands)

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			
	Injured Patients and Families Compensation	Environmental Improvement	University of Wisconsin System	Unemployment Reserve
<b>Operating Revenues:</b>				
Charges for Goods and Services	\$ 38,621	\$ -	\$ -	-
Participant and Employer Contributions	-	-	-	1,240,564
Tuition and Fees	-	-	1,174,699	-
Federal Grants and Contracts	-	-	980,309	-
Local and Private Grants and Contracts	-	-	262,457	-
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	-	-	343,838	-
Sales and Services of Auxiliary Enterprises	-	-	389,014	-
Sales and Services to UW Hospital Authority	-	-	66,825	-
Investment and Interest Income	-	29,800	-	-
Interest Income Used as Security for Revenue Bonds	-	21,401	-	-
Miscellaneous:				
Federal Aid for Unemployment Insurance Program	-	-	-	451,278
Reimbursing Financing Revenue	-	-	-	75,303
Other	-	38	281,599	8,440
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	<b>38,621</b>	<b>51,240</b>	<b>3,498,743</b>	<b>1,775,585</b>
<b>Operating Expenses:</b>				
Personal Services	446	3,743	2,891,308	-
Supplies and Services	339	2,049	1,135,220	-
Lottery Prize Awards	-	-	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	-	-	132,198	-
Depreciation	43	2	258,484	-
Benefit Expense	(15,154)	-	-	1,366,991
Interest Expense	-	35,616	-	-
Other Expenses	-	-	21,103	-
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<b>(14,326)</b>	<b>41,410</b>	<b>4,438,313</b>	<b>1,366,991</b>
<b>Operating Income (Loss)</b>	<b>52,947</b>	<b>9,830</b>	<b>(939,570)</b>	<b>408,594</b>
<b>Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):</b>				
Operating Grants	-	108,857	-	-
Investment and Interest Income	30,599	1,304	41,732	-
Investment Income Used as Security for Revenue Bonds	-	(3,096)	-	-
Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets	-	-	(17,870)	-
Interest Expense	-	-	(57,293)	-
Gifts and Donations	-	-	295,832	-
Miscellaneous Revenues	-	210	42,696	-
Other Expenses:				
Property Tax Credits	-	-	-	-
Grants Disbursed	-	(10,236)	-	-
Federal Settlement	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>	<b>30,599</b>	<b>97,039</b>	<b>305,096</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers</b>	<b>83,546</b>	<b>106,869</b>	<b>(634,474)</b>	<b>408,594</b>
Capital Contributions	-	-	65,965	-
Additions to Endowments	-	-	3,046	-
Transfers In	-	6,775	1,134,424	-
Transfers Out	(17)	(8,109)	(85,250)	(4,647)
<b>Change in Net Position</b>	<b>83,529</b>	<b>105,534</b>	<b>483,711</b>	<b>403,947</b>
<b>Total Net Position, Beginning of Year</b>	<b>361,165</b>	<b>1,741,504</b>	<b>5,647,570</b>	<b>(612,422)</b>
<b>Total Net Position, End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 444,694</b>	<b>\$ 1,847,038</b>	<b>\$ 6,131,281</b>	<b>\$ (208,474)</b>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>			<b>Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds</b>	
	<b>Nonmajor Enterprise</b>	<b>Totals</b>		
\$	911,562	\$ 950,183	\$	238,459
	1,264,410	2,504,974		-
	-	1,174,699		-
	-	980,309		-
	-	262,457		-
	-	343,838		-
	-	389,014		-
	-	66,825		-
	7,271	37,072		-
	-	21,401		-
	-	451,278		-
	-	75,303		-
	1,013	291,090		7
	<u>2,184,256</u>	<u>7,548,445</u>		<u>238,466</u>
	278,640	3,174,137		43,049
	172,241	1,309,849		134,792
	329,202	329,202		-
	-	132,198		-
	15,230	273,759		19,884
	1,327,091	2,678,929		28,180
	6,795	42,411		-
	9,950	31,052		-
	<u>2,139,149</u>	<u>7,971,537</u>		<u>225,906</u>
	<u>45,107</u>	<u>(423,092)</u>		<u>12,561</u>
	1,705	110,563		184
	47,619	121,255		12
	-	(3,096)		-
	1,052	(16,818)		(1,410)
	(2,030)	(59,323)		(7,442)
	554	296,386		-
	3,326	46,231		2,069
	(139,457)	(139,457)		-
	(2,313)	(12,548)		-
	-	-		(164)
	<u>(89,542)</u>	<u>343,192</u>		<u>(6,750)</u>
	(44,435)	(79,900)		5,810
	2,856	68,821		-
	-	3,046		-
	87,576	1,228,775		9,538
	(19,875)	(117,898)		(9,718)
	<u>26,122</u>	<u>1,102,844</u>		<u>5,631</u>
	<u>469,592</u>	<u>7,607,409</u>		<u>12,917</u>
\$	<u>495,714</u>	<u>\$ 8,710,252</u>	\$	<u>18,548</u>
Change in Net Position Reported Above	\$	1,102,844		
Consolidation Adjustment of Internal Services				
Activities Related to Enterprise Funds		343		
Change in Net Position of Business-Type Activities	\$	<u>1,103,186</u>		

## Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

(In Thousands)

## Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds

	Injured Patients and Families Compensation	Environmental Improvement	University of Wisconsin System	Unemployment Reserve
<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities:</b>				
Cash Receipts from Customers	\$ 43,668	\$ -	\$ -	1,245,426
Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(364)	(2,221)	(1,085,447)	-
Cash Payments to Employees for Services	(436)	(4,570)	(2,920,955)	-
Tuition and Fees	-	-	1,174,222	-
Grants and Contracts	-	-	1,214,376	-
Cash Payments for Lottery Prizes	-	-	-	-
Cash Payments for Loans Originated	-	-	(34,978)	-
Collection of Loans	-	-	28,443	-
Interest Income	-	-	-	-
Cash Payments for Benefits	(22,650)	-	-	(1,427,653)
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	-	-	351,613	-
Sales and Services of Auxiliary Enterprises	-	-	378,844	-
Sales and Services to UW Hospital Authority	-	-	64,698	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	-	-	(132,198)	-
Other Operating Revenues	-	38	272,677	562,486
Other Operating Expenses	-	-	-	-
Other Sources of Cash	-	-	-	-
Other Uses of Cash	-	-	-	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	20,218	(6,753)	(688,704)	380,260
<b>Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:</b>				
Operating Grants Receipts	-	108,636	-	-
Grants Disbursed	-	(10,236)	-	-
Proceeds from Issuance of Debt	-	274,540	-	-
Repayment of Bonds and Notes	-	(269,471)	-	-
Interest Payments	-	(41,263)	-	-
Property Tax Credit Payments	-	-	-	-
Noncapital Gifts and Grants	-	-	298,878	-
Interfund Loans Received	-	-	-	-
Interfund Loans Repaid	-	-	-	-
Repayment of Interfund Borrowings	-	-	145,513	-
Transfers In	-	6,775	1,134,671	-
Transfers Out	(17)	(8,109)	(83,541)	(4,742)
Student Direct Lending Receipts	-	-	777,197	-
Student Direct Lending Disbursements	-	-	(777,055)	-
Other Cash Inflows from Noncapital Financing Activities	-	-	39,420	928,786
Other Cash Outflows from Noncapital Financing Activities	-	(609)	(161)	(1,309,046)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities	(17)	60,262	1,534,923	(385,001)
<b>Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:</b>				
Proceeds from Issuance of Debt	-	-	240,787	-
Capital Contributions	-	-	200,146	-
Repayment of Bonds and Notes	-	-	(200,178)	-
Interest Payments	-	-	(132,946)	-
Transfers In	-	-	-	-
Capital Lease Obligations	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	-	-
Payments for Purchase of Capital Assets	(137)	-	(557,193)	-
Other Cash Inflows from Capital Financing Activities	-	-	67,373	-
Other Cash Outflows from Capital Financing Activities	-	-	-	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities	(137)	-	(382,011)	-
<b>Cash Flows from Investing Activities:</b>				
Proceeds from Sale and Maturities of Investment Securities	79,422	138,446	93,219	-
Purchase of Investment Securities	(123,210)	(126,607)	(84,007)	-
Cash Payments for Loans Originated	-	(209,666)	-	-
Collection of Loans	-	163,131	-	-
Investment and Interest Receipts	32,300	60,101	9,918	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities	(11,488)	25,405	19,129	-
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	8,577	78,914	483,337	(4,742)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	74,001	427,239	1,201,990	11,288
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$ 82,578	\$ 506,153	\$ 1,685,327	\$ 6,546

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds	
	Nonmajor Enterprise	Totals		
\$	2,150,000	\$ 3,439,094	\$	247,372
	(137,708)	(1,225,740)		(136,295)
	(280,741)	(3,206,702)		(41,756)
	-	1,174,222		-
	-	1,214,376		-
	(336,833)	(336,833)		-
	(598)	(35,575)		-
	38,166	66,609		-
	9,676	9,676		-
	(1,312,404)	(2,762,707)		(24,367)
	-	351,613		-
	-	378,844		-
	-	64,698		-
	-	(132,198)		-
	4,959	840,161		23
	(46,631)	(46,631)		-
	15,146	15,146		1,637
	(3,016)	(3,016)		(1,275)
	100,016	(194,963)		45,338
	1,660	110,296		-
	(2,468)	(12,704)		-
	-	274,540		-
	(46,320)	(315,791)		-
	(6,737)	(47,999)		(3)
	(141,093)	(141,093)		-
	-	298,878		-
	4,459	4,459		1,650
	(5,133)	(5,133)		(866)
	-	145,513		-
	83,297	1,224,743		9,538
	(13,814)	(110,222)		(9,691)
	-	777,197		-
	-	(777,055)		-
	603	968,810		-
	(5,861)	(1,315,677)		-
	(131,407)	1,078,760		628
	2,364	243,151		38,126
	2,856	203,002		-
	(4,160)	(204,338)		(14,225)
	(2,154)	(135,100)		(8,200)
	3,957	3,957		-
	(405)	(405)		(236)
	24	24		748
	(11,472)	(568,802)		(40,234)
	400	67,773		754
	(2,665)	(2,665)		(20)
	(11,254)	(393,402)		(23,286)
	16,972	328,059		-
	(6,381)	(340,205)		-
	(188)	(209,854)		-
	286	163,417		-
	59,009	161,328		-
	69,699	102,745		-
	27,054	593,140		22,680
	723,881	2,438,399		22,454
\$	750,935	\$ 3,031,539	\$	45,134

(Continued)

**Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013**

(Continued)

	<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>			
	<b>Injured Patients and Families Compensation</b>	<b>Environmental Improvement</b>	<b>University of Wisconsin System</b>	<b>Unemployment Reserve</b>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operations:</b>				
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 52,947	\$ 9,830	\$ (939,570)	\$ 408,594
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:				
Depreciation	43	2	258,484	-
Provision for Uncollectible Accounts	-	-	-	2,084
Operating Income (Investment Income) Classified as Investing Activity	-	(51,202)	-	-
Operating Expense (Interest Expense) Classified as Noncapital Financing Activity	-	35,321	-	-
Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (Expense)	-	-	-	-
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:				
Decrease (Increase) in Receivables	(361)	-	(36,991)	4,439
Decrease (Increase) in Due from Other Funds	-	68	15,145	24
Decrease (Increase) in Due from Component Units	-	-	(2,127)	-
Decrease (Increase) in Due from Other Governments	-	-	6,031	6,162
Decrease (Increase) in Inventories	(2)	-	818	-
Decrease (Increase) in Prepaid Items	(1)	17	(720)	-
Decrease (Increase) in Other Assets	-	-	-	-
Decrease (Increase) in Deferred Charges	-	-	(11,715)	-
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable and Other Accrued Liabilities	188	(44)	5,457	(13,476)
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds	(39)	(997)	3,322	(623)
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Component Units	-	-	1,444	-
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Governments	-	255	2,178	(26,944)
Increase (Decrease) in Tax and Other Deposits	-	-	-	-
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	5,237	-	(9,659)	-
Increase (Decrease) in Interest Payable	-	-	-	-
Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences	5	(2)	(441)	-
Increase (Decrease) in Postemployment Benefits	5	(1)	19,641	-
Increase (Decrease) in Future Benefits and Loss Liabilities	(37,804)	-	-	-
Total Adjustments	(32,729)	(16,583)	250,866	(28,335)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$ 20,218	\$ (6,753)	\$ (688,704)	\$ 380,260
<b>Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:</b>				
Assets Acquired through Capital Leases	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 938	\$ -
Lottery Prize Annuity Investment Liability	-	-	-	-
Net Change in Unrealized Gains and Losses	249	-	21,883	-
Other	(697)	-	2,699	-

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

<b>Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>					
<b>Nonmajor Enterprise</b>		<b>Totals</b>	<b>Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds</b>		
\$	45,107	\$	(423,092)	\$	12,561
	15,230		273,759		19,884
	(430)		1,654		-
	(258)		(51,460)		-
	6,795		42,116		-
	3,293		3,293		513
	13,914		(19,000)		(460)
	2,744		17,982		9,372
	-		(2,127)		74
	(2,551)		9,642		(208)
	(1,376)		(559)		243
	(535)		(1,239)		(4,761)
	293		293		-
	21		(11,694)		-
	(8,739)		(16,614)		1,737
	2,338		4,001		2,872
	-		1,444		-
	353		(24,158)		(461)
	817		817		-
	6,509		2,087		-
	-		-		-
	710		272		83
	1,875		21,519		78
	13,906		(23,898)		3,812
	54,909		228,129		32,778
\$	100,016	\$	(194,963)	\$	45,338

\$	50	\$	987	\$	684
	2,699		2,699		-
	(11,048)		11,084		-
	714		2,715		30



## Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

June 30, 2013

(In Thousands)

	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust	Investment Trust	Private- Purpose Trust	Agency
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,753,266	\$ 2,831,492	\$ 56,024	\$ 28,985
Securities Lending Collateral	1,436,021	-	-	-
Prepaid Items	18,052	-	1	-
Receivables (net of allowance):				
Prior Service Contributions Receivable	65,165	-	-	-
Benefits Overpayment Receivable	3,600	-	-	-
Due from Other Funds	47,820	-	253	1,720
Due from Component Units	5,004	-	-	-
Interfund Receivables	17,361	-	-	-
Due from Other Governments	158,708	-	5,311	783
Due from Employers	-	-	-	9,717
Interest and Dividends Receivable	261,315	-	-	-
Investment Sales Receivable	913,001	-	-	-
Other Receivables	11,427	-	8,539	1,348
Total Receivables	1,483,400	-	14,104	13,568
Investments:				
Fixed Income	25,350,610	-	-	-
Stocks	44,307,119	-	-	-
Options	(34,856)	-	-	-
Financial Futures Contracts	(37,785)	-	-	-
Limited Partnerships	10,003,179	-	-	-
Preferred Securities	154,827	-	-	-
Convertible Securities	52,226	-	-	-
Real Estate	756,622	-	-	-
Investments of Private Purpose Trust Funds	-	-	3,103,973	-
Investments of Agency Funds	-	-	-	251
Multi-asset Investments	3,300,780	-	-	-
External Investment Pool	606,040	-	-	-
Foreign Currency Contracts	14,047	-	-	-
Total Investments	84,472,810	-	3,103,973	251
Inventories	93	-	-	-
Capital Assets	2,729	-	-	-
Other Assets	-	-	-	313,035
Total Assets	90,166,370	2,831,492	3,174,102	\$ 355,839
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Accounts Payable and Other Accrued Liabilities	53,956	-	5,712	\$ 25,340
Reverse Repurchase Agreements	968,176	-	-	-
Securities Lending Collateral Liability	1,436,021	-	-	-
Annuities Payable	284,387	-	-	-
Due to Other Funds	63,677	172	145	34
Interfund Payables	26	-	17,335	-
Due to Other Governments	35,088	-	-	-
Tax and Other Deposits	-	-	-	330,465
Future Benefits and Loss Liabilities	-	-	4,440	-
Short Sales of Securities	98,277	-	-	-
Investment Payable	903,349	-	-	-
Unearned Revenue	575	-	15,544	-
Compensated Absences Payable	2,125,501	-	-	-
Other Postemployment Benefits	1,282	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	5,970,315	172	43,176	\$ 355,839
<b>Net Position</b>				
Held in Trust for Pension Benefits, Pool Participants and Other Purposes	\$ 84,196,055	\$ 2,831,319	\$ 3,130,925	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013**

(In Thousands)

	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust	Investment Trust	Private- Purpose Trust
<b>Additions</b>			
Contributions:			
Employer Contributions	\$ 968,781	\$ -	\$ -
Employee Contributions	861,958	-	-
Other	-	-	201
Total Contributions	1,830,739	-	201
Deposits	-	10,025,423	334,029
Premiums	-	-	198,850
Federal Subsidy	-	-	14,272
Investment Income:			
Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	7,279,613	-	-
Interest	654,911	-	-
Dividends	1,147,133	-	-
Securities Lending Income	16,635	-	-
Other	174,347	-	-
Investment Income of Investment, Private Purpose, and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds	295,744	23,189	304,032
Less:			
Investment Expense	(330,907)	-	(3,508)
Securities Lending Rebates and Fees	8,852	-	-
Investment Income Distributed to Other Funds	(340,149)	-	-
Net Investment Income	8,906,179	23,189	300,523
Interest on Prior Service Receivable	4,683	-	-
Miscellaneous Income	990	-	140
Transfers In	4	-	-
Total Additions	10,742,595	10,048,613	848,015
<b>Deductions</b>			
Retirement Benefits and Refunds:			
Retirement, Disability, and Beneficiary Separations	4,207,720	-	-
	29,835	-	-
Total Retirement Benefits and Refunds	4,237,555	-	-
Distributions	26,507	9,701,325	356,659
Other Benefit Expense	154,295	-	224,758
Administrative Expense	26,643	170	13,069
Transfers Out	452	-	2
Total Deductions	4,445,453	9,701,494	594,488
Net Increase (Decrease)	6,297,142	347,118	253,527
Net Position - Beginning of Year	77,898,913	2,484,201	2,877,399
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 84,196,055	\$ 2,831,319	\$ 3,130,925

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Notes To The Financial Statements

Index

	Page
<b>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</b>	
<b>Note 1.</b> Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.....	42
A. Basis of Presentation.....	42
B. Financial Reporting Entity.....	42
C. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements.....	44
D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation.....	45
E. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Positions/Fund Balances.....	47
1. Cash and Cash Equivalents.....	47
2. Investments.....	47
3. Mortgage and Other Loans.....	48
4. Forestation State Tax.....	48
5. Interfund Assets/Liabilities.....	49
6. Inventories and Prepaid Items.....	49
7. Capital Assets.....	49
8. Restricted and Limited Use Assets.....	50
9. Local Assistance Aids.....	50
10. Long-term Debt Obligations.....	51
11. Compensated Absences.....	52
12. Unearned and Deferred Revenue.....	52
13. Self-Insurance.....	52
14. Fund Balance Classification and Restricted Net Position.....	53
<b>Explanation of Certain Differences Between Governmental Fund Statements and Government-Wide Statements</b>	
<b>Note 2.</b> Detailed Reconciliation of the Government-wide and Fund Statements.....	54
A. Explanation of Differences Between the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds and the Statement of Net Position..	54
B. Explanation of Differences Between the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds and the Statement of Activities.....	56
<b>Stewardship and Compliance</b>	
<b>Note 3.</b> Budgetary Control.....	58
<b>Note 4.</b> Deficit Fund Balance/Fund Net Position, Restricted Net Position, Budget Stabilization Arrangements, Minimum Fund Balance Policy, and Fund Balance of Governmental Funds.....	58
<b>Detailed Disclosures Regarding Assets and Revenues</b>	
<b>Note 5.</b> Deposits and Investments.....	60
A. Deposits.....	60
1. Primary Government.....	60
2. Component Units.....	60
B. Investments.....	61
1. Primary Government.....	61
2. Component Units.....	73
3. State Investment Fund.....	78
4. Lottery Investments and Related Future Prize Obligations.....	80
<b>Note 6.</b> Receivables and Net Revenues.....	81
A. Receivables.....	81
B. Net Revenues.....	81
<b>Note 7.</b> Capital Assets.....	82
<b>Note 8.</b> Endowments.....	86
<b>Note 9.</b> Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers.....	89
A. Due from/to Other Funds.....	89
B. Due from/to Component Units.....	90
C. Interfund Receivables/Payables.....	90
D. Advances to/from Other Funds.....	90
E. Interfund Transfers.....	91

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Detailed Disclosures Regarding Liabilities and Expenses/Expenditures</b>	
<b>Note 10.</b> Changes in Long-term Liabilities.....	92
<b>Note 11.</b> Bonds, Notes and Other Debt Obligations.....	94
A. General Obligation Bonds.....	94
B. Annual Appropriation Bonds.....	97
C. Revenue Bonds.....	100
D. Refundings, Exchanges and Early Extinguishments.....	109
E. Short-term Financing.....	110
F. Certificates of Participation.....	112
G. Arbitrage Rebate.....	112
H. Moral Obligation Debt.....	112
I. Credit Agreements.....	113
<b>Note 12.</b> Lease Commitments and Installment Purchases.....	114
A. Capital Leases.....	114
B. Operating Leases.....	115
C. Installment Purchases.....	115
<b>Note 13.</b> Pollution Remediation Obligations.....	116
<b>Note 14.</b> Retirement Plan.....	117
<b>Note 15.</b> Milwaukee Retirement System.....	119
<b>Note 16.</b> Postemployment Benefits - State Health Insurance Program.....	120
<b>Note 17.</b> Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Plans.....	122
<b>Note 18.</b> Public Entity Risk Pools Administered by the Department of Employee Trust Funds.....	125
A. Description of Funds.....	125
B. Accounting Policies for Risk Pools.....	125
C. Unpaid Claims Liabilities.....	126
D. Trend Information.....	126
<b>Note 19.</b> Self-Insurance.....	127
<b>Note 20.</b> Insurance Funds.....	128
A. Primary Government.....	128
1. Local Government Property Insurance Fund.....	128
2. State Life Insurance Fund.....	129
3. Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund.....	130
B. Component Units.....	132
Wisconsin Health Care Liability Insurance Plan.....	132
<b>Other Note Disclosures</b>	
<b>Note 21.</b> Segment Information and Condensed Financial Data.....	133
<b>Note 22.</b> Component Units - Condensed Financial Information.....	134
<b>Note 23.</b> Restatements of Beginning Fund Balances/Fund Net Positions and Other Changes.....	135
A. Fund Statements - Governmental Funds.....	135
B. Fund Statements - Proprietary Funds.....	135
C. Government-wide Statements.....	136
<b>Note 24.</b> Litigation, Contingencies and Commitments.....	137
A. Litigation and Contingencies.....	137
B. Commitments.....	138
<b>Note 25.</b> Subsequent Events.....	139

## Notes To The Financial Statements

---

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying basic financial statements have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governments as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

#### B. Financial Reporting Entity

For GAAP purposes, the State of Wisconsin includes all funds, elected offices, departments and agencies of the State, as well as boards, commissions, authorities and universities. The State has also considered all potential "component units" for which it is financially accountable, and other affiliated organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship, including their ongoing financial support, with the State are such that exclusion would cause the State's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The decision to include a potential component unit in the State's reporting entity is based on the criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units, an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*, and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus, an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. GASB Statement No. 14 criteria include the ability to appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body and (1) the ability of the State to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the State. GASB Statement No. 39 provisions relate to separately legal, tax-exempt organizations and include: (1) the economic resources received or held are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the State, (2) the State is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization, and (3) the economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the State is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to the State. GASB Statement No. 61 modifies certain requirements for inclusion in the financial reporting entity, especially in regards to the fiscal dependency criterion where a financial benefit or burden relationship is now required. It also amends the "blending" criteria for component units and clarifies the reporting of equity interests in legally separate organizations.

In addition, GASB Technical Bulletin No. 2004-1 (TB), *Tobacco Settlement Recognition and Financial Reporting Entity Issues*,

clarified guidance on whether a Tobacco Settlement Authority (TSA) created to obtain rights to all or a portion of future tobacco settlement resources is a component unit of the government that created it. This guidance resulted in the Badger Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation (BTASC) to be reported as a blended component unit in the primary government in a debt service fund. The State has no legal liability for BTASC obligations.

Based upon the application of the criteria contained in GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39 and clarified by GASB Technical Bulletin No. 2004-1, the Wisconsin Public Broadcasting Foundation, Inc., and the Badger Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation are reported as blended component units; and the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority, the Wisconsin Health Care Liability Insurance Plan, the University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics Authority, the Wisconsin Economic Development Corporation and the University of Wisconsin Foundation, are presented as discrete component units, as discussed below.

Complete financial statements of the individual component units that issue separate statements can be obtained from their respective administrative offices:

Wisconsin Public Broadcasting Foundation Inc.  
Wisconsin Educational Communications Board  
3319 West Beltline Highway  
Madison, WI 53713

Badger Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation  
10 East Doty Street, Suite 800  
Madison, WI 53703

Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority  
201 West Washington Avenue, Suite 700  
Madison, WI 53703

Wisconsin Health Care Liability Insurance Plan  
Office of the Commissioner of Insurance  
125 South Webster Street  
Madison, WI 53703

University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics Authority  
301 South Westfield Road  
Madison, WI 53717

Wisconsin Economic Development Corporation  
201 West Washington Avenue  
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

University of Wisconsin Foundation  
1848 University Avenue  
Madison, WI 53726-4090

### Blended Component Units

Blended component units are entities that are legally separate from the State, but are so intertwined with the State that they are, in substance, the same as the State. The blended component unit serves or benefits the primary government. They are reported as part of the State and blended into the appropriate funds.

*Wisconsin Public Broadcasting Foundation, Inc.* – The Wisconsin Public Broadcasting Foundation, Inc. (Foundation), created in 1983 by the Wisconsin Legislature, is a private, nonstock, nonprofit Wisconsin Corporation, wholly owned by the Wisconsin Educational Communications Board (ECB), a unit of the State. The Foundation solicits funds in the name of, and with the approval of, the ECB. The Foundation's funds are managed by a five-member board of trustees consisting of the executive director of the ECB and four members of the ECB board. The Foundation is reported as a special revenue fund.

*Badger Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation (BTASC)* – A nonstock public corporate entity created under Chapter 181 of the Wisconsin Statutes was created for the purpose of making a one-time purchase of Tobacco Settlement Revenues (TSRs) from the State. In May 2002, BTASC issued bonds to provide sufficient funds for carrying out its purpose. Bonds issued by the BTASC are the sole obligation of the BTASC. The State is not legally liable for payment of principal and interest on these bonds nor is the debt dependent upon any dedicated stream of revenue generated by the State. Directors of the corporation are appointed by the Secretary of Administration for staggered three-year terms. Once appointed, directors can only be removed for cause. At least one of the directors must be determined to be "independent" for federal bankruptcy law purposes. The State appoints the BTASC board and a financial benefit exists. BTASC reports on a fiscal year ended May 31. BTASC is reported as a debt service fund (Badger Tobacco Asset Securitization).

Pursuant to a Purchase and Sale Agreement with the State, BTASC acquired all of the State's right, title, and interest in the TSRs under the Master Settlement Agreement and the Consent Decree and Final Judgment (MSA). The MSA was entered into on November 23, 1998, among the attorneys general of 46 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (the "Settling States") and the four largest United States tobacco manufacturers.

On May 23, 2002 the State sold the TSRs to BTASC for \$1.3 billion and a residual certificate. Upon discharge of BTASC's

obligations under its May 1, 2002 bond indenture, all subsequent TSRs are owned by the State pursuant to the residual certificate.

In April, 2009, BTASC legally defeased its outstanding bonds as a result of a sale of its TSRs to the State. BTASC remained active to pay remaining costs associated with the defeased bonds. On June 1, 2012, all outstanding bonds that were previously defeased, totaling \$949,145,000, were called for redemption.

On June 3, 2013, the BTASC Articles of Dissolution became effective. BTASC ceased continuing the business for which it was organized, and its activities are now limited to those activities appropriate to wind up and liquidate its affairs. All liabilities and obligations shall be paid, satisfied, and discharged, and BTASC shall distribute all the remaining assets to the State of Wisconsin. BTASC may retain sufficient funds to discharge liabilities as yet unknown. In accordance with a Depositary Agreement with the Trustee, on July 5, 2013, the Trustee transferred \$7,250,000 from BTASC to the State of Wisconsin. On July 3, 2019, the Trustee will remit all remaining funds of BTASC held under the Depositary Agreement to the State of Wisconsin.

### Discretely Presented Component Units

Discretely presented component units are entities which are legally separate from the State, but are financially accountable to the State, whose relationship with the State is such that exclusion would cause the State's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority, the Wisconsin Health Care Liability Insurance Plan, the University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics Authority, the Wisconsin Economic Development Corporation and the University of Wisconsin Foundation are reported in a separate column and in separate rows in the government-wide statements to emphasize that they are legally separate.

*Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority* – The Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority (Authority) was established by the Wisconsin Legislature in 1972 to help meet the housing needs of Wisconsin's low and moderate income citizens. The State has significantly expanded the scope of services of the Authority by adding programs that include financing for farmers and for economic development projects. While the Authority receives no State tax dollars for its bond-supported programs and the State is not liable on bonds the Authority issues, the State has the ability to impose its will on the Authority through legislation. The State appoints the Authority's Board. The Authority reports on a June 30 fiscal year-end.

*Wisconsin Health Care Liability Insurance Plan* – The Wisconsin Health Care Liability Insurance Plan (Plan) was established by rule of the Commissioner of Insurance of the State of Wisconsin to provide health care liability insurance and liability coverage normally incidental to health care liability insurance to eligible health care providers in the State. Eight out of 13 members of the

Board of Directors are appointed by the Governor, and the State has the ability to impose its will upon the Plan. The Plan reports on a fiscal year ended December 31.

*University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics Authority* – The University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics Authority (Hospital) is a not-for-profit academic medical center. The Hospital operates an acute-care hospital with 566 beds, numerous specialty clinics, and six intensive care units with a total of 83 beds, and it provides comprehensive health care to patients, education programs, research and community service. Prior to June 1996, the Hospital was a unit of the University of Wisconsin-Madison. In June 1996, in accordance with legislation enacted by the State Legislature, the Hospital was restructured as a Public Authority, a public body corporate and politic created by State statutes. The State appoints a majority of the Hospital's Board of Directors and a financial benefit/burden relationship exists between the Hospital and the State. The Hospital reports on a June 30 fiscal year-end.

The legislation that created the Hospital Authority also provided, among other things, for the Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin System to execute various agreements with the Hospital. These agreements include an Affiliation Agreement, a Lease Agreement, a Conveyance Agreement and a Contractual Services Agreement and Operating and Service Agreement.

The Affiliation Agreement requires the Hospital to continue to support the educational, research and clinical activities of the University of Wisconsin-Madison, which are administered by the Hospital. Under the terms of a Lease Agreement, the Hospital leases facilities, which were occupied by the Hospital as of June 29, 1996 (see Note 12A to the financial statements). Under a Conveyance Agreement, certain assets and liabilities related to the Hospital were identified and transferred to the Hospital effective July 1, 1996. Subject to the Contractual Services Agreement and Operating and Service Agreement between the Board of Regents and the Hospital, the two parties have entered into contracts for the continuation of services in support of programs and operations.

*Wisconsin Economic Development Corporation*—The Wisconsin Economic Development Corporation (WEDC) is a legally separate body corporate and politic. The WEDC's primary purpose is economic development activities in the State. The State appoints a majority of the WEDC's Board, has the ability to impose its will on the WEDC, and a financial benefit/burden relationship exists. The WEDC reports on a fiscal year ended June 30.

*University of Wisconsin Foundation* – The University of Wisconsin Foundation (the Foundation) is a legally separate, tax-exempt component unit of the State. The Foundation acts primarily as a fund-raising organization to supplement the resources that are available to the University of Wisconsin-Madison and several other units of the University of Wisconsin System (a fund of the State) in support of its programs. These include scientific, literary,

athletic and educational program purposes. Although the State does not control the timing or amount of receipts from the Foundation, the majority of resources, or income thereon, that the Foundation holds and invests, are restricted to the activities of the University of Wisconsin-Madison and other units of the University of Wisconsin System by the donors. Because these restricted resources held by the Foundation can only be used by, or for the benefit of, the University of Wisconsin-Madison and several other units of the University of Wisconsin System, the Foundation is considered a component unit of the State. The Foundation reports on a fiscal year ended December 31.

#### Related Organizations

These related organizations are excluded from the reporting entity because the State's accountability does not extend beyond appointing a voting majority of the organization's board members. Financial statements are available from the respective organizations.

*Wisconsin Health and Educational Facilities Authority* – a public body politic and corporate that provides financing for capital expenditures and refinancing of indebtedness for Wisconsin health care and educational institutions.

*Bradley Center Sports and Entertainment Corporation* – a public body politic and corporate that operates the Bradley Center.

*Fox River Navigational System Authority* – created under Chapter 237 as a public body corporate and politic to oversee the Fox River navigational system after the federal government (the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers) transferred the system to the State.

*Health Insurance Risk-Sharing Plan Authority* – created under 2005 Wisconsin Act 74, Chapter 149, to assume all administrative responsibilities of the health insurance risk-sharing plan.

### C. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The *government-wide* financial statements consist of the statement of net position and the statement of activities.

These statements report information on all activities, except for fiduciary activities, of the primary government and its component units. The statement of net position and the statement of activities distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the State. Governmental activities are generally financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues and other nonexchange revenues. Business-type activities are generally financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods and services. The focus of the government-wide statements is the primary government. A separate column on the



statement of net position and the statement of activities reports activities for all discretely presented component units.

The *fund* financial statements provide detailed information on all governmental, proprietary and fiduciary funds. Separate columns are presented for all major governmental and enterprise funds. Nonmajor governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and presented as a single column on the respective governmental or proprietary statements. Internal service funds are exempt from the major fund reporting requirements and are aggregated and ultimately reported as a single column on the proprietary statement. Fiduciary funds are also exempt from major fund reporting and are aggregated by fund type and ultimately reported as single columns on the fiduciary statements.

In Fiscal Year 2013, the State implemented GASB Statement 63 *Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position*. This statement provides financial reporting guidance for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. GASB Concepts Statement No. 4, *Elements of Financial Statements*, introduced and defined those elements as a consumption of net assets by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period, and an acquisition of net assets by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period, respectively. Previous financial reporting standards did not include guidance for reporting those financial statement elements, which are distinct from assets and liabilities.

GASB Concepts Statement 4 also identifies net position as the residual of all other elements presented in a statement of financial position. Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

Beginning in Fiscal Year 2013, the term “net assets” has been changed to “net position” on the government-wide and fiduciary fund-level financial statements. Similarly, the term “fund equity” has been changed to “fund net position” on the proprietary fund-level statements.

#### **D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation**

The *government-wide* statement of net position and statement of activities, as well as the *proprietary and fiduciary fund* statements, are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. With this measurement focus, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. Under the accrual basis, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the related liability is incurred.

In the University of Wisconsin System's enterprise fund, revenues and expenses of an academic term that spans two fiscal years are recognized in two years based on a proration of summer session days.

In reporting the financial activity of its enterprise funds and business-type activities, the State applies all applicable GASB pronouncements.

The University of Wisconsin Foundation and Wisconsin Health Care Liability Insurance Plan are reported as component units. The Foundation financial statements are prepared using accounting standards promulgated by the Financial Accounting Standards Board as they apply to not-for-profit corporations. The Plan financial statements are prepared using prescribed statutory accounting practices included in the National Association of Insurance Commissioner's Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual. Statutory accounting practices vary somewhat from United States GAAP but are expected to be immaterial.

*Governmental fund* financial statements are accounted for using the current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net available financial resources.

Governmental funds are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. This basis of accounting recognizes revenues generally when they become measurable and available to pay current reporting period liabilities. For this purpose, the State considers tax revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year end. Other revenues are considered to be available if received within one year after the fiscal year end except for tobacco settlement revenues for which just one-half of revenues expected to be received within one year are recognized. Material revenue sources susceptible to accrual include individual and corporate income taxes, sales taxes, public utility taxes, motor fuel taxes and federal revenues.

Expenditures and related liabilities are recognized when obligations are incurred as a result of the receipt of goods and services. However, expenditures related to debt service, compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The State reports the following major funds:

#### **Major Governmental Funds**

- *General Fund* – the primary operating fund of the State, accounts for all financial transactions except those required to be accounted for in another fund.



- *Transportation Fund* – a special revenue fund, accounts for the proceeds from motor fuel taxes, vehicle registrations, licensing fees, and federal and local governments which are used to supply and support safe, efficient and effective transportation in Wisconsin.
- *Capital Improvement Fund* - a capital projects fund, accounts for the proceeds received from general obligation bonds and notes, and associated interest earnings. Resources of the fund are used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and for repair and maintenance projects.

#### **Major Enterprise Funds**

- *Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund* – accounts for the program to provide excess medical malpractice insurance for Wisconsin health care providers. The revenues to finance this insurance are primarily derived from assessments against health care providers.
- *Environmental Improvement Fund* – accounts for financial resources generated and used for clean water projects. Federal capitalization grants, interest earnings, revenue bond proceeds, and general obligation bond proceeds are its primary funding sources.
- *University of Wisconsin System Fund* – accounts for the 13 universities, 13 two-year colleges, the University of Wisconsin Extension and System Administration.
- *Unemployment Reserve Fund* – accounts for unemployment contributions made by employers, federal program receipts, benefit payment recoveries and unemployment benefits paid to laid off workers in the State.

In addition, the State reports the following fund types:

#### **Governmental Funds**

- *Special Revenue Funds* – account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Examples include the Conservation Fund and the Petroleum Inspection Fund.
- *Debt Service Funds* – account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest. Financial resources that are being accumulated for future principal and interest are also reported in debt service funds.
- *Capital Projects Funds* – account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other

than those financed by proprietary funds or that will be held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments).

- *Permanent Funds* – account for and report resources that are restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the State's programs – that is, for the benefit of the State or its citizenry.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

- *Enterprise Funds* – account for the activities for which fees are charged to external users for goods or services. Examples include the Lottery Fund and the Veterans Trust Fund.
- *Internal Service Funds* – account for the operations of State agencies which provide goods or services to other State units or other governments on a cost-reimbursement basis. These services include technology, fleet management, financial, facilities management, and risk management. Additional goods and services are provided by the inmate work experience program, Badger State Industries.

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

- *Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds* – account for the Wisconsin Retirement System as well as other employee benefit programs including accumulated sick leave, duty disability, employee reimbursement accounts, life insurance, and retiree life insurance.
- *Investment Trust Funds* – account for the local government investment pool managed by the State Treasurer and the Milwaukee Retirement System.
- *Private-purpose Trust Funds* – account for the State-sponsored college savings programs and the BadgerRx for Individuals Fund.
- *Agency Funds* – account for the assets of liquidated insurance companies to insure payments to claimants, transactions of the retiree health insurance program, assets held by the State for inmates and residents of state facilities, deposits of bank and insurance companies doing business in the state, and the collection and disbursement of court-ordered support payments.

Amounts reported as program revenues on the government-wide statement of activities include (a) charges for services – amounts received from customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from the goods, services or privileges provided by the State; including interest earnings from various loan funds/ component units, (b) program-specific operating grants, contributions, and restricted interest, and (c) program-specific capital grants, contributions, and restricted interest. General revenues consist of taxes and all other revenues that do not meet the definition of program revenues. Special items, if any, are significant transactions or events within the control of management that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. This includes all internal service fund activity, as well as, other internal allocations. Exceptions to this general rule are certain charges between various functions of the government, whose elimination would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

The revenues and expenses shown on the proprietary fund statements are identified as either operating or nonoperating. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing goods and services in connection with a proprietary fund's primary mission. The State's enterprise funds are involved in many diverse fields including patient care, insurance programs, loan programs, the University of Wisconsin System, employee benefit plans, and the lottery. The internal service funds provide services and goods to other State agencies and departments.

A significant portion of operating revenues for the proprietary funds is recorded under charges for goods and services. In the case of the State's loan program enterprise funds, investment and interest income is an important component of operating revenue. Operating revenues of the University of Wisconsin include tuition and fees, certain grants and contracts resulting from exchange transactions, and sales and services of educational activities and auxiliary enterprises. In regards to the employee benefit plans, the primary operating revenue source is participant and employer contributions. Operating expenses for the proprietary funds include the costs of sales and services, benefit expenses, administration expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not related to a fund's primary purpose are reported as nonoperating.

Deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net assets that is applicable to a future reporting period, while a deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net assets that is applicable to a future reporting period. Deferred outflows and inflows are reported on the government-wide and proprietary funds statement of net position, as applicable, but are not considered either assets or liabilities.

GASB Statement No. 53, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments*, requires that all derivative instruments be measured at fair value and reported on the State's financial statements. The change in the fair value of derivative instruments classified as effective hedges are presented as a deferred outflow or inflow of resources with an off-setting asset or liability, as applicable, on the government-wide statement or proprietary funds statement of net position. If an effective hedge is subsequently classified as ineffective, it is considered an investment derivative instrument. At that time, the change in fair value is no longer deferred but rather is reported as investment revenue in the government-wide statement of activities or as non-operating investment revenue in proprietary statements.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the State's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

## **E. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position/Fund Balances**

### **1. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash balances of most funds are deposited with the Department of Administration where the available balances beyond immediate needs are pooled in the State Investment Fund for short-term investment purposes. Balances pooled are restricted to legally stipulated investments valued consistent with GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools*. Cash balances not controlled by the Department of Administration may be invested where permitted by statute.

Cash and cash equivalents, reported on the balance sheet and statement of cash flows, include bank accounts, petty cash, cash in transit, short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less such as certificates of deposit, money market certificates and repurchase agreements and individual funds' shares in the State Investment Fund.

GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures*, requires disclosure of risks associated with deposit and investment balances and the policies applied to mitigate such risks. Specific disclosures are included in Note 5, Deposits and Investments.

### **2. Investments**

#### **Primary Government**

The State may invest in direct obligations of the United States and Canada, securities guaranteed by the United States, certificates of deposit issued by banks in the United States and solvent financial institutions in the State, commercial paper and nonsecured corporate notes and bonds, bankers acceptances,

participation agreements, privately placed bonds and mortgages, common and preferred stock and other securities approved by applicable sections of the Wisconsin Statutes, bond resolutions, and various trust indentures (see Note 5 to the financial statements).

Generally, investments of the primary government are reported at fair value consistent with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools*. Typically, fair value information is determined using quoted market prices. However, when quoted market prices are not available for certain securities, fair values are estimated through techniques such as discounted future cash flows, matrix pricing and multi-tiers.

There are a certain number of securities carried at cost. Certain non-public or closely held stocks are carried at cost since no independent quotation is available to price these securities. Further, certain investment agreements are reported on a cost basis because the State cannot readily determine whether these agreements meet the definition of interest-earning investment contracts as defined by GASB Statement No. 31. However, the impact on the financial statements is immaterial.

Under Wisconsin Statutes, the investment earnings of certain Permanent Funds are assigned to other funds. The following table shows the funds earning the investment income and the ultimate recipients of that income:

Fund Generating Investment Income	Fund Receiving Investment Income
Agricultural College Normal School	University of Wisconsin System General and University of Wisconsin System
University Benevolent	University of Wisconsin System General

**Component Units**

Investments (reported as cash equivalents) of the Badger Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation, a blended component unit, are reported at fair value.

Investments of the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority (the Authority) are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices. Collateralized and uncollateralized investment agreements are not transferable and are considered nonparticipating contracts. As such, both types of investment agreements are reported at contract value.

Investments of the University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics Authority (the Hospital) in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices.

Certain investments of the Wisconsin Health Care Liability Insurance Plan are reported on a cost basis; however, the impact on the financial statements is not material.

Investments of the University of Wisconsin Foundation are reported at fair value.

**3. Mortgage and Other Loans**

Mortgage loans of the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority, a component unit, are carried at their unpaid principal balance, net of the allowance for loan losses, unamortized loan origination costs or income, and real estate held. Loan origination fees and associated direct costs are deferred and recognized as income or expense over the projected life of the loan.

Mortgage loans of the Veterans Mortgage Loan Repayment Fund and the Veterans Trust Fund programs, business-type activities, are stated at the outstanding loan balance less an allowance for doubtful accounts.

**4. Forestation State Tax**

The State levies an annual tax of two-tenths of one mill for each dollar of the assessed valuation of the property in the State, as described in Wis. Stat. Sec. 70.58. This tax is levied for the purpose of acquiring, preserving and developing the forests of the state; for forest crop law and county forest law administration and aid payments; and for the acquisition, purchase and development of forests. The proceeds of the tax are paid to the Conservation Fund.

This tax, the only property tax levied by the State, is levied to each county on or before the fourth Monday in August of each year on assessed valuation as of January 1 of that year. The tax is due and payable January 31 or on the due dates established through an installment option permitted under Wis. Stat. Sec. 74.12.

Consistent with the requirements of GASB Interpretation No. 5, Property Tax Revenue Recognition in Governmental Funds, collections received July 1 through August 31 that were due but unpaid at June 30 are accrued.

**5. Interfund Assets/Liabilities**

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. The balance sheet or statement of net position for proprietary and fiduciary funds classifies these receivables and payables as "Due from Other Funds" or "Due to Other Funds." Short-term interfund loans are classified as "Interfund Receivables" or "Interfund Payables." Long-term interfund loans are classified as "Advances to Other Funds" and "Advances from Other Funds".

Balances that exist between the primary government and component units are classified as "Due to/from Primary Government" and, correspondingly, "Due to/from Component Units". Further, cash and investments invested by one component unit with another component unit are reported on the statement of net assets as "Cash and Investments with Other Component Units" and "Amounts Held in Trust by Component Units for Other Component Units".

Amounts reported in the funds as interfund assets/liabilities are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amount due between governmental and business-type activities which is shown as internal balances.

**6. Inventories and Prepaid Items**

Inventories of governmental and proprietary funds are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out, last in/first out, or weighted-average method. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories of the University of Wisconsin System held by central stores are valued at average cost, fuels are valued at market, and other inventories held by individual institutional cost centers are valued using a variety of cost flow assumptions that, for each type of inventory, are consistently applied from year to year.

Prepaid items reflect payments for costs applicable to future accounting periods.

The fund balances of governmental funds are reported as nonspendable for inventories and prepaid items, except in cases where prepaid items are offset by unearned revenues, to indicate that these accounts do not represent expendable available financial resources.

**7. Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, intangibles, land and infrastructure assets (roads, bridges, and buildings considered an ancillary part of roads), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Assets of the primary government, other than infrastructure and land purchased for the construction of infrastructure assets, are capitalized when they have a unit cost of \$5,000 or more (except for a collection of library resources that must have a cumulative value equal to or greater than \$5.0 million) and a useful life of two or more years. In addition, internally generated intangible assets are capitalized only if costs are equal to or are greater than \$1.0 million. Assets of the discretely presented component units are capitalized when they have a unit cost of \$5,000 or more, except for the University of Wisconsin Foundation, which capitalizes assets greater than \$2,500.

Purchased or constructed capital assets are valued at cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not practicably determinable. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair value at the time received.

The State has elected to report infrastructure assets (roads, bridges and buildings considered an ancillary part of roads) using the modified approach. Under this method infrastructure assets are not required to be depreciated if the State manages its eligible infrastructure assets using an asset management system designed to maintain and preserve its infrastructure assets at a condition level established and disclosed by the State. All infrastructure assets constructed prior to July 1, 2000 have been recorded at estimated historical cost. The estimated historical cost was determined by calculating current cost of a similar asset and deflating that cost through the use of a price-index to the estimated average construction date. Costs are expressed in 2000 dollars and deflated back to the average construction date using the Federal Highway Administration's composite index for federal-aid highway construction. The costs of maintenance and preservation that do not add to the asset's capacity or efficiency are not capitalized. Interest incurred during construction is not capitalized.

Exhaustible capital assets of the primary government and the component units generally are depreciated on the straight-line method over the asset's useful life. Select buildings of the University of Wisconsin System are depreciated using the componentized method over the estimated useful life of the related assets. Depreciation expense is recorded in the government-wide financial statements, as well as the proprietary funds and component units. There is no depreciation recorded for land, construction in process, infrastructure, and certain other capital assets including the State Capitol and Executive Residence and associated furnishings, defined as inexhaustible. Generally, estimated useful lives are as follows:

Buildings and improvements	2 - 40 years
Equipment, machinery and furnishings	2 - 40 years

Collections of works of art, historical treasures, and similar assets, which are on public display, used in furtherance of historical education, or involved in advancement of artistic or historical research, are not capitalized unless these collections were already capitalized at June 30, 1999. Collections range from memorabilia on display in the Wisconsin Veterans Museum, the Wisconsin Historical Society Museum and other museums to buildings such as the Villa Louis Mansion and the Fur Trade Museum located at the Villa Louis historical site. In addition, works of art or historical treasures on display in the various State office buildings, as well as statues on display outside the State Capitol, also are not capitalized.

**8. Restricted and Limited Use Assets**

Governmental fund and proprietary fund assets required to be held and/or used as specified in bond indentures, bond resolutions, trustee agreements, board resolutions, and donor specifications have been reported as Restricted and Limited Use Assets. Likewise, assets of the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority, the University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics Authority, and the University of Wisconsin Foundation (discretely presented component units) that meet similar criteria have been reported as Restricted and Limited Use Assets. These assets are classified into four categories: Cash and Cash Equivalents, Investments, Cash and Investments with Other Component Units, and Other Restricted Assets.

**9. Local Assistance Aids**

**Municipal and County Shared Revenue Program**

Through the Municipal and County Shared Revenue Program, the State distributes general revenues collected from general State tax sources to municipal and county governments to be used for providing local government services. State statutes require that payment to local governments be made during July and November.

At June 30, 2013, the State was liable to various local governments for unpaid shared revenue aid. To measure the amount of the program allocable to the State's fiscal year, the amount is prorated over portions of recipient local governments' calendar fiscal years that are within the State's fiscal year. The result is that a liability of \$440.2 million representing one-half of the total appropriated amount is reported at June 30, 2013 as Due to Other Governments.

**State Property Tax Credit Program**

At June 30, 2013, the State was liable to various taxing jurisdictions for the school levy, the first dollar, and the lottery

property tax credits paid through the State Property Tax Credit Program.

The school levy tax credit provides property tax relief in the form of State credits on individual property tax bills.

The first dollar tax credit was first established for property taxes levied in 2008, and payable in 2009. This credit is allowed on every taxable real estate parcel containing an improvement in the state.

Under the lottery property tax credit, owners of property used as a primary residence receive a tax credit equal to the school property tax on a portion of the dwelling's value.

State statutes require that payment to local taxing jurisdictions for the school levy and first dollar tax credits be made during July. Although the state property tax credit is calculated on the property tax levy for school purposes, the State's July payment is paid to an administering municipality who treats the payment the same as other tax collections and distributes the collections to the various tax levying jurisdictions (e.g., cities, towns, and school districts).

The portion of the liability payable to school districts for the school levy and first dollar tax credits represents the amount of the July payment earned over the school districts' previous fiscal year ended June 30. Since the entire school districts' portion of the July payment occurs within the State's fiscal year, 100 percent of the July payment relating to the school taxing jurisdictions' levy is reported as a liability at June 30, 2013.

The portion of the liability payable to general government for the school levy and first dollar tax credits represents the amount of the July payment prorated over the portion of the local governments' calendar year which is within the State's fiscal year. The result is that 50 percent of the July payment based on the general government taxing jurisdictions' levy is reported as a liability at June 30, 2013.

The aggregated State Property Tax Credit Program liability of \$680.7 million is reported in the General Fund as Due to Other Governments. Of that amount, \$567.9 million relates to the school levy tax credit and \$112.8 million relates to the first dollar tax credit. For FY 2013, the Lottery funded \$14.9 million of the school levy tax credit.

The lottery tax credit is accounted for in the Lottery Fund, an enterprise fund that records revenues and expenses on the accrual basis. The State pays municipal treasurers for lottery credits who distribute the moneys to the various taxing jurisdictions. For credits reducing the calendar year 2013 property tax bills, the State made this payment in March 2013. A portion of the State's March payment distributed to the general government taxing jurisdictions applies to their fiscal year that ends on December 31. Therefore, part of the March distribution



represents an expense of the State in Fiscal Year 2013, while the remaining portion represents a prepaid item. The resulting prepaid item reported within the Lottery Fund totals \$33.8 million at June 30, 2013.

#### State Aid for Exempt Computers

The Aid for Exempt Computers compensates local governments for tax base lost due to the property tax exemption for computers, software and related equipment. Aid payments are calculated using a procedure that results in an aid amount equal to the amount of taxes that would be paid if the property were taxable. Payments to local governments are made on the fourth Monday in July.

At June 30, 2013, the State was liable to various local governments and other taxing jurisdictions for unpaid exempt computer aid payments of \$58.0 million.

#### 10. Long-term Debt Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt is reported as a liability. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized using the effective interest rate method on a prospective basis beginning in Fiscal Year 2004, except for the annual appropriation bonds that are amortized ratably over the life of the obligations to which they relate. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums and discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources and other financing uses, respectively.

Debt issuance costs, as well as bond premiums and discounts, relating to revenue obligations of the Environmental Improvement Fund, an enterprise fund, were deferred and are being amortized using the effective interest rate method.

Debt issuance costs relating to general obligation bonds of the University of Wisconsin System Fund and the Veterans Mortgage Loan Repayment Fund, both enterprise funds, are amortized using the effective interest method. On the government-wide financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, related to the Transportation Revenue Bonds and the Petroleum Inspection Fee Obligation Revenue Bonds (which finance programs in a capital projects fund and a special revenue fund, respectively) are also amortized ratably over the life of the obligations to which they relate. Results from the use of this method do not vary materially from those that would be obtained by use of the effective interest rate method.

Debt issuance costs, and bond premiums and discounts, of the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority and the University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics Authority, both discretely presented component units, are amortized ratably over the life of the obligations to which they relate.

**11. Compensated Absences**

Consistent with the compensated absences reporting standards of GASB Statement No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*, an accrual for certain salary-related payments associated with annual leave and an accrual for a certain portion of sick leave is included in the compensated absences liability at year end.

**Annual Leave**

Full-time employees' annual leave days are credited on January 1 of each calendar year in general at a minimum of 15 or 13 days per year, depending on Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) status. There is no requirement to use annual leave. However, unused leave is lost unless approval to carry over the unused portion is obtained from the employing agency. Generally, compensatory time accumulates for eligible employees for hours worked in excess of forty hours per week. In general, each full-time employee is eligible for four and one-half personal holidays each calendar year, provided the employee is in pay status for at least one day in the year. If a holiday occurs on a Saturday, employees receive leave time proportional to their working status to use at their discretion.

The State's compensated absence liability at June 30 consists of accumulated unpaid annual leave, compensatory time, personal holiday hours, and Saturday/legal hours earned and vested during January through June. The liability is reported in the government-wide, proprietary fund types and fiduciary funds.

**Sick Leave**

Full-time employees earn sick leave at a rate of five hours per pay period. Unused sick leave is accumulated from year to year without limit until termination or retirement. Accumulated sick leave is not paid. However, at employee retirement the accumulated sick leave may be converted to pay for the retiree's health insurance premiums. The State accumulates resources to pay for the expected health insurance premiums of retired employees. The portion of the health insurance obligation funded through the sick leave conversion and accumulated resources are presented in the Accumulated Sick Leave Fund, a pension and other employee benefit trust fund.

**12. Unearned and Deferred Revenue**

In both the government-wide and fund financial statements unearned revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but not revenue recognition criteria. Unearned revenue arises when resources are received by the State before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant moneys are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the State has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed and revenue is recognized.

Unearned revenue of the University of Wisconsin System consists of payments received but not earned at June 30, 2013, primarily for summer session tuition, tuition and room deposits for the next fall term, advance ticket sales for upcoming intercollegiate athletic events, and amounts received from grant and contract sponsors that have not yet been earned under the terms of the agreement.

Deferred revenue, reported in the governmental fund statements, represents revenues that are unavailable and consequently not susceptible to accrual. That is, under modified accrual accounting, revenue is not recognized until it is both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period.

**13. Self-Insurance**

Consistent with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues*, the State's risk management activities are reported in an internal service fund, and the claims liabilities associated with that fund are reported therein.

The State's policy is generally not to purchase commercial insurance for the risk of losses to which it is exposed. Instead, State management believes it is more economical to manage its own risks internally. The Risk Management Fund, an internal service fund, is used to pay for losses incurred by any State agency and for administrative costs incurred to manage a state-wide risk management program. These losses include damage to property owned by the agencies, personal injury or property damage liabilities incurred by a State officer, agent or employee, and worker's compensation costs for State employees. A limited amount of insurance is purchased to limit the exposure to catastrophic losses. Annually, a charge is allocated to each agency for its proportionate share of the estimated cost attributable to the program per Wis. Stat. Sec. 16.865(8).

**14. Fund Balance Classification and Restricted Net Position****Fund Balance Classification**

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the state is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of the resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or, imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Amounts that may be used only for specific purposes, pursuant to constraints imposed by passage of a bill by both houses of the legislature that is signed into law by the governor, are reported as committed fund balance. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless a bill passes both houses of the legislature and is signed by the governor to remove or change the specified use. Passage of a bill by both houses of the legislature and signing of the bill by the governor is the highest level action that results in committed fund balance.

Amounts that are constrained by the state's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed, are classified as assigned fund balances. Intent is expressed by state officials to whom the state has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Unassigned fund balance represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. Nonspendable fund balances include amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use it is the State's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted as they are needed. The state has not established a policy for use of unrestricted fund balance. Under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, if a government does not establish a policy for its use of unrestricted fund balance amounts, committed amounts would be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts.

**Restricted Net Position**

Restricted Net Position, presented in the government-wide and proprietary funds statement of net position are reported when constraints placed on use are either (1) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Enabling legislation authorizes the government to assess, levy, charge, or otherwise mandate payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. Unrestricted net position may be used at the State's discretion but may have limitations on use based on State statutes.



**NOTE 2. DETAILED RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND STATEMENTS****A. Explanation of Differences Between the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds and the Statement of Net Position**

During the year ended June 30, 2013, the following adjustments and reclassifications were necessary to reconcile the information from the fund-based Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the amounts presented in the governmental section of the Statement of Net Position (in thousands). The differences result primarily from the long-term economic focus of the Statement of Net Position compared to the current financial focus of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds.

	Total Governmental Funds	Long-term Assets and Liabilities (1)	Internal Service Funds (2)	Reclassifications and Eliminations (3)	Total Amount for Statement of Net Position
<b>Assets:</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,849,150	\$ -	\$ 45,134	\$ -	\$ 1,894,284
Investments	437,625	-	-	-	437,625
Receivables (net of allowance):					
Taxes	1,372,212	-	-	(1,372,212)	-
Loans to Local Governments	333,743	-	-	(333,743)	-
Other Loans Receivable	46,831	-	-	(46,831)	-
Other Receivables	561,558	3,272	2,428	2,988,502	3,555,760
Due from Other Funds	584,663	-	20,572	(605,234)	-
Due from Component Units	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Receivables	109,357	-	-	(109,357)	-
Due from Other Governments	1,174,418	-	-	(1,174,418)	-
Internal Balances	-	-	(1,389)	113,083	111,694
Inventories	42,899	1,427	4,468	-	48,794
Prepaid Items	114,532	-	5,228	-	119,760
Restricted Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	127,584	-	-	-	127,584
Investments	198,399	-	-	-	198,399
Deferred Charges	-	75,363	507	-	75,870
Other Assets	18,393	-	-	-	18,393
Depreciable Capital Assets	-	1,302,987	250,025	-	1,553,012
Infrastructure	-	13,859,604	-	-	13,859,604
Other Non-depreciable Capital Assets	-	4,689,617	69,175	-	4,758,792
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>6,971,365</b>	<b>19,932,271</b>	<b>396,148</b>	<b>(540,210)</b>	<b>26,759,573</b>
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>140,771</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>140,771</b>
<b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflows</b>	<b>\$ 6,971,365</b>	<b>\$ 20,073,042</b>	<b>\$ 396,148</b>	<b>\$ (540,210)</b>	<b>\$ 26,900,344</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>					
Accounts Payable and Other					
Accrued Liabilities	1,230,173	-	15,940	31,793	1,277,906
Due to Other Funds	495,240	-	54,684	(549,924)	-
Due to Component Units	2,250	-	-	(2,250)	-
Interfund Payables	14,225	-	-	(14,225)	-
Due to Other Governments	2,291,793	-	-	-	2,291,793
Tax Refunds Payable	1,500,656	-	-	-	1,500,656
Tax and Other Deposits	48,590	-	-	-	48,590
Unearned Revenue/Deferred Revenue	617,195	(242,987)	-	-	374,208
Interest Payable	45,179	65,539	-	-	110,717
Advances from Other Funds	5,604	-	-	(5,604)	-
Short-term Notes Payable	868,143	-	23,978	-	892,120
Other Liabilities	-	140,771	-	-	140,771
Long-term Liabilities:					
Current Portion	119,000	648,926	63,408	-	831,334
Noncurrent Portion	-	10,618,629	220,979	-	10,839,608
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>7,238,048</b>	<b>11,230,878</b>	<b>378,989</b>	<b>(540,210)</b>	<b>18,307,704</b>
<b>Fund Balances/Net Position</b>	<b>(266,683)</b>	<b>8,842,164</b>	<b>17,159</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,592,640</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances/Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 6,971,365</b>	<b>\$ 20,073,042</b>	<b>\$ 396,148</b>	<b>\$ (540,210)</b>	<b>\$ 26,900,344</b>

- (1) Long-term asset and liability differences arise because governmental funds focus only on short-term financing (that is, resources that will be available to pay for current period expenditures). In contrast, the Statement of Net Position has a long-term economic focus and reports on all capital and financial resources.
- (2) The adjustment for internal service funds reflects the reclassification of these funds for the government-wide statement. The assets and liabilities of these funds are reported as proprietary activities on the fund statements, but are included as governmental activities on the Statement of Net Position.
- (3) Various reclassifications are necessary due to the differing level of detail needed on each of the statements. Eliminations are done on the Statement of Net Position to minimize the grossing-up effect on assets and liabilities within the governmental and business-type activities columns of the primary government. The net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities are shown as internal balances.

**B. Explanation of Differences Between the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds and the Statement of Activities**

During the year ended June 30, 2013, the following adjustments and reclassifications were necessary to reconcile the information from the fund-based Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the amounts presented in the governmental section of the Statement of Activities (in thousands). The differences result primarily from the long-term economic focus of the Statement of Activities compared to the current financial focus of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds.

	Total Governmental Funds	Long-term Revenues and Expenses (1)	Capital-Related Items (2)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Taxes	\$ 15,201,494	\$ -	-
Income Taxes	-	(13,324)	-
Sales & Excise Taxes	-	(9,726)	-
Public Utility Taxes	-	-	-
Other Taxes	-	(18)	-
Motor Fuel (Transportation) Taxes	-	(121)	-
Other Dedicated Taxes	-	(109)	-
Intergovernmental	9,224,190	-	-
Operating Grants	-	-	120
Capital Grants	-	-	5,349
Unrestricted Grants	-	-	-
Licenses and Permits	1,892,709	-	-
Charges for Goods and Services	378,822	3,742	-
Investment and Interest Income	17,199	-	-
Fines and Forfeitures/Contributions to Permanent Fund	59,687	-	-
Gifts and Donations	22,681	-	-
Miscellaneous:		(304)	(4,313)
Tobacco Settlement	129,353	-	-
Other	289,133	-	-
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>27,215,268</b>	<b>(19,860)</b>	<b>1,157</b>
<b>Expenditures/Expenses:</b>			
Current Operating:			
Commerce	249,012	124	570
Education	6,197,593	521	3,351
Transportation	1,995,910	574	116,557
Environmental Resources	475,755	746	12,290
Human Relations and Resources	12,083,013	11,836	73,808
General Executive	617,920	(10,177)	8,304
Judicial	124,420	817	1,163
Legislative	62,987	777	-
Tax Relief and Other General Expenditures	1,325,954	-	-
Intergovernmental - Shared Revenue	957,061	-	-
Capital Outlay	1,028,300	-	(1,028,300)
Debt Service:			
Principal	539,822	-	-
Interest and Other Charges	543,778	1,197	-
<b>Total Expenditures/Expenses</b>	<b>26,201,524</b>	<b>6,414</b>	<b>(812,257)</b>
<b>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures/Expenses</b>	<b>1,013,744</b>	<b>(26,273)</b>	<b>813,414</b>
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Net Transfers	(1,110,248)	4	-
Long-term Debt Issued	1,017,275	-	-
Premium/Discount on Bonds	104,659	-	-
Payments for Refunded Bonds	-	-	-
Payments to Refunding Bond Escrow Agent	(414,970)	-	-
Capital Lease Acquisitions	5,711	(5,711)	-
Installment Purchase Acquisitions	1,302	(1,302)	-
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>(396,270)</b>	<b>(7,009)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net Change in Fund Balance/Net Position</b>	<b>617,474</b>	<b>(33,282)</b>	<b>813,414</b>
Change in Inventories	(6,894)		
<b>Net Change for the Year</b>	<b>\$ 610,579</b>		

- (1) Long-term revenue differences arise because governmental funds report revenues only when they are considered "available," while government-wide statements report revenues when earned. Long-term expense differences arise because governmental funds report operating expenses (including interest) using the modified accrual basis of accounting, while government-wide statements report using the accrual basis of accounting.
- (2) Capital-related adjustments consist of the difference between proceeds for the sales of capital assets and the gain or loss from the sales of capital assets, and from the difference between capital outlay expenditures recorded in the governmental funds and depreciation expense recorded in the government-wide statements.
- (3) The adjustment for internal service funds reflects the elimination of these funds from the government-wide statement, which is accomplished by charging/refunding additional amounts to participating governmental activities to completely offset the internal service funds' cost for the year.

Internal Service Funds (3)	Long-term Debt Transactions (4)	Eliminations (5)	Revenue/Expense Reclassifications (6)	Total Amount for Statement of Activities
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	(15,201,494)	\$ -
-	-	-	8,303,753	8,290,429
-	-	-	5,105,858	5,096,132
-	-	-	335,753	335,753
-	-	-	247,873	247,855
-	-	-	1,016,663	1,016,542
-	-	-	191,593	191,484
-	-	-	(9,224,190)	-
-	-	(682,815)	9,254,438	8,571,743
-	-	762,758	7,855	775,963
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	(1,892,709)	-
(9,065)	-	(14,496)	1,935,008	2,294,012
12	-	-	(15,421)	1,789
-	-	-	(42,299)	17,388
-	-	-	(22,681)	-
-	-	(30)	418,939	414,292
-	-	-	(129,353)	-
-	-	-	(289,133)	-
(9,053)	-	65,417	454	27,253,383
(105)	-	(5,499)	38	244,141
(1,901)	-	35,410	(1)	6,234,973
(2,071)	276	-	6,523	2,117,768
(720)	69	-	375	488,515
(6,420)	(1,192)	44,534	(36,268)	12,169,309
(10,655)	-	(8,997)	211	596,605
-	-	-	-	126,399
(90)	-	-	-	63,673
-	2,075	-	(94)	1,327,934
-	-	-	-	957,061
-	-	-	-	-
-	(539,822)	-	-	-
7,442	(70,250)	-	36,111	518,277
(14,521)	(608,845)	65,447	6,895	24,844,656
5,468	608,845	(30)	(6,441)	2,408,726
(179)	-	-	(454)	(1,110,877)
-	(1,017,275)	-	-	-
-	(104,659)	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	414,970	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
(179)	(706,965)	-	(454)	(1,110,877)
\$ 5,288	\$ (98,120)	\$ (30)	(6,895)	1,297,849
			6,894	-
			\$ (0)	\$ 1,297,849

- (4) Long-term debt transaction differences consist of bond proceeds and principal repayments reported as other financing sources and expenditures in governmental funds, but as increases and decreases in liabilities in the government-wide statements.
- (5) Intra-entity activity within the same function is eliminated to remove the grossing up of both direct expenses and program revenues within that category.
- (6) Revenue and expense reclassifications are necessary due to the differing level of detail needed on each of the statements. In addition, the Statement of Activities focuses on program revenue, which has been redefined from the traditional revenue source categories.

**NOTE 3. BUDGETARY CONTROL**

The legal level of budgetary control for Wisconsin is at the function, agency, program, appropriation-level. Supplemental appropriations require the approval of the Joint Finance Committee of the Legislature. Routine adjustments, such as pay plan supplements and rent increases, are distributed by the Division of Executive Budget and Finance from non-agency specific appropriations authorized by the Legislature. Various supplemental appropriations were approved during the year and have been incorporated into the budget figures.

The budgetary comparison schedule and related disclosures for the General and Transportation funds are reported as Required Supplementary Information. This schedule presents the original budget, the final budget and actual data of the current period. The related disclosures describe the budgetary practices of the State, as well as, provide a detailed reconciliation between the General and Transportation funds' equity balance on the budgetary basis compared to the GAAP basis as shown on the governmental fund statements.

**NOTE 4. DEFICIT FUND BALANCE/FUND NET POSITION, RESTRICTED NET POSITION, BUDGET STABILIZATION ARRANGEMENT, MINIMUM FUND BALANCE POLICY AND FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS.**

**A. Deficit Fund Balance/Fund Net Position**

In addition to the General and Capital Improvement Funds, funds reporting a deficit fund balance or net position at June 30, 2013 are (in thousands):

Special Revenue:	
Petroleum Inspection	\$ 44,083
Dry Cleaner Environmental Response	4,922
Capital Projects:	
Transportation Revenue Bonds	57,387
Enterprise:	
Unemployment Reserve	208,474
Northern Developmental Disabilities Center	18,213
Southern Developmental Disabilities Center	3,195
Long Term Disability Insurance	17,740
Life Insurance	275
Internal Service:	
Risk Management	88,779
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust:	
Retiree Health Insurance	28,271

**B. Restricted Net Position**

GASB Statement No. 46, *Net Assets Restricted by Enabling Legislation*, which amends GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management’s Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, provides guidance in determining when net assets have been restricted to a particular use by the passage of enabling legislation and how those net assets should be reported in financial statements when there are changes in the circumstances surrounding such legislation. Net position restricted by enabling legislation was as follows on June 30, 2013 (in thousands):

Governmental Activities:	
Net Position Restricted by Enabling Legislation	38,087
Business-type Activities:	
Net Position Restricted by Enabling Legislation	203,565

**C. Budget Stabilization Arrangement**

Wisconsin Statutes 25.60 establishes a stabilization arrangement for monies to be set aside for use if General Fund revenues are less than projected and expenditures exceed budgeted amounts. Wisconsin Statutes 16.518 provides for the automatic transfer of 50.0 percent of the excess of General Fund tax revenues over tax estimates to be deposited into a stabilization appropriation. However, the transfer may not be made if the stabilization balance is at least equal to 5.0 percent of estimated General Fund expenditures for the fiscal year. Further, the transfer may not reduce the General Fund balance below the required statutory balance. In addition to the transfer described, under Wisconsin Statutes 13.48(14)(c) and 16.72(4) proceeds from the sale or lease of surplus state land or buildings and net proceeds from the sale of surplus property are also to be deposited into the stabilization appropriation except as otherwise provided by law.

Wisconsin Statutes 16.50(7) provides that if the secretary of the Department of Administration determines that previously authorized expenditures under the biennial budget act will exceed revenues in the current or forthcoming fiscal year by more than one-half of one percent of the estimated general purpose revenue appropriations for that fiscal year, he or she shall immediately notify the governor, the presiding officers of each house of the legislature and the joint committee on finance. Following such notification, the governor shall submit a bill containing recommendations for correcting the imbalance between projected revenues and authorized expenditures, including a recommendation as to whether moneys should be transferred from the budget stabilization appropriation to the General Fund.

The balance of the budget stabilization arrangement as of June 30, 2013 was \$279.4 million.

**D. Minimum Fund Balance**

Wisconsin Statutes 20.003(4) establishes a minimum General Fund balance. Under the statutes, no bill directly or indirectly affecting general purpose revenues as defined in Wisconsin Statutes 20.001(2)(a) may be enacted by the legislature if the bill would cause the estimated General Fund balance on June 30 of any fiscal year to be an amount equal to or less than the amount specified for that fiscal year. The minimum required balance for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2013 was \$65.0 million.

**E. Fund Balance for Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds reported the following categories of fund balance as of June 30, 2013 (in thousands):

	General	Transportation	Capital Improvement	Nonmajor Governmental	Total Governmental
<b>Nonspendable for:</b>					
Inventory, Prepaid and Long-term					
Receivables	90,971	25,406	-	14,926	131,303
Legal or Contractual Purposes (Permanent Fund Principal)	-	-	-	936,102	936,102
<b>Restricted for:</b>					
Commerce	3,072	-	-	32	3,104
Education	12,157	-	-	28,487	40,644
Transportation	-	28,356	-	-	28,356
Environmental Resources	3,161	-	-	66,801	69,963
Human Relations and Resources	87,366	-	-	21,603	108,969
General Executive	133,187	-	-	15,770	148,958
Judicial	36	-	-	-	36
Tax Relief and Other General Expenditures	399	-	-	-	399
Intergovernmental - Shared Revenue	-	-	-	265	265
Debt Service	-	-	-	72,653	72,653
<b>Committed to:</b>					
Commerce	-	-	-	43,325	43,325
Education	-	-	-	713	713
Transportation	-	709,750	-	-	709,750
Environmental Resources	-	-	-	68,609	68,609
Human Relations and Resources	-	-	-	19,030	19,030
General Executive	-	-	-	15,428	15,428
Judicial	-	-	-	363	363
Tax Relief and Other General Expenditures	279,390	-	-	-	279,390
Capital Projects	-	-	-	17,944	17,944
<b>Unassigned</b>	(2,343,530)	-	(511,994)	(106,465)	(2,961,988)
<b>Total Fund Balance</b>	(1,733,789)	763,512	(511,994)	1,215,587	(266,683)

**NOTE 5. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

The State maintains a short-term investment "pool", the State Investment Fund, for the State, its agencies and departments, and certain other public institutions which elect to participate. The investment "pool" is managed by the State of Wisconsin Investment Board (the Board) which is further authorized to carry out investment activities for certain enterprise, trust and agency funds. A small number of State agencies and the University of Wisconsin System also carry out investment activities separate from the Board.

**A. Deposits**

Deposits include cash and cash equivalents on deposit in banks or other financial institutions, and nonnegotiable certificates of deposit. The majority of the State's deposits are under the control of the Department of Administration. The Department of Administration maintains multiple accounts with an agreement with the bank that allows an overdraft in one account if the overdraft is offset by balances in other accounts.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The State's policy regarding custodial credit risk is detailed in Chapter 34 of the State Statutes. In brief, any federal or state bank, credit union or savings bank may be designated a public depository. A surety bond may be required. The State's insured deposits are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and an appropriation for losses on public deposits. In the event of loss, the division of banking makes payments up to \$400,000 per depositor for the excess of the payments made by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the Wisconsin Credit Union Savings Insurance Corporation. Payments are made, until the funds available in the appropriation are exhausted, in the order in which satisfactory proofs of loss are received by the State's Department of Financial Institutions.

**1. Primary Government**

As of June 30, 2013, \$279.3 million of the primary government's bank balance of \$306.2 million was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows (in millions):

Uninsured and uncollateralized	\$ 279.3
--------------------------------	----------

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of a deposit. Deposits in foreign currency at June 30, 2013 are immaterial. The primary government does not have a formal policy specifically related to foreign currency risk.

The State's Unemployment Reserve Fund had \$6.5 million on deposit with the U.S. Treasury. This amount is presented as Cash and Cash Equivalents and is not included in the carrying amount of deposits nor is it categorized according to risk because it is neither a deposit with a financial institution nor an investment.

**2. Component Units**

The bank balance of deposits of the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority at June 30, 2013, the Wisconsin Economic Development Corporation at June 30, 2013, the Wisconsin Health Care Liability Insurance Plan at December 31, 2012, the University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority at June 30, 2013, and the University of Wisconsin Foundation at December 31, 2012, was \$179.5 million.

As of their fiscal year end, \$177.0 million of the component units' bank balance of \$179.5 million was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows (in millions):

Uninsured and uncollateralized	\$ 177.0
--------------------------------	----------

## B. Investments

### 1. Primary Government

Wisconsin Statutes, program policy provisions, appropriate governing boards, and general resolutions contained in revenue bond indenture documents define the types of securities authorized as appropriate investments and the conditions for making investment transactions.

Investments of the State are managed by various portfolios. For disclosure purposes, the following investment portfolios are discussed separately:

- Primary government, excluding the University of Wisconsin System, the Wisconsin Retirement System and the State Investment Fund. The primary government portfolios include Various Funds managed by the State of Wisconsin Investment Board consisting of the following:
  - Local Government Property Insurance Fund (LGPIF)
  - State Life Insurance Fund (SLF)
  - Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund (IPFCF)
  - Historical Society Fund
  - Tuition Trust Fund
- University of Wisconsin System (UWS)
- Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS)
- State Investment Fund (SIF) -- functions as the State's cash management fund by "pooling" the idle cash balances of all State funds and other public institutions. Investments of the SIF are discussed in section B3 of this note disclosure.

**Primary Government** (excluding the University of Wisconsin System (UWS), the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS), and the State Investment Fund (SIF))

For the primary government, except for the Various Funds discussed later, permitted investments include: direct general obligations of the United States of America and obligations (including obligations of any federal agency or corporation) for which the payment of the principal and interest are unconditionally guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States; bonds or other obligations of any state or the United States of America or of any agency, instrumentality or local governmental unit of any such state including the State of Wisconsin; bonds, debentures, participation certificates, notes or similar evidences of indebtedness of any of the Federal Financing Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank System, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Resolution Funding Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, Student Loan Marketing Association or Tennessee Valley Authority; public housing bonds issued by public agencies or municipalities; commercial paper; interest-bearing time deposits, certificates of deposit or other similar banking arrangements; shares of a diversified open-end management investment company; repurchase agreements; common and preferred stock; bankers acceptances; corporate

commercial paper; bonds issued by a local district created under Wisconsin Act 229; and investment agreements with a bank, bank holding company, insurance company or other financial institution.

The State of Wisconsin Investment Board (SWIB or the Board) has control of the investment and collection of principal, interest, and dividends of all monies invested of the Local Government Property Insurance Fund (LGPIF), the State Life Insurance Fund (SLF), the Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund (IPFCF), the Historical Society Trust Fund, and the Tuition Trust Fund, which are collectively known as the "Various Funds".

Wisconsin Statutes allow investments of the LGPIF in direct obligations of the United States and Canada, securities guaranteed by the United States, unsecured notes of financial and industrial issuers, Yankee/Euro dollar issues, and certificates of deposit issued by banks in the United States, including solvent financial institutions in Wisconsin.

Permitted classes of investments of the SLF and the IPFCF include bonds of government units or of corporations, loans secured by mortgages, preferred or common stocks, real property and other investments not specifically prohibited by statute.

Funds available for the Historical Society Trust Fund are managed with an investment objective of maintaining a diversified portfolio of high quality publicly issued equities and fixed income obligations providing long-term growth in capital and income generation.

The Board is directed to invest moneys held in the Tuition Trust Fund in investments with maturities and liquidity that are appropriate for the needs of the fund as reported by the State Department of Administration.

#### **University of Wisconsin System (UWS)**

The University of Wisconsin System (UWS) investment policies and guidelines are governed and authorized by the Board of Regents. The current approved asset allocation policy for long-term funds sets a general target of 35.0 percent marketable equities, 30.0 percent fixed income, and 35.0 percent alternatives. The approved asset allocation for intermediate term funds is 15.0 percent marketable equities, 70.0 percent fixed income, 10.0 percent alternatives and 5.0 percent cash. These target allocations were last affirmed/approved by the Board of Regents in December 2012.



**Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS)**

All assets of the WRS are invested by the State of Wisconsin Investment Board (the Board). The WRS consists of shares in the core retirement trust fund and the variable retirement trust fund.

The investments of the core retirement trust fund consist of a diversified portfolio of securities. Wis. Stat. Sec. 25.182 authorizes the Board to manage the core retirement trust fund in accordance with "prudent investor" standard of responsibility as described in Wis. Stat. Sec. 25.15(2) which requires that the Board manage the funds with the diligence, skill and care that a prudent person acting in a similar capacity and with the same resources would use in managing a large public pension fund.

Investments of the variable retirement trust fund are authorized under Wis. Stat. Sec. 25.15 and 25.17. Wis. Stat. Sec. 25.17(5) states assets of the variable retirement trust fund shall be invested primarily in equity securities which shall include common stocks, real estate or other recognized forms of equities whether or not subject to indebtedness, including securities convertible into common stocks and securities of corporations in the venture capital stage. The variable retirement trust fund consists primarily of common stock and bonds convertible into common stock, although, because of existing conditions in the securities market, there may temporarily be other types of investments.

**Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the State will not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

**Primary Government** (excluding the University of Wisconsin System (UWS), the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS), and the State Investment Fund (SIF))

At June 30, 2013, the reported amount of investments of the primary government, including the Various Funds, was \$6,147.1 million, of which \$417.3 million is reported as cash equivalents and \$326.7 million is reported as "Other Assets". The primary government, including the Various Funds, does not have an investment policy specifically for custodial credit risk. However, at June 30, 2013, the primary government did not have any direct investment securities exposed to custodial credit risk.

**University of Wisconsin System (UWS)**

At June 30, 2013, the UWS investments were \$438.2 million, of which \$25.0 million is reported as cash equivalents. The UWS's investments are registered in the name of the UWS and the UWS does not participate in any securities lending programs through its custodian bank. Investment securities underlying the UWS's investment in shares of external investment pools or funds are in custody at those funds. The shares owned in these external investment pools are registered in the name of the UWS.

**Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS)**

At June 30, 2013, the WRS investments were \$83.9 billion. The WRS does not have a formal policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2013, the WRS held 23 repurchase agreements totaling \$1.9 billion. The securities lending collateral account and cash management account participate in repurchase agreement pools, purchasing only a portion of a repurchase agreement in which the manager of these accounts is the buyer-lender. Since the manager that purchased the repurchase agreements is the counterparty, the securities are not held in the WRS's name. They are held in the counterparty's name and held by the counterparty's agent.

**Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt investments will adversely affect the fair value of an investment.

**Primary Government** (excluding the University of Wisconsin System (UWS), the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS), and the State Investment Fund (SIF))

Although the primary government, except for the Various Funds discussed later, does not have a formal policy on limiting the exposure to changes in interest rates, it is the primary government's policy to comply with the provisions contained within the general resolutions of revenue bond indentures and other program policy investment criteria. For example, the Lottery Fund acquires investments with maturity dates that significantly coincide with scheduled payment dates of prize annuities. Investments are held to maturity unless an annuitant requests premature termination of an annuity, then any loss or gain due to market fluctuations are passed through to the redeeming annuitant. Therefore, the Lottery Fund has minimal interest rate risk exposure. Further, as a means of limiting its exposure to interest rate risks, certain funds are required to limit at least half of the fund's investment portfolio to maturities of less than one year. In addition, interest rate risk of certain other funds such as the Retiree Life Insurance Fund is minimized by maintaining a diversified portfolio of investments and monitoring cash flow patterns in order to approximately match the expected maturity of liabilities.

The following table provides information about the interest rate risks associated with the primary government's investments, except those of the Various Funds. The investments include certain short-term cash equivalents, and various long-term items.

At June 30, 2013, the primary government's investments were (in millions):

Investment Type	Investment Maturities				Fair Value
	Less Than 1 Year	1 to 5 Years	6 to 10 years	More Than 10 Years	
U.S. Government and U.S. agency holdings	\$ 213.4	\$ 26.2	\$ 16.1	\$ 1.9	\$ 257.6
State and municipal bonds and notes	22.6	72.8	70.6	431.0	597.0
Corporate notes and bonds	--	.7	.2	--	.9
Repurchase agreements	7.6	--	--	--	7.6
Forward delivery agreements	45.6	--	--	--	45.6
Money market funds	75.6	--	--	--	75.6
Mutual funds – open ended	23.3	280.0	838.2	--	1,141.5
Guaranteed Investment Contracts	--	98.5	--	--	98.5
Total	\$ 388.1	\$ 478.2	\$ 925.1	\$ 432.9	\$ 2,224.3

External Investment Pool

Investments of the Retiree Life Insurance Fund and the Local Retiree Life Insurance Fund (reported as pension and other employee benefit trust funds) are held in an external investment pool with the investment objective of maintaining levels in its general account sufficient to guarantee principal amounts of reserves. The interest rate exposure of this pool expressed in terms of duration and the weighted average life is 5.4 and 7.4 years, respectively.

The Various Funds, which are managed by the Board, use the duration method to identify and manage interest rate risk. Three of the Various Funds have investment guidelines relating to interest rate risk. The LGPIF guidelines require that a bond's maturity must not exceed ten years. The SLF guidelines require the Weighted Average Maturity (WAM) of the portfolio, including cash, to be a minimum of ten years. The IPFCF guidelines require the average duration of the aggregate bond portfolio to be less than ten years.

As of May 31, 2013, the Badger Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation's investments were as follows (in millions):

Investment	Fair Value	Weighted Average Maturity (Years)
Dreyfus Cash Mgmt 288 Inst'l	\$ 8.1	0.09
Total Fair Value	<u>\$ 8.1</u>	
Portfolio weighted average maturity		0.09

As of June 30, 2013, the Various Funds had interest rate risk statistics as detailed below (in millions):

Investment Type	Various Funds							
	Duration or WAM (in years) for Fixed Income Securities							
	SLF		IPFCF		Historical Society		Tuition Trust	
	Fair Value	WAM	Fair Value	Duration	Fair Value	Duration	Fair Value	Duration
Govt/Agency	\$ 41.3	13.98	\$ 316.2	5.35	\$ --	--	\$ 4.6	3.03
Corporate	65.2	16.69	470.7	6.21	--	--	0.6	3.43
Bond Fund	--	--	--	--	2.9	5.37	--	--
Total/Wtd Ave	<u>\$ 106.5</u>	15.64	<u>\$ 786.9</u>	5.86	<u>\$ 2.9</u>	5.37	<u>\$ 5.3</u>	3.08

### University of Wisconsin System (UWS)

The UWS uses the option adjusted modified duration method to analyze interest rate risk.

As of June 30, 2013, the UWS had interest rate risk statistics as detailed below (in millions):

UWS		
Fixed Income Sector	Fair Value	Modified Duration
Corporates and Other Credit	\$ 20.5	3.29
Government	5.5	6.58
Collateralized Mortgage		
Obligations: U. S. Agencies	11.5	2.60
U.S. Private Placements	4.7	2.14
Asset Backed Securities	0.1	0.08
Collateralized Mortgage		
Obligations: Corporate	0.9	2.26
U.S. Agencies	0.4	1.51
Commercial Mortgage Backed		
Securities	3.1	9.02
Treasury Inflation Protected		
Securities	16.3	8.55
U.S. Government Mortgages	1.2	6.16
Total	<u>\$ 64.0</u>	
<b>Fixed Income Commingled Fund</b>		
Seix Advisors High Yield Fund	<u>\$ 30.9</u>	4.83

### Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS)

Generally, analysis of long or intermediate term portfolios' interest rate risk is performed using various duration calculations. Modified duration, which is stated in years, is the measure of price sensitivity of a fixed income security to an interest rate change of 100 basis points. The calculation is based on the weighted average of the present values for all cash flows. Some pooled investments are analyzed using an option adjusted duration calculation which is similar to the modified duration method. Option adjusted duration incorporates the duration shortening effect of any embedded call provisions in the securities.

On the other hand, short term portfolios use the weighted average maturity (to next reset) to analyze interest rate risk. Weighted average maturity is the maturity of each position in a portfolio weighted by the dollar value of the position to compute an average maturity for the portfolio as a whole. This measure indicates a portfolio's sensitivity to interest rate changes: a longer weighted average maturity implies greater volatility in response to interest rate changes. SWIB's investment guidelines related to interest rate risk vary by portfolio. Some fixed income portfolios are required to be managed within a range of a targeted duration, while others are required to maintain a weighted average maturity at or below a specified number of days or years.

Aggregated interest rate risk exposure as of June 30, 2013, stated in terms of modified duration (for long term instruments) and weighted average maturity (for repurchase agreements and short term pooled investments), is presented below (in millions):

Investment Type	WRS	
	Fair Value	Modified Duration (Years)
Asset Backed Securities	\$ 30.8	3.40
Commercial Paper	292.4	0.17
Corporate Bonds & Private Placements	4,786.7	5.26
Corporate Bonds & Private Placements Foreign	3.2	Not Available
Government/Agency Bonds	3,716.3	7.15
Futures Contracts*	2,221.0	5.01
Municipal Bonds	101.1	10.62
U.S. Government Agencies	643.1	2.00
U.S. Treasury Inflation Protected Securities	5,988.3	7.81
U.S. Treasury Securities	3,144.0	5.47
Commingled Funds:		
Emerging Market Fixed Income	337.2	7.29
Global Fixed Income	438.2	4.85
Domestic Fixed Income	6,530.4	5.53
Subtotal	<u>\$28,232.7</u>	

Investment Type	Fair Value	Weighted Average
		Maturity (days)
Repurchase Agreements	\$ 1,867.6	1
Commingled Funds:		
Short Term Cash Management	0.1	1
Subtotal	<u>\$ 1,867.7</u>	
Total	<u>\$30,100.4</u>	

\*Notional amount presented for fair value

**Credit Quality Risk**

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations.

**Primary Government** (excluding the University of Wisconsin System (UWS), the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS), and the State Investment Fund (SIF))

The primary government, except for the Various Funds discussed later, follows Wisconsin Statutes, program policy provisions, appropriate governing boards, and general resolutions contained in revenue bond indenture documents limits investments in public housing bonds issued by public agencies or municipalities, the State of Wisconsin, interest-bearing time deposits, certificates of deposit or other similar banking arrangement, shares of a diversified open-end management investment company repurchase agreements and investment agreements to a rating no lower than the rating assigned to the bonds. Investments in all other permitted debt securities are required to bear the highest rating available from each nationally recognized rating agency. In addition, credit risk of certain funds such as the Retiree Life Insurance Fund is minimized by monitoring portfolio diversification by asset class, creditor and industry and by complying with investment limitations governed by insurance laws and regulations.

As of June 30, 2013, the above mentioned investments for the primary government including the Various Funds were rated by Standard and Poor's, Moody's Investors Service, and Fitch Ratings and the ratings are presented below using the Standard and Poor's rating scale (in millions):

Primary Government (excluding the Various Funds, UWS, WRS and SIF)	
Credit Quality Ratings	Fair Value
AAA	\$ 19.2
AA	648.7
A	16.3
BBB	.4
C	.2
Not Rated	1,938.8
Total	<u>\$ 2,623.7</u>

The Various Funds' (except for the Tuition Trust Fund) investment guidelines generally require that issues be rated "A-" or better at the time of purchase based on the minimum credit ratings as issued by Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSROs). IPFCF guidelines provide that, at the time of purchase, at least 80 percent of the bond portfolio must be rated "A3/A-" or better, using the lower of split ratings. The Tuition Trust Fund guidelines do not specifically list a minimum credit quality.

The following schedule displays the credit ratings at June 30, 2013, for the Various Funds (in millions):

	Various Funds			
	SLF	IPFCF	Historical Society	Tuition Trust
	Fair Value	Fair Value	Fair Value	Fair Value
AAA	\$ 1.1	\$ 15.8	\$ --	\$ --
AA	43.7	345.3	--	4.6
A	38.8	277.9	--	.3
BBB	21.9	132.4	--	.4
BB	1.0	15.5	--	--
B	--	--	--	--
CCC	--	--	--	--
D	--	--	--	--
Not Rated	--	--	--	--
Bond Fund	--	--	2.9	--
Totals	\$ 106.5	\$ 786.9	\$ 2.9	\$ 5.3

### University of Wisconsin System (UWS)

For the Long Term Fund, fund-level asset allocation constraints limit exposure to below investment grade debt securities to no more than 20.0 percent; for the Intermediate Term Fund, exposure is limited to 15.0 percent. The UWS currently holds below investment grade securities within commingled vehicles representing 7.2 percent of total assets of the Long Term Fund and 6.4 percent of total assets of the Intermediate Term Fund. In addition, actively-managed, investment grade fixed income separate accounts must maintain an average portfolio quality of AA by Standard & Poor's and/or Aa by Moody's, and hold only securities rated BBB- or higher by Standard & Poor's and/or Baa3 or higher by Moody's.

The following schedule displays the credit ratings as provided by Moody's Investor Service for debt securities held as of June 30, 2013 (in millions). Obligations of the United States and obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government have been included in the Aaa rating below.

UWS	
Ratings	Fair Value
Aaa	\$ 49.1
Aa1	0.0
Aa2	0.5
Aa3	0.5
A1	3.3
A2	4.2
A3	3.8
Baa1	5.5
Baa2	4.6
Baa3	3.1
Ba2	11.7
B2	15.7
Caa2	0.5
No Rating	4.9
Unrated Pooled Cash	25.0
Total	\$ 132.3

**Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS)**

With the exception of derivative instrument credit risk, there are no fund-wide or system-wide investment guidelines related to credit risk exposures for investments of the WRS. Fixed income credit risk investment guidelines outline out the minimum ratings required at the time of purchase by individual portfolios, or groups of portfolios, based on the portfolios' investment objectives. In addition, some fixed income portfolios are required to carry a minimum weighted average rating at all times.

The following schedule displays the lowest credit rating assigned by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations on debt securities held as of June 30, 2013 (in millions). Obligations of the United States Treasury (UST) and obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government (AGY) historically were not considered to have credit risk. However, following federal legislation which raised the statutory U.S. debt ceiling in August 2011, the three major U.S. rating agencies issued divergent perspectives regarding sovereign U.S. debt rating assignments. The holdings of UST and AGY are included within the "AA" category below.

Rating	WRS	Fair Value
P-1 or A-1		\$ 302.2
AAA/Aaa		569.0
AA/Aa		10,899.4
A		2,561.0
BBB/Baa		2,501.7
BB/Ba		497.4
B		525.2
CCC/Caa		156.1
CC/Ca		7.5
C		2.4
D		1.7
Commingled Fixed Income Funds		7,305.9
Not rated		2,550.0
Total		<u>\$ 27,879.4</u>

**Reverse Repurchase Agreements**

SWIB held \$968.2 million in reverse repurchase agreements at June 30, 2013. Investment guidelines permit certain portfolios to enter into reverse repurchase agreements, which are a sale of securities with a simultaneous agreement to repurchase the securities in the future at the same price plus a stated rate of interest. The market value of the securities underlying reverse repurchase agreements exceeds the cash received, providing the dealers a margin against a decline in market value of the securities. If the counterparty defaults on their obligations to sell these securities back to SWIB or provide cash of equal value, SWIB could suffer an economic loss equal to the difference between the market value of the underlying securities plus

accrued interest and the agreement obligation, including accrued interest. This credit exposure at June 30, 2013 was \$11.0 million.

The cash proceeds from reverse repurchase agreements are reinvested by the Board. The maturities of the purchases made with the proceeds of reverse repurchase agreements are not necessarily matched to the maturities of the agreements. The agreed-upon yields earned by the counterparty were between 0.20 percent and 0.30 percent. The reverse repurchase agreements had open maturities, whereby a maturity date is not established upon entering into the agreement. The agreements can be terminated at the will of either SWIB or the counterparty and may remain open for several months.

**Concentration of Credit Risk**

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer.

**Primary Government** (excluding the University of Wisconsin System (UWS), the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS), and the State Investment Fund (SIF))

Although the primary government, except for the Various Funds discussed later, does not have a formal policy on limiting the exposure to concentrations of credit risk, it is the primary government's policy to comply with the provisions contained within the general resolutions of revenue bond indentures and other program policy investment criteria. For example, the College Savings Program Trust Fund's exposure to a particular industry is limited to no more than double that industry's percentage in the ML All Corporate Index (COAO).

The primary government's, except for the Various Funds, largest concentration by a single issuer is the State of Wisconsin Global Certificates with approximately 3.2 percent and State of Wisconsin general obligation bonds with approximately 4.9 percent of investments.

With the exception of the Tuition Trust Fund, the Various Funds' investment guidelines limit concentrations of credit risk by establishing maximum issuer and/or sector exposure limits. Generally, the guidelines require that no single issuer may exceed 5 percent of the fund investments, with the exception of U.S. Government and its Agencies, whose exposure is unlimited. The LGPIF further limits AAA-rated U.S. mortgage-backed, AAA-rated asset-backed, and individual corporate issuers to 3 percent of the market value of the fund investments. None of these issuers were owned at fiscal year end.

Excluding investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and pooled investments, as of June 30, 2013, none of the Various Funds had more than 5 percent of their total investments in a single issuer.

**University of Wisconsin System (UWS)**

Actively-managed, fixed income separate accounts are limited to holding no more than 7.0 percent in any one issuer (U.S. Government/Agencies are exempted). During fiscal year 2013, the largest concentration in a non-U.S. Government/Agency was Morgan Stanley, which represented 0.7 percent of total Trust Funds assets.

**Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS)**

For investments of the WRS, concentration of credit risk is limited by establishing investment guidelines for individual portfolios or groups of portfolios that generally restrict issuer concentrations in any one company or Rule 144A securities to less than 5 percent of the portfolio's market value.

**Foreign Currency Risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely impact the fair value of an investment.

**Primary Government** (excluding the University of Wisconsin System (UWS), the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS), and the State Investment Fund (SIF))

The primary government, except for the Various Funds discussed later, does not have a formal policy to limit foreign currency risk, however, certain funds such as the Environmental Improvement Fund are not permitted to invest in foreign currency based on provisions contained in its bond indenture general resolution. However, foreign currency risk of the Retiree Life Insurance Fund is minimized by utilizing short-duration spot forward contracts to minimize the adverse impact of foreign currency exchange rate risks inherent in the elapsed time between trade processing and trade settlement.

At June 30, 2013, the primary government, except for the Various Funds, did not own any issues denominated in a foreign currency.

The Various Fund's investment guidelines do not specifically address foreign currency risk with the exception that the SLF only allows investments in U.S. dollar denominated instruments. As of June 30, 2013, the Various Funds did not directly own any issues denominated in a foreign currency.

**University of Wisconsin System (UWS)**

As of June 30, 2013, the Long Term and Intermediate Term Funds held equity securities denominated in foreign currencies within pooled investment vehicles only, with market values totaling \$108.8 million and \$8.4 million, respectively, compared to prior fiscal year amounts of \$100.5 million and \$7.3 million, respectively. Some of the trades for such foreign positions will not settle in foreign currencies until after the fiscal year end. For

the Long Term and Intermediate Term Funds, it is generally expected and desired that foreign currency exposure is not hedged, as this enhances the diversification benefits from non-U.S. investments.



**Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS)**

The WRS held foreign currency denominated cash and securities directly in designated actively managed portfolios and indirectly through its investment in certain commingled invest funds.

As of June 30, 2013, the WRS had the following currency exposure (all assets stated in millions of United States Dollars):

Currency Exposure by Investment Type												
Currency	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Stocks	Fixed Income	Limited Partnerships	Multi-Asset	Real Estate	Preferred Securities	Convertible Securities	Options	Futures Contract	Short Sell Obligation	Total
Australian Dollar	2.2	934.3	69.8	--	--	--	--	--	(0.1)	(0.1)	--	1,006.1
Brazilian Real	0.7	84.5	27.7	--	--	--	63.9	--	--	--	--	176.8
British Pound Sterling	7.8	3,501.9	286.1	105.2	--	--	--	--	--	(2.6)	--	3,898.4
Canadian Dollar	11.2	1,216.9	51.2	11.1	--	--	--	--	--	(0.6)	(4.7)	1,285.2
Chilean Peso	--	--	0.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.7
Columbian Peso	--	--	2.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.4
Czech Koruna	0.9	2.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.4
Danish Krone	--	132.9	25.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	158.2
Euro Currency Unit	61.0	3,969.0	1,491.8	829.4	--	--	68.2	0.5	--	(0.7)	(3.1)	6,416.0
Hong Kong Dollar	3.2	624.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	628.1
Hungarian Forint	--	0.1	7.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7.8
Indian Rupee	0.2	56.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56.2
Indonesian Rupiah	0.1	10.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.6
Israeli New Shekel	0.5	37.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	37.8
Japanese Yen	18.8	3,304.5	1,122.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.4	(20.5)	4,427.4
Malaysian Ringgit	1.4	46.7	39.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	88.0
Mexican New Peso	1.5	40.9	85.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128.1
Moroccan Dirham	--	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.1
New Taiwan Dollar	--	190.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	190.2
New Zealand Dollar	0.1	9.7	5.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15.5
Norwegian Krone	1.7	108.9	9.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119.6
Peruvian Nuevo Sol	0.1	0.1	3.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.2
Philippines Peso	--	4.8	5.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.2
Polish Zloty	1.3	32.8	34.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	68.2
Russian Ruble	0.1	--	6.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.8
Singapore Dollar	0.6	179.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	(5.7)	174.0
South African Rand	0.9	41.6	28.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	71.2
South Korean Won	0.2	278.5	8.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	287.0
Swedish Krona	4.8	320.5	16.1	14.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	355.8
Swiss Franc	7.4	1,373.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	(4.9)	1,376.0
Thailand Baht	1.6	105.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	106.6
Turkish Lira	--	86.0	5.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	91.2
United States Dollar	1,126.9	27,614.8	22,011.5	9,043.0	3,300.8	756.6	22.7	51.8	(34.7)	(36.3)	(60.8)	63,796.3
Uruguayan Peso	--	--	6.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.6
<b>Total Investments by Currency Exposure</b>	<b>1,255.4</b>	<b>44,308.4</b>	<b>25,350.6</b>	<b>10,003.2</b>	<b>3,300.8</b>	<b>756.6</b>	<b>154.8</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>(34.9)</b>	<b>(37.8)</b>	<b>(99.6)</b>	<b>85,009.8</b>



## Securities Lending Transactions

### Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS)

*Securities Lending Transactions* – State statutes and Board policies permit the use of investments of the WRS to enter into securities lending transactions. These transactions involve the lending of securities to broker-dealers and other entities in exchange for collateral, in the form of cash or securities, with the simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for identical securities in the future. The securities custodian is an agent in lending the domestic and international securities. When securities are delivered to a borrower as part of a securities lending agreement, the borrower is required to place collateral equal to 102 percent of the loaned securities' fair value, including interest accrued, as of the delivery date with the lending agent. In the event that securities are loaned against collateral denominated in a different currency, the borrower is required to place collateral totaling 105 percent of the loaned securities' fair value, including interest accrued, as of the delivery date with the lending agent. Collateral is marked to market daily and adjusted as needed to maintain the required minimum level.

Cash collateral is reinvested by the lending agent in two separate pools, a U.S. dollar cash collateral pool and a pool denominated in Euros, in accordance with contractual investment guidelines, which are designed to minimize the risk of principal loss and provide a modest rate of return. Investment guidelines limit credit and liquidity risk by restricting new investments to overnight repurchase agreements collateralized with high quality U.S. government, U.S. government agencies, and sovereign debt securities. The earnings generated from the collateral investments, plus or minus the rebates received from or paid to the dealers and less fees paid to agents, results in the net earnings from lending activities, which are then split on a percentage basis with the lending agent.

In accordance with money market mutual fund industry standards, the cash collateral reinvestment pools are valued at amortized cost. The amortized or book value of a fund's assets and underlying fair market value of the assets may differ based on market conditions. The pools' market value relative to its amortized cost is expressed as net asset value (NAV) and is derived by dividing total market value by amortized cost. As of June 30, 2013, the U.S. dollar cash collateral reinvestment pool's NAV was 0.9995 while the Euro reinvestment pool had a NAV of 1.0000.

At fiscal year-end, minimal credit risk exposure to borrowers existed because the amounts owed the borrowers exceeded the amounts the borrowers owed. The contract with the lending agent requires it to indemnify the WRS if the borrowers fail to return the loaned securities and the collateral is inadequate to

replace the securities lent. Losses resulting from violations of investment guidelines are also indemnified.

The majority of security loans are open-ended and can be terminated on demand. The risk that SWIB would be unable to return collateral to securities borrowers upon termination of the loan is low because the majority of investments made with cash collateral mature in one to two business days. At June 30, 2013, the average maturities of the loans and the assets of the collateral reinvestment pools did not materially differ.

Securities lending is allowed in certain commingled fund investments. All earnings of these funds are reported in the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.

## Derivative Financial Instruments

### Various Funds

*Interest Only Strips* — Interest only strips are securities that derive cash flow from the payment of interest on underlying debt securities. The Tuition Trust Fund held several interest only strips for yield enhancing purposes. Because the underlying securities are United States Treasury obligations, the credit risk is low. On the other hand, interest only strips may be more sensitive to interest rate fluctuations, which results in greater price volatility, and thus the market risk is higher than for traditional United States Treasury obligations.

As of June 30, 2013 the Tuition Trust Fund held interest only strips valued at \$4.6 million, representing approximately 69.7 percent of portfolio investments.

### Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS)

Derivatives may be used to implement investment strategies for the Core and Variable Funds. All derivative instruments are subjected to risk analysis and monitoring processes at the portfolio, asset class and fund levels.

Investment guidelines define allowable derivative activity for each portfolio and are based on the investment objectives which have been approved by the Board. Where derivatives are permitted, guidelines stipulate allowable instruments and the manner and degree to which they are to be used.

SWIB seeks to mitigate counterparty credit risk through counterparty credit evaluations and approvals, counterparty credit limits, and exposure monitoring techniques. Additionally, policies have been established which seek to implement master netting arrangements with counterparties that permit the closeout and netting of transactions with the same counterparty.

Gains and losses for all derivative instruments are reported in the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.

Certain investments and cash deposits were posted as collateral for exchange-traded derivatives positions. At June 30, 2013, the Core and Variable Funds posted \$189.2 million in cash and \$65.8 million in equity securities as collateral with exchange clearing brokers.

*Foreign Currency Spot and Forward Contracts* — Foreign Currency Spot and Forward contracts are OTC agreements between two counterparties to exchange designated currencies at a specific time in the future. No cash is exchanged when a foreign exchange spot or forward contract is initiated. Amounts due are paid or received on the contracted settle date.

Currency exposure management is permitted through the use of currency derivative instruments. Direct hedging of currency exposure back to the U. S. dollar is permitted when consistent with the strategy of the portfolio. Cross-currency exposure management to transfer out of an exposed currency and into a benchmark currency is permitted. In some portfolios, currencies of non-benchmark countries may be held through the use of forward contracts, provided that the notional value of any single non-benchmark currency does not exceed 5 percent of the market value of the portfolio.

Discretionary currency overlay strategies at the total fund and asset class level may be employed when currency market conditions suggest such strategies are warranted.

The net receivable or payable for spot and forward contracts is included in Other Receivables on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. Losses may arise from future changes in the value of the underlying currency, or if the counterparties do not perform under the terms of the contract. Spot and forward contracts are valued daily with the changes in fair value included in the Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments on the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.

The aggregate fair value of receivables relating to OTC foreign currency spot and forward contracts at June 30, 2013 was \$3.5 billion. This represents the maximum loss that would be recognized at the reporting date if all seventeen counterparties failed to perform as contracted. This maximum exposure is reduced to \$116.4 million when counterparty collateral and master netting arrangements are taken into account.

During the fiscal year currency exposure management involved the use of foreign currency spot and forward contracts. The following table presents the fair value of foreign currency spot and forward contract assets and liabilities held as of June 30, 2013 (in millions).

<b>Foreign Currency Spot and Forward Contracts</b>			
<b>Currency</b>	<b>Notional (local currency)</b>	<b>Fair Value (\$US)</b>	<b>Unrealized Gain/(Loss) (\$US)</b>
<b>Foreign Currency Contract Receivables</b>			
AUSTRALIAN DOLLAR	262.5	\$ 239.5	\$ (6.9)
BRAZIL REAL	55.8	24.9	(1.7)
BRITISH POUND STER.	111.8	169.5	(0.4)
CANADIAN DOLLAR	335.4	317.6	(3.7)
CHILEAN PESO	6,709.2	13.1	(0.5)
COLUMBIAN PESO	3,782.7	2.0	--
DANISH KRONE	157.8	27.5	--
EURO CURRENCY UNIT	272.3	354.0	(0.7)
HONG KONG DOLLAR	563.1	72.6	--
INDIAN RUPEE	1,649.9	27.3	(0.8)
ISRAELI NEW SHEKEL	30.8	8.5	--
JAPANESE YEN	27,148.3	273.3	0.4
MEXICAN NEW PESO	2,509.6	192.0	(1.2)
NEW ZEALAND DOLLAR	4.0	3.1	--
NIGERIAN NAIRA	135.5	0.8	--
NORWEGIAN KRONE	71.7	11.7	(0.4)
PERUVIAN NUEVO SOL	3.7	1.3	--
POLISH ZLOTY	44.0	13.2	(0.5)
RUSSIAN RUBLE	416.9	12.6	(0.4)
SINGAPORE DOLLAR	66.4	52.4	--
SOUTH AFRICAN RAND	161.5	16.2	(1.3)
SWEDISH KRONA	594.8	88.1	(0.4)
SWISS FRANC	68.0	71.9	(0.5)
UNITED STATES DOLLAR	1,525.8	1,525.8	--
		<u>\$ 3,518.8</u>	<u>\$ (19.0)</u>
<b>Foreign Currency Contract Payables</b>			
AUSTRALIAN DOLLAR	(55.0)	\$ (50.2)	\$ 4.6
BRAZIL REAL	(59.9)	(26.8)	1.7
BRITISH POUND STER.	(277.8)	(421.2)	7.8
CANADIAN DOLLAR	(198.5)	(188.0)	4.6
CHILEAN PESO	(2,176.4)	(4.3)	0.2
COLUMBIAN PESO	(5,844.6)	(3.0)	--
DANISH KRONE	(97.2)	(16.9)	--
EURO CURRENCY UNIT	(302.0)	(392.6)	2.7
HONG KONG DOLLAR	(478.9)	(61.8)	--
INDIAN RUPEE	(477.4)	(7.9)	--
ISRAELI NEW SHEKEL	(94.0)	(25.8)	--
JAPANESE YEN	(36,362.6)	(366.1)	2.1
MALAYSIAN RINGGIT	(48.0)	(15.1)	0.2
MEXICAN NEW PESO	(204.6)	(15.7)	0.5
NEW ZEALAND DOLLAR	(7.5)	(5.7)	0.1
NIGERIAN NAIRA	(135.5)	(0.8)	--
NORWEGIAN KRONE	(27.7)	(4.5)	--
PERUVIAN NUEVO SOL	(12.4)	(4.4)	0.2
POLISH ZLOTY	(32.5)	(9.7)	0.1
RUSSIAN RUBLE	(428.1)	(12.9)	0.4
SINGAPORE DOLLAR	(10.9)	(8.6)	--
SOUTH AFRICAN RAND	(182.7)	(18.3)	0.9
SOUTH KOREAN WON	(9,051.0)	(7.9)	0.4
SWEDISH KRONA	(47.3)	(7.0)	--
SWISS FRANC	(98.0)	(103.6)	1.3
TAIWAN NEW DOLLAR	(1.7)	(0.1)	--
THAILAND BAHT	(38.4)	(1.2)	--
UNITED STATES DOLLAR	(1,724.6)	(1,724.6)	--
		<u>\$ (3,504.8)</u>	<u>\$ 27.9</u>
	Total	<u>\$ 14.0</u>	<u>\$ 8.9</u>

The table below summarizes, by credit rating, the retirement fund's exposure to OTC derivative instruments' counterparty credit risk as of June 30, 2013 (in millions), without respect to any collateral or netting arrangement.

OTC Derivative Investments Subject to Counterparty Credit Risk			
Counterparty Credit Rating	Payable	Receivable	Fair Value
AA	\$ (611.1)	\$ 619.1	\$8.1
A	(2,893.7)	2,899.7	6.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$(3,504.8)</b>	<b>\$3,518.8</b>	<b>\$14.0</b>

*Futures Contracts* – A futures contract is an exchange-traded agreement to buy or sell a financial instrument, index or commodity at an agreed upon price and time in the future.

The fair value of futures contracts represents the unrealized gain/(loss) on the contracts, since trade inception, and is reflected as Financial Futures Contracts on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. Futures contracts are marked to market daily, based upon the closing market price of the contract at the board of trade or exchange on which they are traded. Gains and losses resulting from investments in futures contracts are included in the Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in the Fair Value of Investments on the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.

Futures contracts involve, to varying degrees, risk of loss in excess of margin deposited with the broker. Losses may arise from future changes in the value of the underlying instrument.

Futures contracts may be entered into to efficiently gain or adjust market exposures for purposes that include trust fund rebalancing, sector, interest rate, or duration types of exposure adjustments; the securitization of cash or as a substitute for cash market transactions.

The following table presents the investments in futures contracts as of June 30, 2013 (in millions).

Futures Contracts			
Description	Expiration	Notional Amount	Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)*
Fixed Income Futures	Sept 2013	\$ 2,221.0	\$ (26.2)
Equity Index Futures	Jul 13 – Nov 13	1,140.8	(12.7)
Commodity Futures	Aug 13 – Oct 13	(13.7)	1.1
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$ 3,348.1</b>	<b>\$ (37.8)</b>

\* Unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) includes foreign currency gains/(losses).

*Options* – An option contract gives the purchaser of the contract the right, but not the obligation, to buy (call) or sell (put) the security or index underlying the contract at an agreed upon price on or before the expiration of the option contract. The seller of the contract is subject to market risk, while the purchaser is subject to credit risk and market risk, to the extent of the premium paid to enter into the contract.

Rebalancing policies and portfolio investment guidelines permit the use of exchange-traded and over-the-counter options. Options may be used to improve market exposure efficiency, enhance expected returns, or provide market exposure hedges. Exchange rules require that the seller of exchange-traded call option contracts cover these positions either by collateral deposits in the form of cash or securities or by pledging, in escrow, the actual securities that would be transferred to the option purchaser in the event the option contract were exercised.

The fair value of option contracts is based upon the closing market price of the contract and is reflected as Options on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. Gains and losses as a result of investments in option contracts are included in the Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in the Fair Value of Investments on the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. The table below presents the fair value of option contracts as of June 30, 2013 (in millions):

Option Contracts					
Security Description	Contract Type	Expiration	Notional	Unrealized Gain (Loss)	Fair Value
Options Purchased					
Exchange-Traded					
Equity	Call	Jul 13 - Sep 13	\$ 138.7	\$ (0.3)	\$ 0.2
			138.7	(0.3)	0.2
Options Sold					
Exchange-Traded					
Equity	Call	Jul 13 - Aug 13	(29.8)	(0.2)	(0.6)
Equity	Put	Jul 13 - Jan 14	(550.6)	(2.2)	(34.3)
Fixed Income	Put	Jul 13	(25.3)	0.0	(0.1)
Commodity	Put	Jul 13 - Sep 13	(2.3)	(0.0)	(0.1)
Over-the-Counter					
Equity	Call	Jul 13	(1.0)	0.0	(0.0)
Equity	Put	Jul 13	(2.3)	(0.1)	(0.1)
			(611.2)	(2.4)	(35.0)
<b>Total Option Contracts</b>			<b>\$ (472.5)</b>	<b>\$ (2.7)</b>	<b>\$(34.9)</b>

**Multi Asset****Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS)**

SWIB employs portfolio strategies which involve investment across multiple asset classes. The "Multi Asset" category on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position consists of risk parity and hedge fund multi asset strategies. Risk parity and hedge fund investments are either in the form of a commingled fund, with ownership through fund shares, or a limited partnership.

The risk parity portfolios seek to equally weight asset allocation risk across multiple assets and geographies. Exposures are expected to deliver improved risk and return tradeoffs versus conventional portfolios comprised primarily of stocks and bonds. The risk parity portfolios also intend to provide more diversified exposure over various economic environments.

The Retirement Funds invest in a diversified set of hedge fund strategies, invested across multiple asset classes. In general, a hedge fund is a private investment fund that seeks to produce absolute returns using a broad range of strategies with low to moderate levels of volatility, typically employing both long and short positions. An allocation to a diversified hedge fund portfolio is intended to have low correlation to traditional publicly traded equities and contribute to overall total fund diversification.

Hedge funds can be illiquid, either by virtue of the illiquidity of underlying assets or due to lock-up terms. However, SWIB has taken steps to minimize this risk by investing in hedge funds with more liquid asset classes and by structuring its investments to stagger lock-up periods. Hedge funds also use leverage to varying degrees, and while it is possible that a hedge fund can lose a significant portion of its capital, SWIB has limited the amount it invests in hedge funds in total and with any individual hedge fund manager.

At fiscal year-end, the majority of SWIB's risk parity and hedge fund investments are reflected within the "Multi Asset" category on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. Hedge fund portfolios with a long only equity strategy are included within the "Stocks" classification on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.

**Unfunded Capital Commitments****University of Wisconsin System (UWS)**

The UWS has unfunded limited partnership commitments of \$19.9 million for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2013, relative to \$24.4 million for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012.

**Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS)**

The Board has committed to fund various limited partnerships and side-by-side agreements related to its private equity and real estate holdings. Commitments that have not been funded total \$4.9 billion as of June 30, 2013.

**2. Component Units**

**Component Units** except for the Wisconsin Health Care Liability Insurance Plan and the University of Wisconsin Foundation (Other Component Units)

*Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority (Authority)* – The Authority is required by statute to invest at least fifty percent of its General Fund funds in obligations of the State, of the United States, or of agencies or instrumentalities of the United States, or obligations, the principal and interest of which are guaranteed by the United States, or agencies or instrumentalities of the United States. Each investment portfolio specifies what constitutes a permitted investment and such investments may include obligations of the U.S. government and agencies securities; municipal bonds and notes; corporate bonds and notes; money market mutual funds; commercial paper; certificates of deposit; repurchase agreements and investment contracts.

The Authority enters into collateralized investment contracts with various financial institutions. The investment contracts are generally collateralized by obligations of the United States government.

The Authority is also authorized to invest its funds in the State Investment Fund.

The Authority's aggregate investments at June 30, 2013 were \$685.1 million of which \$445.4 million are reported as cash equivalents.

*University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority* – The University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority's (the Hospital) aggregate investments at June 30, 2013 were \$872.6 million of which \$279.9 million (invested with the University of Wisconsin Foundation, see investment disclosure discussion for the University Wisconsin Foundation) are reported as "Cash and Investments with Other Component Units." The board of directors has authorized management to invest in debt and equity securities.

**Custodial Credit Risk**

The component units do not have a formal policy for custodial credit risk. At fiscal year end, the reported amount of investments was \$ 1,342.8 million, of which \$510.4 million are reported as cash and cash equivalents.

**Interest Rate Risk**

It is the component units' policy to comply with the provisions contained within the general resolutions of revenue bond indentures and other program policy investment criteria. For example, investment maturities will coincide with the anticipated debt service payment dates and cash flow obligations associated with the life of bonds outstanding. Market conditions, rates of return, interest rate spreads within and across asset classes, and other factors will influence maturity selection for all funds in excess of those required to meet the projected cash flow

obligations. No investment will mature after the final bond maturity of the issue.

The following table provides information about the interest rate risks associated with the component units' investments. The investments include certain short-term cash equivalents, and various long-term items. As of fiscal year end, the component units had the following debt investments and maturities (in millions):

Investment Type	Investment Maturities				Fair Value
	Less Than 1 Year	1 to 5 Years	6 to 10 years	More Than 10 Years	
U.S. Government and U.S. agency holdings	\$ 28.7	\$ 46.8	\$ 98.6	\$ .6	\$ 174.7
State and municipal bonds and notes	10.8	31.1	11.1	--	53.0
Commercial Paper	146.8	--	--	--	146.8
Corporate notes and bonds	98.2	105.8	35.6	--	239.6
Money market funds	445.4	--	--	--	445.4
Mortgage-backed securities	--	--	3.7	98.3	102.0
Collateralized investment contracts	7.6	.6	--	1.2	9.4
Negotiable certificates of deposit	2.9	.5	--	--	3.4
Corporate Equity Securities	--	1.0	--	--	1.0
Total	\$ 740.4	\$ 185.8	\$ 149.0	\$ 100.1	\$ 1,175.3

**Credit Quality Risk**

The component units have established different investment policies for different investment types that generally include minimum rating requirements. For example, corporate bonds and notes are limited to U.S. domestic corporations having been rated not less than AA category or its equivalent as to investment quality by two or more nationally recognized investment rating firms. Further, money market mutual funds are limited to AAA rated funds and non-rated funds with portfolios restricted to only those investments specifically authorized by the investment policy. Money market mutual funds are regulated by the

Securities & Exchange Commission and have a dollar weighted-average portfolio maturity of 90 days or less that fully invest dollar-for-dollar all funds without sales commissions or loads. The Authority invests in money market mutual funds whose investment objectives include seeking to maintain a stable net asset value of \$1 per share. The Authority may not invest funds under its control in an amount that exceeds 10 percent of total assets of any individual money market mutual fund. The following table presents the component units' ratings at fiscal year end (in millions):

Investment Type	Fair Value	Credit Quality Ratings				
		AAA	AA	A	BBB	Unrated
State and municipal bonds and notes	\$ 53.0	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 39.6	\$ 10.4	\$ 3.0
Corporate notes and bonds	239.6	--	3.0	177.4	46.1	13.1
Money market funds	463.2	445.4	--	--	--	17.8
Mutual funds – open ended	149.8	--	--	--	--	149.8
Negotiable certificates of deposit	3.4	--	--	--	--	3.4
Mortgage-backed securities	102.0	--	--	--	--	102.0
Collateralized investment contracts	9.3	--	--	1.7	4.1	3.5
Commercial paper	146.8	65.0	--	--	--	81.8
Other (Corporate Equity Securities)	1.0	--	--	--	--	1.0

### Concentration of Credit Risk

Investment policies generally limit the concentration of credit risk with an issuer to a predetermined dollar value and/or percent. For example, the investment policy outlined in a general resolution requires that for funds not invested in U.S. Government Securities, U.S. Agency Securities or money market mutual funds, no more than 5 percent of the total portfolio market value can be invested with any issuer or secured by any one guarantor, and not more than 15 percent of the portfolio's market value will be invested in any one municipal or industry sector, and no more than 25 percent of the portfolio's market value will be invested in bank certificates of deposit. There were no non-government investments that exceeded 5 percent of the total portfolio.

### Foreign Currency Risk

The component units' policy generally prohibits investments traded in foreign currencies. Although trading in foreign currencies may be acceptable for a limited number of portfolios, no exposure to foreign currency existed at fiscal year end.

### Securities Lending

The Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority's (Authority) Finance committee approved the use of a security lending program with the trust department of a bank acting as an agent. As of June 30, 2013 the Authority had \$5.0 million of securities on loan to broker-dealers for a fee.

Security lending transactions involve the lending of securities to broker-dealers and other financial institutions for collateral, in the form of cash or securities, with the simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. The securities custodian is an agent in lending the domestic and international securities for collateral of 102 percent and 105 percent, respectively, of the loaned securities' market value. The lending agent in accordance with contractual investment guidelines, which are designed to insure the safety of principal and obtain a moderate rate of return, reinvests the collateral. The investment guidelines include very high credit quality standards and also allow for a portion of the collateral investments to be invested with short-term securities. The Authority has the following types of securities on loan: U.S. agency securities, U.S. government securities and corporate notes. The Authority receives cash collateral for securities lent. The fair value of the investment securities loaned was \$5.1 million as of June 30, 2013, and the fair market value of all investments made with the cash collateral received for those securities lent was \$3.4 million. The Authority may request the bank to terminate any loan of securities for any reason at any time.

As of June 30, 2013, no credit risk exposure to borrowers existed because the amounts owed the borrowers exceeded the amounts the borrowers owed. The contract with the lending agent states that in the event that a borrower fails to return the lent security, the bank will indemnify the Authority for the following amounts: a) The difference between the closing market value of security on the date it should have been returned to the account and the cash collateral substituted for the lent securities, or b) in the case of collateral received in kind, the difference between the closing market value of the security on the date it should have been returned to the account and the closing market value of the collateral in kind on the same date.

The Authority assumes all risk of loss arising out of collateral investment loss and any resulting collateral deficiencies. The bank expressly assumes the risk of loss arising from negligent or fraudulent operations of its security lending program. The bank operates the security lending program as a business trust investment pool with open and matched components. In the matched portion of the investment pool, the maturities of the securities lent and collateral are the same. The open portions of the pool maintain a weighted average maturity of the portfolio at approximately 15 days, with a range from one day to 25 days. The open portions of the pool generally have a 15-day mismatch between the portfolio coverage maturity and the open loans. As of June 30, 2013, 100 percent of the securities lent were in the open portion of the investment pool. No restrictions on the amount of the loans exist or can be made. The earnings generated from the security lending program are reported as other income. During the year ended June 30, 2013, the Authority incurred \$3 thousand of expense related to security lending transactions.

### Other Component Units

*Wisconsin Health Care Liability Insurance Plan (WHCLIP)* – Aggregate investments of the WHCLIP were \$66.7 million, of which \$3.0 million are money market mutual funds and other highly liquid debt instruments reported as cash equivalents.

The board of governors is responsible for and establishment of appropriate investment policies relating to the investment of the WHCLIP's assets. The following investment guidelines are established: a minimum of 30 percent of the loss reserves must be invested in U.S. treasuries or agency securities, or AAA rated CMOs and ABS. Investments must be in the form of marketable debt issues, at the time of purchase all bonds must be investment grade, at least 80 percent of the bond portfolio must be rated A or better, adequate corporate diversification by issuer and sector must be maintained (the securities of any issuer should not exceed 1.5 percent of the bond portfolio based on market value at the time of purchase, excluding government or government agency securities), the average duration of the aggregate bond portfolio shall be less than 10 years, as deemed appropriate by



the investment manager(s) and is not permitted to invest in common stock.

Excluded investments include: bonds rated below investment grade, using the current Barclay benchmark at the time of purchase, futures transactions, short selling, use of margin, derivatives and hedge funds.

The investments of the WHCLIP at December 31, 2012 were \$63.7 million consisting of the following (in millions):

Investment Type	Amortized Cost	Estimated Fair Value
U.S. Treasury securities and obligations of the U.S. government corporations and agencies	\$ 9.8	\$ 10.0
States, territories, and possessions	1.0	1.2
Political subdivisions	.3	.3
Industrial and miscellaneous	25.9	27.9
Loan-backed securities	26.7	27.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 63.7</b>	<b>\$ 66.4</b>

The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the component units will not be able to recover the value of investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Investments are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured and unregistered and are either held by the counterparty, or by the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the name of the WHCLIP. The WHCLIP had no custodial credit risk exposure for these investments.

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of bonds at December 31, 2012, by contractual maturity are presented in the table below (in millions):

	Amortized Cost	Estimated Fair Value
1 to 5 Years	\$ 16.0	\$ 16.9
6 to 10 Years	10.6	11.6
More Than 10 Years	10.4	10.9
	37.0	39.4
Loan-backed securities	26.7	27.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 63.7</b>	<b>\$ 66.4</b>

Mortgage-backed securities (includes residential and commercial MBS) consist of the following (in millions):

Pass-through securities:	
Issued by GNMA	\$ 2.6
Issued by FNMA and FHLMC	16.0
CMOs and REMICs:	
Issued by GNMA, FNMA, FHLMC or VA	2.8
All Other	5.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 26.7</b>

The WHCLIP does not hold investments in any one issuer that exceeds 5 percent of total assets.

As of December 31, 2012, the WHCLIP did not own any issues denominated in a foreign currency.

*University of Wisconsin Foundation (the Foundation)* - Aggregate investments of the Foundation are \$2,553.1 million.

The following table summarizes the types of investments of the Foundation at December 31, 2012 (in millions):

Investment Type	Fair Value
Bond and debentures	\$ 397.0
Stocks	140.0
Bond funds	467.1
Stock funds	779.2
Electronically traded funds	85.0
Hedge funds	161.4
Limited partnerships	342.0
Real asset funds	178.5
Other funds	2.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,553.1</b>

### Custodial Credit Risk

At December 31, 2012, the reported amount of investments was \$2,553.1 million. The Foundation had no custodial credit risk exposure for these investments.

### 3. State Investment Fund

The State Investment Fund (SIF) functions as the State's cash management fund by "pooling" the idle cash balances of all State funds and other public institutions. In the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, the SIF is not reported as a separate fund; rather, each State fund's share in the "pool" is reported on the balance sheet as "Cash and Cash Equivalents." Shares of the SIF belonging to other participating public institutions are presented in the Local Government Pooled Investment Fund, an investment trust fund.

Wis. Stat. Secs. 25.17(3)(b), (ba), (bd) and (dg) enumerate the various types of securities in which the SIF can be invested, which include direct obligations of the United States or its agencies, corporations wholly owned by the United States or chartered by an act of Congress, securities guaranteed by the United States, the unsecured notes of financial and industrial issuers, direct obligations of or guaranteed by the government of Canada, certificates of deposit issued by banks in the United States including solvent financial institutions in Wisconsin and bankers acceptances. Other prudent investments may be approved by the State of Wisconsin Investment Board's (the Board) Board of Trustees.

Securities are valued at fair value for financial statement purposes and amortized cost for purposes of calculating income to participants. The custodial bank compiles fair value information for applicable securities by utilizing third party pricing services. The fair value of investments is determined at the end of each month. U.S. Government/Agency securities and Commercial Paper are priced using matrix pricing. This method estimates a security's fair value by using quoted market prices for securities with similar interest rates, maturities, and credit ratings. Short-term debt investments with remaining maturities of up to 90 days are valued using amortized costs to estimate fair value, provided that the fair value of those investments is not significantly affected by the impairment of the credit standing of the issuer or by other factors. Bank Demand Deposits, Repurchase Agreements, non-negotiable Certificates of Deposit and Banker's Acceptances are valued at cost because they are nonparticipating contracts that do not capture interest rate changes in their value.

For purposes of calculating earnings to each participant, all investments are valued at amortized cost. Specifically, income is distributed to pool participants monthly, based on their average daily share balance. Distributions include interest income based on stated rates (both paid and accrued), amortization of discounts and premiums on a straight-line basis, realized investment gains and losses calculated on an amortized cost basis, and investment expenses. This method differs from the fair value method used to value investments in the financial statements because the amortized cost method is not designed to distribute to participants unrealized gains and losses generated by the pool's investments. The total difference between the fair values of the investments in the pool and the values distributed to the pool participants using the amortized cost method described above is reported in the equity section of the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.

#### Custodial Credit Risk

The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the Board will not be able to recover the value of investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Investments are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured and unregistered and are either held by the counterparty or by the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the name of the Board.

At June 30, 2013, the reported amount of investments was \$9,273.6 million. The SIF had no custodial credit risk exposure for these investments.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Weighted Average Maturity (WAM) method is used to analyze interest rate risk. Investment guidelines mandate that the WAM for the entire portfolio will not exceed one year. At June 30, 2013, the following table shows the investments by investment type, amount and the weighted average maturities (in millions):

Investment Type	Fair Value	Weighted Average Maturity (Days)
Repurchase Agreements	\$ 5,291.0	1
Government & Agencies	3,910.8	78
Certificates of Deposit	25.8	125
Banker's Acceptances	46.0	77
Total Investments	\$ 9,273.6	
Portfolio Weighted Average Maturity (Days)		34



**Credit Quality Risk**

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Board established investment guidelines with maximum exposure limits by security type based on the minimum credit ratings as issued by Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSROs).

The following table presents these credit ratings and aggregate exposures by investment type as of June 30, 2013 (in millions):

Investment Type	Ratings	Fair	
		Value	Percent
Repurchase Agreements (Collateral):			
U.S. Government Debt	AA	4,686.0	50.5
Government Sponsored Entity U.S			
Agency	AA	605.0	6.5
U.S. Treasury:			
Short-Term (Bills)	A-1+	699.8	7.6
Long-Term (Notes)	AA+	49.9	0.5
Government Sponsored Entity U.S.			
Agency:			
Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB)	A-1+	913.4	9.9
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp (FHLMC)	A-1+	1,121.9	12.1
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp (FHLMC)	AA+	25.0	0.3
Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA)	A-1+	1,050.8	11.3
Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA)	AA+	50.0	0.5
Certificates of Deposit:			
Non-Negotiable (Wisconsin CD Program)	N/R	25.8	0.3
Banker's Acceptances	A-1+	46.0	0.5
Total Investments		<u>\$ 9,273.6</u>	<u>100.0</u>

**Concentration of Credit Risk**

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an organization's investment in a single issuer. The SIF's investment guidelines limit concentrations of credit risk by establishing maximum issuer and/or issue exposure limits based on credit rating. These guidelines do not place a limit on maximum exposure for any U.S. Treasury or Agency securities. As of June 30, 2013 the SIF has more than five percent of its investments in FHLB (9.9 percent), FHLMC (12.4 percent), FNMA (11.8 percent), and Repurchase Agreement collateral consisting of various securities issued by these same three U.S. Agencies (6.5 percent). Since the Repurchase Agreements mature each day, new collateral, consisting of a different blend of U.S. Treasury and Agency securities, is assigned each night.

**Foreign Currency Risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely impact the fair value of an investment. SIF guidelines allow the investment in U.S. dollar denominated issues only.

Copies of the separately issued financial report that includes financial statements and other supplementary information for the SIF may be obtained at [www.swib.state.wi.us](http://www.swib.state.wi.us) or by writing to:

State of Wisconsin Investment Board  
PO Box 7842  
Madison, WI 53707-7842

#### 4. Lottery Investments and Related Future Prize Obligations

Investments of the State Lottery Fund totaling \$46.5 million are held to finance grand prizes payable over a 20-year or 25-year period. The investments in prize annuities are debt obligations of the U.S. government backed by its full faith and credit as to both principal and interest. Liabilities related to the future prize obligations are presented at their present value and included in Accounts Payable and Other Accrued Liabilities. The following is a schedule of future prize obligations (in thousands):

Fiscal Year	Amount
2014	\$ 6,305
2015	6,274
2016	6,149
2017	6,343
2018	5,608
Thereafter	<u>20,824</u>
Total future value	51,503
Less: Present value adjustment	<u>(12,292)</u>
Present value of payments	<u>\$ 39,211</u>

This page left intentionally blank.

**NOTE 6. RECEIVABLES AND NET REVENUES****A. Receivables**

Receivables at June 30, 2013 were as follows (in thousands):

	Loans to		Other Loans Receivable				Other	Due From Other Governments	Due From Component Units	Total Receivables
	Taxes	Local Governments	Student Loans	Veterans Loans	Mortgage Loans	Other Loans				
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>										
General	\$ 1,250,359	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,747	\$ 492,776	\$ 868,571	\$ -	\$ 2,644,452
Transportation	93,160	-	-	-	-	14,084	9,240	290,844	-	407,328
Capital Improvement	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	33
Nonmajor Governmental	28,694	333,743	-	-	-	-	59,509	15,004	-	436,950
Total Governmental:	1,372,212	333,743	-	-	-	46,831	561,558	1,174,418	-	3,488,763
Government-wide Adjustments:										
Internal Service Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,864	564	-	2,428
Accrual Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,272	-	-	3,272
Fiduciary Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,298	-	-	61,298
<b>Total – Governmental Activities</b>	<b>\$ 1,372,212</b>	<b>\$ 333,743</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 46,831</b>	<b>\$ 627,991</b>	<b>\$ 1,174,982</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 3,555,760</b>
Related revenue deferral because the receivable does not meet the availability criteria	\$ 197,939	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 23,669	\$ 0	\$ 0	221,608
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>										
Current:										
Injured Patients and Families Compensation	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,855	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,855
Environmental Improvement	-	160,571	-	-	-	-	260	8,606	-	169,437
University of Wisconsin System Unemployment Reserve	-	-	30,931	-	-	-	159,960	98,693	4,890	294,474
Nonmajor Enterprise	-	447	-	1,256	3,006	-	333,179	13,126	-	346,305
Total Current:	-	161,017	30,931	1,256	3,006	-	82,706	9,378	-	96,793
Noncurrent:										
Environmental Improvement	-	1,815,002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,815,002
University of Wisconsin System Unemployment Reserve	-	-	164,159	-	-	-	3,389	-	-	167,548
Nonmajor Enterprise	-	1,281	-	3,815	87,131	3,573	67,566	-	-	95,810
Total Noncurrent	-	1,816,282	164,159	3,815	87,131	3,573	70,965	-	-	2,145,925
Government-wide Adjustments:										
Fiduciary Receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,073	-	-	2,073
<b>Total – Business-type Activities</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 1,977,300</b>	<b>\$ 195,090</b>	<b>\$ 5,071</b>	<b>\$ 90,136</b>	<b>\$ 3,573</b>	<b>\$ 659,000</b>	<b>\$ 129,803</b>	<b>\$ 4,890</b>	<b>\$ 3,064,863</b>

**B. Net Revenues**

Certain revenues of the University of Wisconsin System are reported net of scholarship allowances. For Fiscal Year 2013, these scholarship allowances totaled as follows (in thousands):

Student Tuition and Fees	\$ 203,227
Sales and Services of Auxiliary Enterprises	34,573
Total	<u>\$ 237,800</u>

**NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS****Primary Government**

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 was as follows (in thousands):

Primary Government	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
<b>Governmental activities:</b>				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land and Land Improvements	\$ 2,339,618	\$ 159,830	\$ (47)	\$ 2,499,401
Buildings and Improvements	163,991	1,761	-	165,752
Library Holdings	73,437	850	(1)	74,286
Construction and Software in Progress	2,279,036	822,504	(1,082,186)	2,019,354
Infrastructure	12,931,158	1,039,050	(110,604)	13,859,604
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	17,787,240	2,023,995	(1,192,839)	18,618,397
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Land Improvements	144,337	4,971	(135)	149,174
Buildings and Improvements	2,012,590	69,041	(189)	2,081,441
Equipment	850,366	56,193	(54,892)	851,667
Totals	3,007,293	130,205	(55,216)	3,082,282
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Land Improvements	74,246	6,753	(130)	80,869
Buildings and Improvements	854,175	54,264	(156)	908,283
Equipment	524,887	65,251	(50,020)	540,118
Totals	1,453,308	126,269	(50,307)	1,529,270
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated, net	1,553,985	3,936	(4,909)	1,553,012
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 19,341,225	\$ 2,027,931	\$ (1,197,748)	\$ 20,171,409
<b>Business-type activities:</b>				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land and Land Improvements	\$ 158,032	\$ 510	\$ (1)	\$ 158,541
Library Holdings	1,113,413	25,928	(15,714)	1,123,627
Construction and Software in Progress	657,554	33,130	(34,229)	656,455
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated	1,929,000	59,568	(49,944)	1,938,623
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Land Improvements	16,443	1,325	(222)	17,547
Buildings	5,989,801	448,924	(1,344)	6,437,381
Equipment	1,185,608	94,836	(30,367)	1,250,076
Totals	7,191,852	545,085	(31,933)	7,705,004
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Land Improvements	8,778	684	(138)	9,324
Buildings	2,482,020	183,919	(2,090)	2,663,849
Equipment	824,370	89,157	(29,735)	883,792
Totals	3,315,168	273,759	(31,962)	3,556,965
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated, net	3,876,684	271,326	29	4,148,039
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 5,805,683	\$ 330,893	\$ (49,915)	\$ 6,086,662

In addition to the capital assets reported by governmental and business-type activities, the fiduciary funds reported gross capital assets of \$5.8 million at June 30, 2013, with accumulated depreciation totaling \$3.1 million.

Depreciation Expense

Depreciation expense was charged to the primary government as follows (in thousands):

Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities	
Commerce	\$ 483	University of Wisconsin System	\$ 258,484
Education	3,329	Lottery	2
Transportation	9,758	Veterans Mortgage Loan Repayment	10
Environmental Resources	11,983	Injured Patients and Families Compensation	43
Human Relations and Resources	71,076	Environmental Improvement	2
General Executive	8,294	Other Business-Type	15,219
Judicial	1,163	Total depreciation expense -	
Internal Service Funds	20,183	business-type activities	\$ 273,759
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 126,269		

Impaired or Obsolete Capital Assets

The Department of Transportation identified an impaired capital asset subsequent to the close of the fiscal year. In September 2013, the Leo Frigo Memorial Bridge on Interstate Highway 43 in Green Bay was closed when a 400-foot span of the bridge sank two feet. The bridge, constructed in 1980, has an estimated historical cost of \$43.5 million. Repairs will cost an estimated \$20.0 million and the bridge is expected to reopen in early 2014. The Federal Highway Administration will reimburse the State for an unknown portion of the repairs.

The Department of Administration identified an obsolete capital asset subsequent to the close of the fiscal year. In August 2013, the Department made the decision to purchase new software for the State Transforming Agency Resources project rather than incur the expense to upgrade existing software. As a result of that decision, the previously purchased software, with a net value of \$6.9 million, became obsolete.

*Construction and Software in Progress*

Construction and software in progress of the primary government reported in the government-wide statement of net position at June 30, 2013 included the following projects (in thousands):

	Allotments	Expended to June 30, 2013	Encumbrances Outstanding	Unencumbered Allotment Balance
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>				
Reported through capital projects funds:				
Interstate 94 North and South Corridor Reconstruction	\$ 68,953	\$ 68,953	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Heating Power Plant - Facility Renovate and Upgrade	28,269	27,278	304	740
Preservation Storage Building	28,250	2,117	3,078	23,093
High Speed Rail	68,904	46,466	-	22,438
Armed Forces Reserve Center	41,061	32,959	112	8,020
Major Highway Projects	50,000	50,000	-	-
State Highway Rehabilitation	39,224	39,224	-	-
Public Health and Ag Lab-Hygiene	29,935	28,385	1,776	448
General Land Acquisition	19,888	16,399	178	3,311
Wisconsin Resource Center - Female Treatment Center	16,410	15,642	296	483
Construction Field Main Shop Wausau	14,059	1,089	164	12,807
Medical College – MRI Scanner	10,000	149	-	9,851
Stillwater/St Croix Xing Bridge	10,000	10,000	-	-
Wisconsin Historical Society - Learning Visitor Center	12,110	10,510	205	1,492
Waupun Central Generating Plant	15,597	279	872	14,454
Zoo Interchange	47,610	47,610	-	-
BCPL Land Sale/Transfer to DNR	14,000	10,533	375	3,092
Other projects with allotments totaling less than \$10 million		68,036		
Subtotal		475,629		
Projects funded through sources other than capital projects funds:				
Transportation-related		1,521,758		
Department of Natural Resources		9,519		
Department of Administration		6,789		
Department of Health Services		4,100		
Other agency projects		1,559		
Total construction and software in progress – governmental activities		<u>\$ 2,019,354</u>		
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>				
Reported through capital projects funds - University of Wisconsin System:				
Charter Heating Plant Rebuild – Madison	247,536	174,032	15,174	62,451
Interdisciplinary Center - Madison	318,731	79,238	44,048	201,702
UW-Madison - Athlete Performance Center	86,165	67,569	827	18,596
West Campus Cogen Facility Addition & Chillers Install – Madison	64,621	4,538	35,110	25,687
Carson Gulley Renovation – Madison	10,049	8,748	396	1,097
Freshwater Science Addition – Milwaukee	53,014	18,498	30,733	5,723
Children Center Renovation - Milwaukee	11,981	2,436	6,852	3,746
School of Nursing – Madison	52,862	25,682	18,212	11,852
Kenwood IRC – Milwaukee	49,920	16,577	29,981	5,664
Memorial Theater Wing Renovation - Madison	59,669	32,904	26,794	4,529
Education Building - Eau Claire	44,500	31,366	10,966	5,172
Parking Ramp and Police Services Building - La Crosse	13,838	10,529	1,264	2,801
Lakeshore Residence Hall Phase 2 – Madison	17,316	15,621	2,778	(45)
Multi-Building Energy Construction – Madison	17,031	16,479	941	99
Multi-Building Energy Conserve - Madison	16,324	13,553	2,253	1,195
Multi-Building Energy Conservation - Madison	12,032	1,484	9,529	1,093
Ross & Hawkes Halls Renovation – Superior	16,535	10,865	6,334	1,186
Projects with allotments totaling less than \$10 million:				
University of Wisconsin System		72,136		
Other		9,852		
Total Construction in Progress – business-type activities		<u>\$ 612,104</u>		

Construction and software in progress of the University of Wisconsin System and of the other business-type activities as reported in the financial statements totaled \$646.6 million and \$9.9 million as of June 30, 2013, respectively.

**Component Units**

Capital Assets balances of the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority at June 30, 2013, the University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority at June 30, 2013, the Wisconsin Economic Corporation at June 30, 2013 and the University of Wisconsin Foundation at December 31, 2012 were as follows (in thousands)

	<u>Amount</u>
Capital Assets, not being depreciated:	
Land and Land Improvements	\$ 26,805
Construction in Progress	<u>37,626</u>
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated	<u>64,431</u>
Capital Assets, being depreciated:	
Buildings	583,680
Equipment	<u>331,287</u>
Totals	<u>914,968</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:	
Buildings	273,993
Equipment	<u>224,932</u>
Totals	<u>498,925</u>
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated, net	<u>416,043</u>
Component Units Capital Assets, net	<u><u>\$ 480,474</u></u>



**NOTE 8. ENDOWMENTS**

**Primary Government**

**University of Wisconsin System**

The University of Wisconsin System invests its trust funds, principally gifts and bequests designated as endowments or quasi-endowments, in two of its own investment pools: the Long Term Fund and the Intermediate Term Fund. Benefiting University of Wisconsin System entities receive quarterly distributions from the Long Term Fund, principally endowed assets, based on an annual spending rate applied to a 12-quarter moving average market value of the fund. The annual spending rate is currently 4.0 percent. Distributions from the Intermediate Term Fund, principally quasi-endowments and unspent income distributions, consist of interest earnings distributed quarterly. Spending rate and interest distributions from both of these funds are transferred to the State Investment Fund, pending near-term expenditures. At June 30, 2013, net appreciation of \$127.8 million was available to meet spending rate distributions, of which \$14.2 million was actually authorized for expenditure.

For University of Wisconsin System-controlled, donor-restricted endowments, the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act as adopted, permits the Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin System to appropriate for current spending, an amount of realized and unrealized endowment appreciation as they determine to be prudent. Realized and unrealized appreciation in excess of that amount appropriated for current spending is retained by the endowments.

University of Wisconsin System investment policies and guidelines for the Long Term Fund and Intermediate Term Fund are governed and authorized by the Board of Regents. The approved asset allocation policy for the Long Term Fund sets a general target of 35.0 percent marketable equities, 30.0 percent fixed income, and 35.0 percent alternatives. The approved asset allocation for the Intermediate Term Fund is 15.0 percent marketable equities, 70.0 percent fixed income, 10.0 percent alternatives, and 5.0 percent cash.

The fair value of Endowments as of June 30, 2013 was \$440.8 million including an unrealized gain of \$22.8 million when fair values as of June 30, 2013 are compared to asset acquisition costs.

The calculation of realized gains and losses is independent of a calculation of the net change in the fair value of investments since realized gains and losses are based on the difference between the selling price and the acquisition cost of the asset. Therefore, when assets are reported at fair value much of the realized gain or loss may have already been included in prior years as part of the overall change in the fair value of investments.

At June 30, 2013, the book value and fair value of principal funds under control of the University of Wisconsin System was (in millions):

Original Contributions and Distributed Net Gains	\$ 204.5
Realized Gains – Undistributed	213.5
Book Value	418.0
Unrealized Net Gains/Losses - Undistributed	22.8
Fair Value	<u>\$ 440.8</u>

On June 30, 2013, the portfolio at market, for the Long Term Fund, contained 39.3 percent in common stock and convertible securities, 11.8 percent in bonds and preferred stock, 21.2 percent in alternative assets, 19.6 percent in tactical allocation strategies, 6.4 percent in short-term investments, and 1.7 percent in real assets. The total return on the principal Long Term Fund including capital appreciation was 10.9 percent.

On June 30, 2013, the portfolio at market, for the Intermediate Fund, contained 21.1 percent in common stock and convertible securities, 76.2 percent in bonds and preferred stock, and 2.7 percent in short-term investments. The total return on the principal Intermediate Fund including capital appreciation was 5.4 percent.

External investment counsel was furnished for funds representing 90.3 percent of market value principal.

**Component Unit**

**University of Wisconsin Foundation**

The University of Wisconsin Foundation's (the Foundation) endowment consists of 3,496 individual funds established for a variety of purposes. Its endowment includes both donor-restricted endowment funds and funds designated by the Board of Directors to function as endowments. Net assets associated with endowment funds, including funds designated by the Board of Directors to function as endowments, are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions and on state law.

The Board of Directors has interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Foundation classifies as permanently restricted net assets (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment, and (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment

made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified in permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the organization in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA. In accordance with UPMIFA, the organization considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

- The duration and preservation of the fund
- The purpose of the Foundation and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- General economic conditions
- The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- Other resources of the Foundation
- The investment policies of the Foundation

Endowment Net Asset Composition by Type of Fund as of December 31, 2012 (in millions):

	Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
Donor-restricted	\$(40.1)	\$267.0	\$849.1	\$1,075.9

Endowment Related Activities by Type of Fund for the year ended December 31, 2012 (in millions):

	Un-restricted	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
Beginning net assets	\$ (42.6)	\$190.5	\$831.8	\$979.7
Investment gain	2.4	120.1	--	122.5
Contributions	--	--	24.3	24.3
Appropriation of assets for expenditure	--	(43.6)	--	(43.6)
Transfers in for matching	--	--	1.5	1.5
Net transfers	--	--	(8.5)	(8.5)
Ending net assets	\$(40.1)	\$267.0	\$849.1	\$1,075.9

#### Funds with Deficiencies

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor or UPMIFA requires the Foundation to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. Deficiencies of this nature that are reported in unrestricted net assets were \$40.1 million as of December 31, 2012. These deficiencies resulted from unfavorable market fluctuations that occurred after the investment of permanently restricted contributions and continued appropriation for certain programs that were deemed prudent by the Board of Directors.

#### Return Objectives and Risk Parameters

The Foundation has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets. Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that the organization must hold in perpetuity or for a donor-specified period(s) as well as board-designated funds. Under this policy, as approved by the Board of Directors, the endowment assets are invested in a manner that is intended to produce long-term results that exceed the price and yield results of a diversified global market benchmark while assuming a moderate level of investment risk. The Foundation expects its endowment funds, over time, to provide an average rate of return commensurate with spending, inflation, and expenses annually. Actual returns in any given year will vary.

#### Strategies Employed for Achieving Objectives

To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, the Foundation relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). The Foundation targets a diversified asset allocation that places an emphasis on equity-based investments to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints.

#### Spending Policy and How the Investment Objectives Relate to Spending Policy

Over the long term, the Foundation expects the current spending policy to allow its endowment to grow at an average of 2.0 to 3.0 percent annually. This is consistent with the organization's objective to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets held in perpetuity or for a specified term as well as to provide additional real growth through new gifts and investment return. Under the Foundation's spending policy effective July 1, 2010, the appropriation rate for distribution will be 4.5 percent of its endowment fund's average fair value over the most recent 16 quarters.

This page left intentionally blank.

**NOTE 9. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS**

Interfund balances as of or for the year ended June 30, 2013 consists of the following (in thousands):

**A. Due from/to Other Funds:**

Due from Other Funds and the Due to Other Funds represent short-term interfund accounts receivable and payable. The balances in these accounts at June 30, 2013 were as follows (in thousands):

		<b>Due to Other Funds:</b>											
		General	Trans- portation	Capital Improvement	Nonmajor Govern- mental	Injured Patients and Families Compensation	Environ- mental Improve- ment	University of Wisconsin System	Unemploy- ment Reserve	Nonmajor Enterprise	Internal Service	Fiduciary	<b>Total</b>
<b>Due from Other Funds:</b>													
General	\$	-	\$ 25,032	\$ 457	\$ 66,386	\$ 102	\$ 238	\$ 52,831	\$ 3,200	\$ 32,757	\$ 8,220	\$ 60,726	\$ 249,949
Transportation		156,392	-	49,573	29,146	-	-	352	-	-	-	-	235,464
Capital Improvement		184	-	-	2,502	-	-	-	-	11,874	-	-	14,560
Nonmajor Governmental		58,916	14,165	3,313	7,428	-	221	247	29	360	10	-	84,689
Environmental Improvement		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
University of Wisconsin System		18,177	1,769	-	1,617	-	4	-	-	2	25	-	21,592
Unemployment Reserve		559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	559
Nonmajor Enterprise		10,117	1,209	-	504	-	-	13	-	51	92	2,073	14,059
Internal Service		13,405	1,933	-	3,368	3	3	538	-	378	372	571	20,572
Fiduciary		23,362	3,613	-	2,113	5	6	17,793	-	1,788	456	657	49,793
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>281,112</b>	<b>\$ 47,719</b>	<b>\$ 53,343</b>	<b>\$ 113,066</b>	<b>\$ 111</b>	<b>\$ 470</b>	<b>\$ 71,775</b>	<b>\$ 3,229</b>	<b>\$ 47,211</b>	<b>\$ 9,176</b>	<b>\$ 64,028</b>	<b>\$ 691,239</b>

The balances in the Due from Other Funds and Due to Other Funds accounts typically result from the time lag between the dates that

- (1) interfund goods and services were provided and when the payments occurred, and
- (2) interfund transfers were accrued and when the liquidations occurred.

**B. Due from/to Component Units**

Receivables and payables between funds and component units at June 30, 2013 were as follows (in thousands):

	<b>Due from Component Unit</b>				<b>Due from Primary Government</b>			Total
	General	University of Wisconsin System	Internal Service	Fiduciary	Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority	University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority	Wisconsin Economic Development Corporation	
<b>Due to Primary Government:</b>								
University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority	\$ -	\$ 4,890	\$ -	\$ 5,004	\$ -	-	\$ -	\$ 9,894
<b>Due to Component Unit:</b>								
General Fund	-	-	-	-	1,500	-	750	2,250
Special Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University of Wisconsin System	-	-	-	-	-	1,779	-	1,779
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 4,890</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 5,004</b>	<b>\$ 1,500</b>	<b>1,779</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>\$ 13,923</b>

**C. Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Interfund Receivables/Payables represent short-term loans from one fund to another to cover cash overdrafts. Interfund receivables/payables at June 30, 2013 were as follows (in thousands):

	<b>Interfund Receivable:</b>		
	General	Fiduciary	Total
<b>Interfund Payables:</b>			
General	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Nonmajor Governmental	14,225	-	14,225
Nonmajor Enterprise	49,623	-	49,623
Internal Service	45,509	-	45,509
Fiduciary	-	17,361	17,361
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 109,357</b>	<b>\$ 17,361</b>	<b>\$ 126,718</b>

**D. Advances to/from Other Funds**

Advances to/from Other Funds represent long-term loans to one fund from another fund. Advances at June 30, 2013 were as follows (in thousands):

	<b>Advances from Other Funds (liability):</b>		
	General	Nonmajor Governmental	Total
<b>Advances to Other Funds (asset):</b>			
Environmental Improvement	-	4,968	4,968
Nonmajor Enterprise	636	-	636
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 636</b>	<b>\$ 4,968</b>	<b>\$ 5,604</b>

**E. Interfund Transfers**

Interfund Transfers in and out that occurred during Fiscal Year 2013 were as follows (in thousands):

<b>Transfers in:</b>										
	General	Trans- portation	Capital Improvement	Nonmajor Governmental	Environmental Improvement	University of Wisconsin System	Nonmajor Enterprise	Internal Service	Fiduciary	<b>Total</b>
<b>Transfers out:</b>										
General	\$ -	\$ 138,309	\$ 114,635	\$ 697,730	\$ -	\$ 926,478	\$ 72,777	\$ 5,416	\$ 4	\$ 1,955,350
Transportation	1,921	-	11,173	75,114	-	4	-	50	-	88,261
Capital Improvement	-	-	-	-	6,775	200,146	11,234	1,986	-	220,142
Nonmajor Governmental	26,652	25,759	2,057	71,300	-	7,797	0	448	-	134,012
Injured Patients and Families Compensation	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	17
Environmental Improvement	-	-	-	8,109	-	-	-	-	-	8,109
University of Wisconsin System	23,604	-	14	60,231	-	-	-	1,400	-	85,250
Unemployment Reserve	4,647	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,647
Nonmajor Enterprise	12,817	-	(0)	3,397	-	-	3,564	97	-	19,875
Internal Service	7,886	-	0	1,691	-	-	-	141	-	9,718
Fiduciary	-	-	-	454	-	-	-	-	-	454
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 77,526</b>	<b>\$ 164,068</b>	<b>\$ 127,879</b>	<b>\$ 918,043</b>	<b>\$ 6,775</b>	<b>\$ 1,134,424</b>	<b>\$ 87,576</b>	<b>\$ 9,538</b>	<b>\$ 4</b>	<b>\$ 2,525,834</b>

Transfers are typically used to move: (1) revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, (3) unrestricted revenues collected in one fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with statute or budgetary authorizations, and (4) accumulated surpluses from other funds to the General Fund when authorized by statute.

**Nonroutine and Other Transfers**

In the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, transfers considered non-routine or inconsistent with the fund making the transfer included the following (in thousands):

Transfers in to the General Fund:

<b>Funds Reporting the Transfer Out</b>	<b>Amount</b>
University Wisconsin System	\$ 7,331
Facilities Operations and Maintenance	4,940
Financial Services	800
Technology Services	677
Other Funds	714

Transfer out from the General Fund:

<b>Fund Reporting the Transfer In</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Transportation	\$ 137,600
Environmental	11,315

Transfers out from the Petroleum Inspection Fund:

<b>Funds Reporting the Transfer In</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Transportation	\$ 19,500

**NOTE 10. CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

During the year ended June 30, 2013, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities (in thousands):

**Primary Government**

<b>Governmental Activities</b>	<b>Balance July 1, 2012</b>	<b>Additions</b>	<b>Reductions</b>	<b>Balance June 30, 2013</b>	<b>Amounts Due Within One Year</b>
<b>Bonds Payable:</b>					
General Obligation Bonds for Governmental Funds	\$ 5,295,316	\$ 506,042	\$ 377,687	\$ 5,423,671	\$ 491,774
General Obligation Bonds for Internal Services Funds	164,131	22,466	13,633	172,963	14,987
Annual Appropriation Bonds	3,301,070	251,555	293,135	3,259,490	80,010
Revenue Bonds	2,215,930	259,680	94,715	2,380,895	132,831
<b>Less Deferred Amounts:</b>					
Issuance Premiums and Discounts	439,790	98,469	80,797	457,462	-
Refundings	(369,750)	-	141,841	(511,592)	-
<b>Total Bonds Payable</b>	<b>11,046,486</b>	<b>1,138,212</b>	<b>1,001,808</b>	<b>11,182,890</b>	<b>719,603</b>
<b>Other Liabilities:</b>					
Future Benefits and Loss Liability	95,755	42,716	38,903	99,568	46,800
Capital Leases	33,831	6,395	16,188	24,038	10,036
Installment Contracts	113	1,302	430	984	301
Compensated Absences	150,706	56,778	51,435	156,049	54,594
Other Postemployment Benefits	181,369	17,609	-	198,978	-
Claims, Judgments and Commitments	2,049	-	1,105	944	-
Pollution Remediation Obligations	7,490	-	-	7,490	-
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>					
<b>Long-term Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 11,517,798</b>	<b>\$ 1,263,012</b>	<b>\$ 1,109,869</b>	<b>\$ 11,670,942</b>	<b>\$ 831,334</b>

Repayment of the general obligation bonds is made from the Bond Security and Redemption Fund. The amount presented in this fund represents the liability to be paid from resources accumulated to provide debt service payments in Fiscal Year 2013. Repayment of the revenue bonds principal and interest is made from the appropriate debt service fund with payments secured by registration and inspection fees collected by the appropriate program. Most of the compensated absences and other postemployment benefits liabilities are attributed to the General, Transportation and Conservation funds. Long-term liabilities for claims, judgments and commitments are generally liquidated with resources of the governmental activities.

Business-type Activities	Balance July 1, 2012	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2013	Amounts Due Within One Year
Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 1,523,403	\$ 174,814	\$ 97,170	\$ 1,601,047	\$ 62,282
Revenue Bonds	839,305	230,295	246,660	822,940	56,250
Less Deferred Amounts:					
Issuance Premiums and Discounts	104,476	57,079	25,506	136,049	-
Refundings	(23,656)	(17,867)	(5,205)	(36,319)	-
Total Bonds Payable	2,443,528	444,321	364,131	2,523,718	118,532
Other Liabilities:					
Future Benefits and Loss Liability	1,027,904	125,337	149,235	1,004,005	151,621
Capital Leases	26,548	987	7,244	20,292	7,003
Compensated Absences	148,609	5,347	5,075	148,881	71,000
Other Postemployment Benefits	223,972	21,519	-	245,491	-
Total Business-type Activities					
Long-term Liabilities	\$ 3,870,561	\$ 597,511	\$ 525,685	\$ 3,942,387	\$ 348,155

### Component Units

The following table presents the changes in long-term liabilities of the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority at June 30, 2013, the Wisconsin Economic Development Corporation at June 30, 2013, the University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority at June 30, 2013, the Wisconsin Health Care Liability Insurance Plan at December 31, 2012, and the University of Wisconsin Foundation at December 31, 2012:

	Balance July 1, 2012	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2013	Amounts Due Within One Year
Revenue Bonds and Notes	\$ 2,567,959	\$ 408,090	\$ 785,940	\$ 2,190,109	\$ 69,487
Future Benefits and Loss Liability	19,359	--	4,518	14,841	2,157
Capital Leases	2,510	174	1,353	1,331	739
Compensated Absences	11,734	13,856	12,350	13,240	12,632
Split-interest Agreement	40,424	965	--	41,389	--
Other Postemployment Benefits	20,718	3,742	--	24,460	--
Pension Related	76,586	--	4,012	72,574	983
Note Payable – State of Wisconsin	--	1,534	23	1,511	63
Total Component Units					
Long-term Liabilities	\$ 2,739,290	\$ 428,361	\$ 808,196	\$ 2,359,455	\$ 86,061



**NOTE 11. BONDS, NOTES AND OTHER DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

The following schedule summarizes outstanding long-term bonds and notes payable at June 30, 2013 (in thousands):

**Primary Government****Governmental Activities:**

General Obligation Bonds	\$ 5,841,630
Annual Appropriation Bonds	3,256,447
Revenue Bonds:	
Transportation	1,963,177
Petroleum Inspection	121,636
Total Governmental Activities	<u>11,182,890</u>

**Business-type Activities:**

General Obligation Bonds:	
University of Wisconsin System	1,505,929
Other Business-type	144,433
Revenue Bonds:	
Environmental Improvement	873,356
Total Business-type Activities	<u>2,523,718</u>
Total Primary Government	<u>13,706,608</u>

**Component Units:**

Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority Revenue Bonds	1,706,475
University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority Revenue Bonds	482,567
University of Wisconsin Foundation Note Payable	1,066
Wisconsin Economic Development Corporation Note Payable	<u>1,510</u>
Total Component Units	<u>2,191,618</u>

Total at June 30, 2013	<u>\$ 15,898,226</u>
------------------------	----------------------

**A. General Obligation Bonds****Primary Government**

The State of Wisconsin Building Commission, an agency of the State, is empowered by law to consider, act upon, authorize, issue and sell all debt obligations of the State. To date, the Commission has authorized and issued general obligation bonds primarily to provide funds for the acquisition or improvement of land, water, property, highways, buildings, equipment or facilities for public purposes. Occasionally, general obligation bonds are also issued for the purpose of providing funds for veterans housing loans and to refund general obligation bonds. All general obligation bonds authorized and issued by the State are secured by a pledge of the full faith, credit and taxing power of the State of Wisconsin and are customarily repaid over a period of twenty to thirty years.

Article VIII of the Wisconsin Constitution and Wis. Stat. Section 18.05 set limits on the amount of debt that the State can contract in total and in any calendar year. In total, debt outstanding cannot exceed five percent of the value of all taxable property in the State. Annual debt issued cannot exceed the lesser of three-quarters of one percent or five percent of the value of all taxable property in the State less net indebtedness at January 1.

At June 30, 2013, \$2,922.4 million of general obligation bonds were authorized but unissued.

General obligation bonds issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2013 were as follows (in thousands):

<b>Fiscal Year Issued</b>	<b>Series</b>	<b>Dates</b>	<b>Interest Rates</b>	<b>Maturity Through</b>	<b>Amount Issued</b>	<b>Amount Outstanding</b>
1992	1992 Refunding Issue	3/92	6.25	5/15	448,935	610
1993	1992 2	10/92	6.5	5/15	5,975	920
1999	1998 Series 1, E and F;	8/98; 10/98; 10/98	4.75 to 6.4	11/29	218,735	39,895
2001	2000 Series E	11/00;	7.0	5/31	20,000	2,240
	2001 Series A	2/01				
2002	2001 Series 1, E;	10/01; 10/01;	5.5 to 6.71	5/33	302,105	83,160
	2002 Series B, D	3/02; 6/02				
2003	2002 Series E, F, and H;	9/02; 9/02; 12/02;	4.25 to 5.25	5/33	50,740	13,010
	2003 Series 1 and 2	4/03; 4/03				
2004	2003 B, C, and 3;	7/03; 10/03; 10/03;	0 to 5.25	5/34	1,305,096	332,204
	2004 1, 2, A, 3 and CWGBC	1/04; 1/04; 4/04; 6/04; 4/04				
2005	2004 Series 4, B, C, D and E;	7/04; 8/04; 8/04; 8/04; 10/04;	4.0 to 5.65	5/35	1,079,440	696,400
	2005 Series 1, A, B and C	2/05; 2/05; 4/05; 4/05				
2006	2005 Series D;	8/05;	4.0 to 5.25	5/26	614,635	491,295
	2006 Series 1 and A	1/06; 3/06				
2007	2006 Series B, C and D;	7/06; 8/06; 9/06;	4.25 to 5.76	5/37	867,570	744,914
	2007 Series AW, BW and 1;	2/07; 2/07; 2/07;				
	2007 Series A and B	2/07; 6/07				
2008	2007 Series 2, and C;	10/07; 12/07;	3.45 to 6.26	5/38	385,480	299,155
	2008 Series 1, A, AW, B and BW	6/08; 4/08; 3/08; 5/08; 6/08				
2009	2008 Series C and D	9/08; 12/08;	4.0 to 6.2	5/30	521,875	457,875
	2009 Series AW, A and B	1/09; 6/09; 6/09				
2010	2009 Series C, D and 1;	9/09; 9/09; 9/09;	2.5 to 5.9	5/40	1,016,483	891,188
	2010 Series 1, A, B and AW	3/10; 4/10; 4/10; 4/10				
2011	2010 Series C, D, and BW	9/10; 9/10; 12/10;	3.45 to 5.95	5/41	1,175,535	1,092,070
	2011 Series A and 1	2/11; 6/11				
2012	2011 Series 2, B, and C;	10/11; 8/11; 12/11;	.66 to 5.0	5/42	1,359,920	1,349,425
	2012 Series 1, 2, AW and A	3/12; 5/12; 4/12; 6/12				
2013	2012 Series B;	11/12;	2.0 to 5.0	5/33	703,320	703,320
	2013 Series A	5/13				
Total					10,075,844	7,197,681
Premiums/Discounts					--	361,568
Deferred Amount on Refunding					--	(67,257)
Total General Obligation Bonds					<u>\$ 10,075,844</u>	<u>\$ 7,491,992</u>

As of June 30, 2013, general obligation bond debt service requirements for principal and interest for governmental activities and business - type activities are as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2014	\$ 454,140	\$ 261,420	\$ 54,815	\$ 75,226
2015	469,550	241,241	56,743	72,712
2016	442,762	219,123	64,344	69,876
2017	397,675	197,432	66,200	66,665
2018	405,960	178,899	69,090	63,584
2019-2023	1,707,211	620,410	366,514	266,095
2024-2028	1,124,035	282,456	429,623	171,826
2029-2033	595,301	61,975	373,948	79,869
2034-2038	--	--	75,805	21,430
2039-2043	--	--	43,965	4,379
Total	5,596,634	2,062,956	1,601,047	891,662
Premiums/Discounts	297,222	--	64,345	--
Deferred Amount on Refunding	(52,227)	--	(15,031)	--
Total	\$ 5,841,629	\$ 2,062,956	\$ 1,650,361	\$ 891,662

Qualified Build America Bonds

The State has issued four series of general obligation bonds, in the aggregate amount of \$769.2 million, that are “qualified Build America Bonds” pursuant to Section 54AA of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (Code). Based on the credit allowed for “qualified Build America Bonds”, the State has elected to receive from the United States Treasury on each payment date a direct payment in the amount of 35 percent of the interest payable by the State with respect to such date, and the credit will not be allowed to the taxpayers holding the bonds.

- The interest rates on the 2009 Series B bonds, in the amount of \$54.5 million, range from 5.15 percent to 5.40 percent payable semiannually on May 1 and November 1 beginning with the first interest payment date of November 1, 2009. These bonds are callable at par on May 1, 2019 or any date thereafter. The bonds mature beginning May 1, 2023 through 2030.
- The interest rates on the 2009 Series D bonds, in the amount of \$225.8 million, range from 4.9 percent to 5.9 percent payable semiannually on May 1 and November 1 beginning with the first interest payment date of May 1, 2010. These bonds are callable at par on May 1, 2020 or any date thereafter. The bonds mature beginning May 1, 2023 through 2040.
- The interest rates on the 2010 Series B bonds, in the amount of \$179.1 million, range from 4.3 percent to 5.65 percent payable semiannually on May 1 and November 1 beginning with the first interest payment date of November 1, 2010. These bonds are callable at par on May 1, 2020 or any date thereafter. The bonds mature beginning May 1, 2020 through 2030.
- The interest rates on the 2010 Series D bonds, in the amount of \$309.7 million, range from 3.45 percent to 5.1 percent payable semiannually on May 1 and November 1 beginning with the first interest payment date of May 1, 2011. These bonds are callable at par on May 1, 2021 or any date thereafter. The bonds mature beginning May 1, 2020 through 2041.

## B. Annual Appropriation Bonds

### 2003 Annual Appropriation Bonds

In December 2003, the State issued \$1.8 billion of General Fund Annual Appropriation Bonds consisting of Series A (Taxable Fixed Rate) and Series B (Taxable Auction Rate Certificates). These appropriation obligations were authorized by Wisconsin Statutes to obtain proceeds to pay the State's anticipated unfunded accrued prior service (pension) liability under Wis. Stat. Section 40.05(2)(b) and its unfunded accrued liability for sick leave conversion credits under Wis. Stat. Section 40.05(4)(b), (bc), and (bw) and Subchapter IX of Chapter 40. In April and June 2008, the State issued \$1.0 billion of General Fund Annual Appropriation Refunding Bonds to refund the Series B (Taxable Auction Rate Certificates) that were issued in 2003. The 2008 issuance consisted of Series A (Taxable Fixed Rate) and Series B and C (Taxable Floating Rate Notes). In November 2012, the State issued \$251.6 million bonds to refund a portion of the 2003 Series A bonds.

These appropriation obligations are not general obligations of the State, and do not constitute "public debt" of the State as that term is used in the Constitution and in the State Statutes. The payment of the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on the obligations is subject to annual appropriation; that is, payments due in any fiscal year of the State will be made only to the extent sufficient amounts are appropriated by the Legislature. The State is not legally obligated to appropriate any amounts for payment of debt service. The Legislature, recognizing its moral obligation to make timely appropriations from the General Fund sufficient to pay debt service on such obligations, expresses in Wis. Stat. Section 16.527(10) its expectation and aspiration that it will do so. The Legislature's recognition of a moral obligation, however, does not create a legally enforceable obligation.

The General Fund Annual Appropriation Bonds of 2003, Series A (Taxable Fixed Rate) in the outstanding principal amount of \$600.0 million ("2003 Series A Bonds"), bear interest at rates from 5.20 percent to 5.70 percent computed on the basis of a 30 day month and a 360-day year, payable semiannually on each May 1 and November 1 until their maturity dates.

The General Fund Annual Appropriation Refunding Bonds of 2008, Series A (Taxable Fixed Rate) in the outstanding principal amount of \$412.1 million ("2008 Series A Bonds"), bear interest at rates from 4.319 percent to 5.238 percent computed on the basis of a 30-day month and a 360-day year, payable semiannually on each May 1 and November 1 until their maturity dates.

The General Fund Annual Appropriation Bonds of 2008, Series B (Taxable Floating Rate Notes), in the outstanding principal amount of \$300.0 million, bear interest at rates 120 basis points over the one-month LIBOR, computed on the basis of a 360-day

year and for the number of days actually elapsed, payable monthly on the first business day of the month.

The General Fund Annual Appropriation Bonds of 2008, Series C (Taxable Floating Rate Notes), ("2008 Series C Bonds") in the outstanding principal amount of \$191.2 million, bear interest at rates 110 basis points over the one-month LIBOR computed on the basis of a 360-day year and for the number of days actually elapsed, payable monthly on the first business day of the month.

The General Fund Annual Appropriation Refunding Bonds of 2012, Series A (Taxable Fixed Rate) in the outstanding principal amount of \$251.6 million ("2012 Series A Bonds"), bear interest at rates from 0.798 percent to 4.019 percent computed on the basis of a 30-day month and a 360-day year, payable semiannually on May 1 and November 1 until their maturity dates.

As of June 30, 2013, the debt service requirements for principal and interest on these bonds are as follows (in millions). The principal due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 includes \$363.0 million maturity that the State intends to refund prior to the May 1, 2018 maturity date:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Principal	Interest
2014	72.8	92.3
2015	45.0	89.0
2016	51.3	88.2
2017	58.3	86.9
2018	429.0	85.2
2019 - 2023	229.4	296.5
2024 - 2028	559.9	186.1
2029 - 2032	309.3	40.3
Total	1,754.9	964.6
Unamortized Prem./Discount	(1.0)	--
Total, net	\$ 1,753.9	\$ 964.6

### Derivatives

The State has entered into interest rate exchange agreements, or swap agreements, to modify interest rates for nearly all of the 2008 Series B bonds and 2008 Series C bonds. All interest rate agreements at June 30, 2013, are classified as effective cash flow hedges. Since the interest rate exchange agreements qualify as an effective hedge, changes to fair value are not reported in the Statement of Activities. The State has contracted with a third party advisor to provide estimates of the fair value of the aggregate swap agreements as of June 30, 2013.

Objective – In December 2003, the State entered into four interest rate exchange agreements with four different counterparties in order to reduce the interest rate risk in connection with \$595.2 million of the Series B (Taxable Auction Rate Certificates) issued in 2003. In June 2005, the State entered into four additional interest rate exchange agreements with three counterparties in order to reduce the interest rate risk on the

balance of the Series B (Taxable Auction Rate Certificates) issued in 2003, (\$349.7 million). In April and June 2008, the State issued \$509 million of annual appropriation refunding bonds as floating rate notes having variable interest rate set every month (2008 Series B Bonds and 2008 Series C Bonds). In conjunction with issuance in April 2008, at its option the State terminated and made corresponding termination payments in the aggregate amount of \$40.0 million on some, and a portion of other, interest rate exchange agreements previously entered into in December 2003 and June 2005. As of June 30, 2013, interest rate exchange agreements remain to reduce the interest rate risk in connection with \$482.5 million in floating rate notes.

**Terms** – Nearly all of the outstanding 2008 Series B Bonds and 2008 Series C Bonds are subject to the interest rate exchange agreements with a notional amount totaling \$482.5 million as of June 30, 2013. 2008 Series B Bonds and Series C Bonds mature and a related notional amount of the related interest rate exchange agreements decline from May 1, 2014 through 2032. Based on the interest rate exchange agreements, the State owes to the counterparties an amount calculated at fixed rates ranging from 4.661 percent to 5.47 percent and the counterparties owe the State interest on an amount based on a variable rate, which is the one-month LIBOR. The net amount is paid monthly.

**Fair Value** – As of June 30, 2013, the aggregate fair value of the interest exchange agreements was negative \$140.8 million, an increase of \$75.3 million compared to the aggregate fair value of negative \$216.1 million reported as of June 30, 2012. Since the interest rate exchange agreements qualify as effective cash flow hedges, a deferred outflow of resources and a liability are reported in the statement of net position for the fair value of the swap agreements. Changes in the fair value are not reported in the statement of activities. The fair value was valued by a third party consultant based on information contained in the broker Interest Rate Swap Confirmations supplied by the three counterparties -- JP Morgan Chase, Citigroup N.A. New York, and UBS AG. The fair value takes into consideration the prevailing interest rate environment and the specific terms and conditions of the interest rate exchange agreement. The fair value was estimated using the zero-coupon discounting method. This method calculates the future payments required by the interest rate exchange agreements, assuming that the current forward rates implied by the yield curve are the market's best estimate of future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for a hypothetical zero-coupon rate bond due on the date of each future net settlement payment on the interest rate exchange agreements. The fair value may vary throughout the life of the swap agreements due to any changes in fixed swap interest rates and swap market conditions.

**Associated Debt** – Using rates as of June 30, 2013, debt service requirements are presented for the 2008 Series B Bonds and 2008 Series C Bonds that are subject to the interest rate

exchange agreements and the net swap payments assuming that interest rates remain the same for their term. As rates vary, interest payments on the floating rate notes and net swap payments will vary.

(in millions)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Interest Rate			Totals
	Principal	Interest	Swaps, Net	
2014	1.1	6.6	25.0	32.7
2015	1.1	6.6	24.9	32.6
2016	1.1	6.6	24.9	32.6
2017	1.1	6.6	24.8	32.5
2018	1.1	6.6	24.8	32.5
2019 - 2023	30.9	32.3	121.9	185.1
2024 - 2028	211.1	26.9	102.1	340.0
2029 - 2032	235.0	7.2	27.2	269.4
	<u>\$ 482.5</u>	<u>\$ 99.4</u>	<u>\$ 375.5</u>	<u>\$ 957.5</u>

**Interest Rate Risk** – Currently, the State does not have interest rate risk because it is paying a fixed-rate of interest on the interest rate exchange agreements. However, if for some unforeseen reason any of the swap agreements are terminated prior to maturity, the State will have interest rate risk associated with the outstanding 2008 Series B Bonds and 2008 Series C Bonds until their maturity.

**Credit Risk** – As of June 30, 2013, the State was exposed to only a minimal amount of credit risk, as the fair values of all of the four interest rate exchange agreements were negative. Should rates change, the State could have increased exposure in the future. The State has entered into four interest rate agreements with three different counterparties. The lowest rating assigned to these counterparties is, as of June 30, 2013, A3 by Moody's, A by Standard & Poor's, and A by Fitch Ratings. Under the interest rate exchange agreements and to mitigate the potential for credit risk, if any of the counterparties' credit quality falls below A3 by Moody's Investors Service or A- by either Standard & Poor's or Fitch Ratings, the fair value of the interest rate exchange agreement for that respective counterparty will be fully collateralized by that counterparty. In addition, an event of termination occurs if any of the counterparties' credit quality falls below Baa2 by Moody's Investors service or BBB by either Standard & Poor's or Fitch Ratings.

**Basis Risk** – The interest rate exchange agreements expose the State to basis risk (i.e., a shortfall or surplus between the variable interest rate received on the interest rate exchange agreements and the interest rate paid on the floating rate notes), however this risk is fixed at the spreads for the respective series.

**Termination Risk** – The interest rate exchange agreements may be terminated by the State, upon two business days' written notice, designating to the counterparty the termination date. In addition, the State or the counterparties may terminate the

interest rate exchange agreements if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the interest rate exchange agreements or if other various events occur. As of June 30, 2013, there have not been any such events. If any interest rate exchange agreement is terminated, the State would be unhedged and exposed to additional interest rate risk on the 2008 Series B Bonds and the 2008 Series C Bonds. In addition, if the interest rate exchange agreement has a negative fair value at the time of termination, the State would incur a loss and would be required to make a settlement payment to the related counterparty. Actual termination payments, if required to be made, can be made, at the State's discretion, from the Stabilization Fund, or delayed until funds are available in the Subordinated Payment Obligations Fund or until the next biennium when appropriations can be made in the biennial budget for the termination payments.

Market-Access Risk and Rollover Risk – The State's swap agreements are for the term (maturity) of the 2008 Series B Bonds and the 2008 Series C Bonds and, therefore, there is no market-access risk or rollover risk.

Foreign Currency Risk – The State's swap agreements are not subject to foreign currency risk.

**2009 Annual Appropriation Bonds**

In April 2009, the State issued \$1.5 billion of General Fund Annual Appropriation Bonds. These appropriation obligations were authorized by Wisconsin Statutes for the purpose of purchasing the tobacco settlement revenues that had been sold by the Secretary of Administration to the Badger Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation pursuant to Wis. Stat. Section 16.63. The 2009 General Fund Annual Appropriation Bonds bear interest rates from 4.00 percent to 6.25 percent computed on the basis of a 30-day month and a 360-day year, payable semiannually on each May 1 and November 1, until their maturity dates.

These appropriation obligations are not general obligations of the State, and do not constitute "public debt" of the State as that term is used in the Constitution and in the State Statutes. The payment of the principal of, and premium, if any, and interest on the obligations is subject to annual appropriation; that is, payments due in any fiscal year of the State will be made only to the extent sufficient amounts are appropriated by the Legislature. The State is not legally obligated to appropriate any amounts for payment of debt service. The Legislature, recognizing its moral obligation to make timely appropriations from the General Fund sufficient to pay debt service on such obligations, expresses in Wis. Stat. Section 16.527(10) its expectation and aspiration that it will do so. The Legislature's recognition of a moral obligation, however, does not create a legally enforceable obligation.

As of June 30, 2013, the debt service requirements for principal and interest on these bonds are as follows (in millions):

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Principal	Interest
2014	7.5	86.2
2015	18.3	85.9
2016	28.3	85.0
2017	22.2	83.6
2018	24.8	82.6
2019 – 2023	159.1	391.3
2024 – 2028	241.4	341.2
2029 - 2033	465.0	251.2
2034 - 2037	537.9	84.2
Total	1,504.6	1,491.1
Unamortized Premium/Discount	(2.0)	--
Total, net	<u>\$ 1,502.6</u>	<u>\$ 1,491.1</u>



**C. Revenue Bonds**

**Primary Government**

Chapter 18, Wisconsin Statutes, authorizes the State to issue revenue obligations secured by a pledge of revenues or property derived from the operation of a program funded by the issuance of these obligations. The resulting bond obligations are not general obligations of the State.

**Transportation Revenue Bonds**

Transportation Revenue Bonds are issued to finance part of the costs of certain transportation facilities and major highway projects. Chapter 18, Subchapter II of the Wisconsin Statutes as amended, Wis. Stat. Sec. 84.59 and a general bond resolution and series resolutions authorize the issuance of these bonds.

The Department of Transportation is authorized to issue a total of \$3,351.5 million of revenue bonds. Presently, there are sixteen issues of Transportation Revenue Bonds totaling \$1,804.1 million. Debt service payments are secured by driver and vehicle registration fees and also a reserve fund, which will be used in the event that a deficiency exists in the redemption fund.

The Transportation Revenue Bonds issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2013 were as follows (in thousands):

Issue	Issue Date	Interest Rates	Maturity Through	Issued	Outstanding
2013 1	3/13	4.0 to 5.0	7/33	\$ 259,680	\$ 259,680
2012 2	6/12	4.0 to 5.0	7/24	116,400	116,400
2012 1	4/12	2.0 to 5.0	7/32	343,725	343,725
2010B	12/10	4.7 to 6.0	7/31	123,925	123,925
2010A	12/10	5.0	7/21	76,075	70,025
2009B	10/09	3.54 to 5.84	7/30	147,130	147,130
2009A	10/09	3.5	7/14	17,870	12,135
2008A	8/08	5.0	7/29	185,000	167,360
2007A	3/07	4.25	7/27	148,710	18,340
2007 1	3/07	4.35 to 5.0	7/22	206,900	206,900
2005B	9/05	5.0	7/15	158,400	22,540
2005A	3/05	3.375 to 5.25	7/21	235,585	176,450
2004 1	9/04	5.25	7/17	95,905	65,160
2003A	11/03	5.0	7/14	250,000	22,900
2002A	10/02	5.0	7/13	200,000	9,385
1998A	8/98	5.5	7/16	130,590	42,015
				2,695,895	1,804,070
Unamortized Prem./Discount				--	159,107
<b>Total</b>				<b>\$2,695,895</b>	<b>\$1,963,177</b>

**Petroleum Inspection Fee Revenue Bonds**

Petroleum Inspection Fee (PIF) Revenue Bonds are issued to finance claims made under the Petroleum Environmental Cleanup Fund Award (PECFA) Program for reimbursement of cleanup costs to soil and groundwater contamination. The program reimburses owners for 75 percent to 99 percent of cleanup costs associated with soil and groundwater contamination. As of June 30, 2013, PIF Bonds outstanding are \$117.5 million. Debt service payments are secured by petroleum inspection fees.

The PIF revenue bonds issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2013 were as follows (in thousands):

Issue	Issue Date	Interest Rates	Maturity Through	Issued	Outstanding
2009-1	10/09	2.5 to 5.0	7/17	\$ 117,460	\$ 117,460
Unamortized Premium				--	4,176
<b>Total</b>				<b>\$ 117,460</b>	<b>\$ 121,636</b>

**Clean Water Revenue Bonds**

The Environmental Improvement Fund (the Fund) provides loans and grants to local municipalities to finance wastewater treatment planning and construction. The Fund is authorized to issue up to \$2,716.3 million in Revenue Bonds. At June 30, 2013, there were seventeen issues of Revenue Bonds outstanding totaling \$823.0 million. These bonds are secured by payments on program loans and earnings of investments.

Bonds issued and outstanding for the Environmental Improvement Fund as of June 30, 2013 were as follows (in thousands):

Issue	Issue Date	Interest Rates	Maturity Through	Issued	Outstanding
2013-1	3/13	4.5 to 5.0	6/27	\$ 82,845	\$ 82,845
2012-2	7/12	3.96 to 5.0	6/24	92,450	92,450
2012-1	7/12	2.0 to 5.0	6/33	55,000	55,000
2010-5	11/10	5.0	6/23	36,760	36,760
2010-4	11/10	3.0 to 5.0	6/31	116,290	108,770
2010-3	2/10	3.96 to 5.44	6/25	49,690	49,690
2010-2	2/10	5.0	6/21	14,070	14,070
2010-1	2/10	3.0 to 5.0	6/31	67,415	59,795
2008-3	12/08	3.0 to 5.5	6/18	92,210	79,325
2008-2	2/08	5.0	6/18	27,335	27,335
2008-1	2/08	4.0 to 5.0	6/18	100,000	83,725
2006-2	11/06	4.0 to 5.0	6/15	100,000	8,310
2006-1	3/06	3.5 to 5.0	6/16	80,000	10,220
2004-2	1/05	3.25 to 5.25	6/15	107,025	65,535
2004-1	3/04	4.0 to 5.0	6/14	116,795	4,775
2002-2	8/02	3.0 to 5.5	6/16	85,575	11,230
1998-2	8/99	4.0 to 5.5	6/17	104,360	33,105
				1,327,820	822,940
Unamortized Premium				--	71,704
Less: Unamortized discount and Charge					(21,288)
<b>Total, net of discount, charge and premium</b>				<b>\$ 1,327,820</b>	<b>\$873,356</b>

As of June 30, 2013, revenue bond debt service requirements for principal and interest for governmental activities and business-type activities are as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Governmental Activities				Business-Type Activities	
	Transportation Revenue Bonds		Petroleum Inspection Fee Revenue Bonds		Clean Water Revenue Bonds	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2014	\$ 94,835	\$ 84,950	\$ 24,165	\$ 5,007	\$ 56,250	\$ 34,657
2015	108,385	82,581	25,345	3,817	58,400	37,532
2016	107,365	77,207	26,540	2,588	59,935	34,657
2017	103,865	71,928	27,800	1,270	60,775	31,729
2018	100,855	66,906	13,610	290	60,510	28,824
2019-2023	594,190	249,433	--	--	264,315	103,269
2024-2028	429,890	119,631	--	--	194,865	43,590
2029-2033	249,575	30,543	--	--	67,890	7,608
2034-2038	15,110	312	--	--	--	--
Total	1,804,070	783,491	117,460	12,972	822,940	321,866
Unamortized Premium	159,107	--	4,176	--	71,704	--
Unamortized Discount/Charge	--	--	--	--	(21,288)	--
Total, net	\$ 1,963,177	\$ 783,491	\$ 121,636	\$ 12,972	\$ 873,356	\$ 321,866

#### Qualified Build America Bonds

The State has issued three series of revenue bonds, in the aggregate amount of \$320.8 million, that are "qualified Build America Bonds" pursuant to Section 54AA of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (Code). Based on the credit allowed for "qualified Build America Bonds", the State has elected to receive from the United States Treasury on each payment date a direct payment in the amount of 35 percent of the interest payable by the State with respect to such date, and the credit will not be allowed to the taxpayers holding the bonds.

The interest rates on the 2009 Series B (taxable) Transportation Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$147.1 million range from 3.5 percent to 5.8 percent payable semiannually on January 1 and July 1 beginning with the first interest payment date of July 1, 2010. These bonds are callable at par on July 1, 2019 or any date thereafter. The bonds mature beginning July 1, 2015 through 2030.

The interest rates on the 2010 Clean Water Revenue, Series 3 bonds in the amount of \$49.7 million bonds range from 3.957 percent to 5.441 percent payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1 beginning with the first interest payment date of June 1, 2010. These bonds are callable at par on June 1, 2020 or any date thereafter. The bonds mature beginning June 1, 2017 through 2025.

The interest rates on the 2010 Series B (taxable) Transportation Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$123.9 million range from 4.7 percent to 6.0 percent payable semiannually on January 1 and July 1 beginning with the first interest payment

date of July 1, 2011. These bonds are callable at par on July 1, 2020 or any date thereafter. The bonds mature beginning July 1, 2022 through 2031.



**Component Units – Discrete Presentation**

**Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority**

Bonds and notes payable at June 30, 2013 of the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority (Authority) consisted of the following (in thousands):

Revenue bonds and notes	\$ 1,708,012
Less: Deferred amount on refunding	(1,537)
<b>Total, net</b>	<b>\$ 1,706,475</b>

*Authority's Revenue Bonds and Notes*

The Authority's revenue bonds and notes are collateralized by the revenues and assets of the Authority, subject to the provision of bond resolutions and note agreements which pledge particular revenues or assets to specific bonds or notes. The bonds may be redeemed at the Authority's option at various dates at prices ranging from 100 percent to 108 percent of par value. Any particular series may contain both term bonds, subject to mandatory sinking fund requirements, and serial bonds which mature at various dates. The Authority's revenue bonds and notes outstanding at June 30, 2013 consisted of the following (in thousands):

Series/ Issue	Date	Rates	Maturity Through	Outstanding
Housing Revenue Bonds:				
1998 A,B&C	2/98	5.3 to 6.88	2032	\$ 8,270
2002 A,B&C	5/02	5.3 to 5.6	2033	21,060
2003 C	12/03	4.3 to 5.25	2043	12,490
2003 D&E	12/03	Variable	2044	18,815
2005 A,B&C	12/05	Variable	2035	1,845
2005 D&E	12/05	4.0 to 5.15	2045	35,045
2005 F	12/05	Variable	2030	106,620
2006 A&B	12/06	3.65 to 4.75	2047	15,920
2006 C&D	12/06	Variable	2037	8,060
2007 A&B	12/07	Variable	2042	16,435
2007 F&G	12/07	Variable	2042	15,715
2008 A,B,C,D, E,F&G	6/08	Variable	2033	27,800
2009 A	12/09	Variable	2042	8,955
2010 A&B	12/10	2.0 to 6.125	2043	37,155
2012 A&B	1/12	Variable	2055	53,540
2012 C	6/12	Variable	2044	16,670
2013 A,B&C	6/13	0.396 to 4.875	2045	21,270
				<u>425,665</u>

Home Ownership Revenue Bonds:

2000 H	11/00	Variable	2024	5,845
2002 B	2/02	Variable	2032	2,805
2002 E & F	7/02	Variable	2032	585
2003 B	7/03	Variable	2034	36,565
2003 C	11/03	Variable	2034	12,785
2003 D	11/03	Variable	2028	9,215
2004 A	4/04	Variable	2035	62,380
2004 C&D	7/04	4.2 to 4.45	2017	1,750
2004 D	7/04	Variable	2035	45,925
2004 E	11/04	Variable	2035	39,985
2005 A	4/05	Variable	2036	45,815
2005 C	6/05	Variable	2033	61,225
2005 D&E	9/05	Variable	2036	56,545
2006 A&B	1/06	Variable	2037	98,645
2006 C&D	5/06	4.85 to 6.0	2037	109,560
2006 E&F	10/06	4.7 to 5.727	2037	99,615
2007 A&B	4/07	4.65 to 5.75	2038	61,840
2007 B	4/07	Variable	2026	28,785
2007 C&D	4/07	Variable	2038	68,650
2007 C	4/07	5.125	2028	9,475
2007 E&F	12/07	5.125 to 5.5	2038	35,250
2007 E&F	12/07	Variable	2038	35,305
2008 A&B	5/08	Variable	2038	80,120
2008 A&B	5/08	5.3 to 5.5	2028	25,690
2010 A & 2009 A-1	11/10	0.72 to 4.5	2041	86,900
				<u>1,121,260</u>

Multifamily Housing Bonds:

2006 A&B	7/06	Variable	2036	6,840
2007 A&B	6/07	Variable	2040	11,205
2007 C	8/07	Variable	2048	6,140
2008 A&B	8/08	Variable	2046	13,550
2009 A	6/09	2.0 to 3.5	2018	3,250
2009 A	6/09	Variable	2035	15,885
2009 B-1	10/11	Variable	2041	5,280
2009 B-2	10/11	Variable	2041	52,450
2011 A	9/11	Variable	2043	9,100
2012 A&B	2/12	Variable	2014	16,000
				<u>139,700</u>
Notes Payable	Various	Variable	Various	13,257
Fac. Refunding	6/09	Variable	2017	8,130
<b>Authority's Total Revenue Bonds and Notes</b>				<b><u>\$1,708,012</u></b>

Debt service requirements for principal and interest for the Authority at June 30, 2013 are as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Year Ended	Principal	Interest
2014	\$ 54,752	\$ 31,984
2015	34,095	31,008
2016	43,580	30,574
2017	49,605	29,946
2018	53,690	29,152
2019 - 2023	314,285	126,934
2024 - 2028	343,520	89,382
2029 - 2033	378,160	50,594
2034 - 2038	305,380	20,259
2039 - 2043	84,055	3,528
2044 - 2048	25,885	274
Thereafter	21,005	36
Total	1,708,012	443,671
Deferred Amount on Refunding	(1,537)	--
Total	\$ 1,706,475	\$ 443,671

Under a Business Development Bond Program and a Multifamily Housing Bond (MHB) Program, revenue bonds are issued which do not constitute indebtedness of the Authority within the meaning of any provision or limitation of the Constitution or Statutes of the State of Wisconsin. They do not constitute or give rise to a pecuniary liability of the Authority or a charge against its general credit. They are payable solely out of the revenues derived pursuant to the loan agreement, or in the event of default of the loan agreement, out of any revenues derived from the sale, releasing or other disposition of the mortgaged property.

Therefore, the bonds are not reflected in the financial statements. As of June 30, 2013 the Authority had issued 83 series of such Business Development Bonds in an aggregate principal amount of \$73.9 million for economic projects in Wisconsin, and another \$42.5 million of revenue bonds had been issued for economic development projects as a result of a 2012 legislative amendment to the program. Further, as of June 30, 2013, \$15.1 million of bonds had been issued under the MHB Program.

A Construction Plus line of credit bears interest at the rate of 1.67 percent at June 30, 2013, based on the 30 day Eurodollar rate. The Home Ownership Mortgage Loan Program line of credit was paid off and closed on March 22, 2013.

#### Derivatives

The Authority has entered into various interest rate swap agreements. The agreements provide the Authority with synthetic fixed interest rates on a portion of its debt. During the term of the swap agreements, the Authority expects to effectively pay a fixed

rate on the debt. In return, the counterparty pays interest based on a contractually agreed upon variable rate. The Authority will be exposed to variable rates on the outstanding bonds if the counterparty to the swap defaults, the swap is terminated such that the bonds outstanding is greater than the swap notional value, or the effective interest rate, determined by the remarketing agent used for bond holder payments, increases over the variable rate index used for calculating the interest received from the counterparty. All interest rate swap agreements at June 30, 2013 are classified as effective cash flow hedges. The Authority does not intend to terminate these agreements other than at par and for purposes of maintaining a match between bonds outstanding and the swap notional value prior to their maturity.

Using rates as of June 30, 2013, debt service requirements of the Authority's outstanding variable rate debt and net swap payments, assuming current interest rates remain the same for their term, are as follows (in thousands). As rates vary, variable rate bond interest payments and net swap payments will vary.

Fiscal Year Ended	Principal	Interest	Interest Rate	
			Swaps, Net	Total
2014	\$ 48,935	\$ 1,529	\$ 30,896	\$ 81,360
2015	49,160	1,368	28,948	79,476
2016	51,955	1,270	27,070	80,295
2017	55,575	1,161	24,967	81,703
2018	39,445	1,034	23,114	63,593
2019 - 2023	184,555	4,202	93,280	282,037
2024 - 2028	136,955	2,668	61,707	201,330
2029 - 2033	146,015	1,485	34,252	181,752
2034 - 2038	93,180	636	9,850	103,666
2039 - 2043	13,480	75	973	14,528
2044 - 2048	405	1	11	417
Totals	\$ 819,660	\$ 15,429	\$ 335,068	\$1,170,157

The following table outlines information related to agreements in place as of June 30, 2013 (in thousands):

Program and Bond Issue	Notional Value at 6/30/13	Effective Date	Swap Termination Date	Counterparty Credit Rating	Percent Fixed Rate Paid	Variable Rate/Index Received	Swap Termination Market Value at 6/30/13
<b>Housing Revenue Bonds</b>							
2008 Series G	\$ 21,920	5/21/2002	11/1/2033	A-/Baa2	4.68	70% of one month London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR)	\$ (336)
2003 Series D	8,045	1/5/2005	5/1/2044	A+/Aa3	4.21	65% of one month LIBOR + 25 basis points	(108)
2003 Series E	10,770	1/5/2005	5/1/2043	A+/Aa3	4.05	63.5% of one month LIBOR + 20 basis points	(140)
2005 Series F	70,175	1/17/2006	11/1/2030	A+/Aa3	5.21	One month LIBOR	(15,629)
2006 Series C	3,495	12/14/2006	11/1/2016	A+/Aa3	3.64	SIFMA + 2 Basis Points	(334)
2006 Series D	4,565	12/14/2006	11/1/2016	A+/Aa3	3.64	SIFMA + 2 Basis Points	(437)
2007 Series A	9,660	12/19/2007	11/1/2042	A+/Aa3	4.72	SIFMA + 6 Basis Points	(138)
2007 Series B	6,775	12/19/2007	11/01/2039	A+/Aa3	4.58	SIFMA + 2 Basis Points	(96)
2007 Series F	10,670	12/19/2007	11/01/2025	A+/Aa3	4.01	SIFMA + 6 Basis Points	(1,701)
2007 Series G	5,045	12/19/2007	11/01/2025	A+/Aa3	4.01	SIFMA + 6 Basis Points	(804)
							<u>(19,723)</u>
<b>Multifamily Housing Bonds</b>							
2006 Series A&B	6,840	7/19/2006	10/1/2013	A+/Aa3	4.21	SIFMA + 2 Basis Points	(69)
2007 Series A	7,355	6/29/2007	10/1/2022	A+/Aa3	4.43	SIFMA + 6 Basis Points	(1,367)
2007 Series B	3,850	6/29/2007	10/1/2022	A+/Aa3	5.9	One month LIBOR – 2 Basis Points	(1,074)
2007 Series C	6,140	8/2/2007	9/1/2024	A+/Aa3	4.33	SIFMA + 2 Basis Points	(1,176)
2008 Series A	6,735	8/28/2008	10/1/2026	AA-/Aa3	3.89	SIFMA + 2 Basis Points	(999)
2008 Series A	4,330	8/28/2008	10/1/2026	AA-/Aa3	3.89	SIFMA + 2 Basis Points	(642)
2008 Series B	2,485	8/28/2008	10/1/2026	AA-/Aa3	5.08	LIBOR + 7 Basis Points	(556)
2011 Series A	9,100	9/1/2012	9/1/2012	A/A2	2.10	SIFMA	(423)
							<u>(6,306)</u>
<b>1987 Home Ownership Revenue Bonds</b>							
2002 Series B	2,805	2/6/2002	3/1/2020	A+/Aa3	5.88	One month LIBOR + 35 Basis Points	(346)
2003 Series B	36,565	7/29/2003	9/1/2034	A+/Aa3	3.94	65 percent of one month LIBOR + 25 Basis Points	(4,436)
2004 Series A	31,020	4/29/2004	9/1/2022	A+/Aa3	4.47	SIFMA + 8 basis points	(864)
2004 Series A	31,360	4/29/2004	3/1/2035	A+/Aa3	4.27	65 percent of one month LIBOR + 25 Basis Points	(807)
2005 Series A	45,815	4/12/2005	3/1/2036	A-/Baa2	3.61	65 percent of one month LIBOR + 25 Basis Points	(2,185)
2005 Series D	40,190	9/29/2005	9/1/2036	AAA/Aa3	3.54	65 percent of one month LIBOR + 25 Basis Points	(1,897)
2007 Series B	28,785	4/10/2007	9/1/2026	AAA/Aa3	5.20	One month LIBOR	(3,116)
2007 Series E	27,980	12/18/2007	9/1/2038	AAA/Aa3	3.96	62 percent of one month LIBOR + 38 Basis Points	(2,729)
2007 Series F	7,325	12/18/2007	9/1/2014	AAA/Aa3	4.43	One month LIBOR	(172)
							<u>(16,552)</u>
<b>1988 Home Ownership Revenue Bonds</b>							
2002 Series F	585	7/11/2002	9/1/2014	A+/Aa3	5.20	Three month LIBOR + 40 Basis Points	(11)
2003 Series C	8,435	11/4/2003	3/1/2019	A-/Baa2	3.32	65 percent one month LIBOR + 25 Basis Points	(43)
2003 Series C	4,350	11/4/2003	3/1/2034	A-/Baa2	3.81	65 percent one month LIBOR + 25 Basis Points	(74)
2004 Series D	45,925	7/27/2004	9/1/2035	A-/Baa2	3.73	65 percent one month LIBOR + 25 Basis Points	(1,891)
2004 Series E	39,985	11/23/2004	9/1/2035	A+/Aa3	3.99	65 percent one month LIBOR + 25 Basis Points	(5,589)
2005 Series C	56,480	8/3/2005	3/1/2024	A+/Aa3	3.34	65 percent one month LIBOR + 25 Basis Points	(2,886)
2005 Series C	4,745	8/3/2005	9/1/2033	A+/Aa3	4.07	65 percent one month LIBOR + 25 Basis Points	(114)
2006 Series A	72,325	1/19/2006	3/1/2029	A+/Aa3	3.65	65 percent one month LIBOR + 25 Basis Points	(4,151)
2007 Series C	22,575	6/28/2007	9/1/2023	A+/Aa3	4.63	SIFMA + 8 Basis Points	(1,108)
2007 Series C	17,200	6/28/2007	9/1/2016	A+/Aa3	4.11	SIFMA + 8 Basis Points	(909)
2007 Series D	10,145	6/28/2007	9/1/2016	A+/Aa3	5.62	One month LIBOR	(769)
2007 Series D	18,730	6/28/2007	9/1/2028	A+/Aa3	6.01	One month LIBOR	(3,548)
2008 Series A	30,835	5/15/2008	3/1/2019	AA-/Aa3	3.35	SIFMA + 8 Basis Points	(2,282)
2008 Series A	37,545	5/15/2008	9/1/2038	AAA/Aa3	3.86	62 percent of one month LIBOR + 38 Basis Points	(2,352)
							<u>(25,727)</u>
						Total Swap Termination Market Value	<u>(\$68,308)</u>

Swap Valuation — The Swap Termination Market Values presented above were estimated by either the Authority's counterparties to the swap agreements or by a third-party consultant, using proprietary valuation models based on industry valuation methodology, including the use of forward yield curves, zero curve rates, and market implied volatility assumptions. The synthetic instrument method and the regression analysis method were used to determine whether the derivative was an effective hedge or not based on criteria provided by GASB Statement No. 53 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments". The fair values of the hedgeable derivatives are presented in the Statements of Revenue, Expenses and Change in Net Position. The market values in the table above represent the termination payments that would have been due had the swaps terminated on June 30, 2013. A positive value represents money due to the Authority by the counterparty upon termination while a negative value represents money payable by the Authority.

Termination Risk — Counterparties to the Authority's swap agreements have ordinary termination rights that require a settlement payment by the Authority or the counterparty based on the market value of the swap agreement at the time of termination. As of June 30, 2013, no counterparty termination events have occurred.

Credit Risk — The Authority is exposed to credit risk, the risk that the counterparty fails to perform according to its contractual obligations, on all swap agreements. As of June 30, 2013, the counterparty or counterparty guarantor in 61 percent of the outstanding swaps were rated A+/Aa3, 17 percent were rated AAA/Aa3, 15 percent were rated A-/Baa2, and the remaining counterparties were rated AA-/Aa3 and A/A2 by S&P and Moody's, respectively. A collateral agreement has been entered into with all but one of the swap counterparties, to help reduce the Authority's exposure to credit risk. Collateral is required based on the counterparty's credit rating and the allowed threshold under each credit rating level. As of June 30, 2013, the counterparty rated A+/Aa3, has collateral requirements starting at BBB+/Baa1 and a posting threshold of \$500,000. The counterparty rated A-/Baa2 has collateral requirements starting at AA-/Aa3 and a posting threshold of \$50.0 million. Based on the current rating of A-/Baa2 the posting threshold level is lowered to \$100 thousand. The termination payments of this counterparty are guaranteed by a credit support provider rated Aa3/AAA. The counterparty rating of AA-/Aa3 has collateral requirements starting at A+/A1 and a posting threshold of \$10.0 million. The counterparties rated AAA/Aa3 and A/A2 do not have a collateral agreement with the Authority. Based on the fair values as of June 30, 2013, no collateral is required from any counterparty.

Basis and Interest Rate Risk — This risk arises when the amount that is paid by the swap counterparty is different than the variable rate interest payment due to the bondholders. For the Authority, this can happen when the swap counterparty payment is based on a taxable index (LIBOR) while the underlying bonds are traded in

the tax exempt market. Based on market conditions, the relationship between taxable and tax exempt rates may vary. To minimize this risk, the Authority has chosen to use the formula that best represents the relationship between the taxable index and the Authority's historical bond rates. In addition, even when the swap counterparty payment is based on a tax exempt index (SIFMA) and the underlying bonds are tax exempt, or the swap counterparty payment is based on a taxable index (LIBOR) and the underlying bonds are taxable, the Authority's variable rate bonds may be traded differently from the market indices.

Rollover Risk — The Authority is exposed to rollover risk only on swaps that mature or may be terminated at the counterparty's option prior to the maturity of the associated bond. The Authority's swap agreements have limited rollover risk. For HORB issues, the swap agreements contain scheduled reductions to the notional amounts that are expected to follow the scheduled and anticipated reductions in the associated bonds under a wide range of mortgage prepayment speeds. In the case of the HRB and MHB issues, the underlying mortgages will adjust at the swap termination date to current market conditions.

The following swaps expose the Authority to rollover risk:

Associated Debt Issuance	Bond Maturity Date	Swap Termination Date
1987 HORB 2002 Series B	9/1/2032	3/1/2020
1987 HORB 2007 Series F	9/1/2018	9/1/2014
1988 HORB 2002 Series F	9/1/2032	9/1/2014
1988 HORB 2003 Series C	9/1/2033	3/1/2019
1988 HORB 2005 Series C	3/1/2028	3/1/2024
1988 HORB 2006 Series A	9/1/2030	3/1/2029
1988 HORB 2007 Series C	9/1/2035	9/1/2016
1988 HORB 2007 Series D	9/1/2034	9/1/2016
1988 HORB 2007 Series D	3/1/2038	9/1/2028
1988 HORB 2008 Series A	9/1/2038	3/1/2019
1974 HRB 2006 Series C&D	5/1/2037	11/1/2016
1974 HRB 2007 Series F&G	5/1/2042	11/1/2025
2006 MHB 2006 Series A&B	10/1/2036	10/1/2013
2006 MHB 2007 Series A&B	10/1/2040	10/1/2022
2006 MHB 2007 Series C	10/1/2048	9/1/2024
2006 MHB 2008 Series A&B	4/1/2046	10/1/2026
2011 MHB 2011 Series A	12/1/2043	9/1/2018

**University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority (the Hospital)**

In October 2002, the Hospital issued \$68.5 million of Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2002 (Series 2002 Bonds) consisting of \$55.6 million Series 2002A Short-term Adjustable Securities and \$12.9 million Series 2002B Fixed Interest Rate Bonds. The bond proceeds were designated to finance-qualified capital projects. In March 2009, the Hospital refunded \$55.6 million of the outstanding Series 2002A bonds with Variable Rate Demand Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A. The refunding of the Series 2002A bonds resulted in the recognition of a deferred outflow of resources of \$641 thousand. Principal payments on the remaining Series 2002B Bonds of \$1.5 million was paid in April 2013. Interest rates for the Series 2002B Bonds range from 5.25 percent to 5.50 percent and payable semiannually on April 1 and October 1 of each year. The effective annual interest rate of the Series 2002B Bonds was 5.5 percent in 2013 and 6.6 percent in 2012.

In October 2002, the Hospital entered into an interest rate swap in order to convert a portion of the Series 2002A Short-term Adjustable Rate Securities to fixed rates. The notional amount of this swap agreement was \$20.9 million and \$21.4 million at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and matures on April 1, 2022. This swap had been applied to the Series 2009A with the refunding of the Series 2002A bonds and is now applied to the Series 2011A bonds with the refunding of the Series 2009A bonds. The terms of the swap agreement are for the Hospital to pay the counterparty a fixed rate of 3.85 percent per annum, payable semiannually, and the Hospital to receive a floating rate of 70 percent of one-month London InterBank Offered Rate (LIBOR) per annum, payable monthly. In 2013 and 2012, the effective interest rate received by the Hospital was 0.2 percent. The fair value of the swap agreement was \$(2.5) million and \$(3.5) million at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

In November 2004, the Hospital entered into an interest rate swap in order to convert a portion of the Series 1997 Variable Rate Demand Bonds to fixed rates. This swap had been applied to the 2008B bonds with the refunding of Series 1997 bonds and is now applied to the Series 2011B bonds with the refunding of Series 2008B bonds. The notional amount of this swap agreement was \$24.2 million and \$25.3 million at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and matures on April 1, 2021. The terms of the swap agreement are for the Hospital to pay the counterparty a fixed rate of 3.45 percent per annum, payable semiannually, and the Hospital to receive a floating rate of 70 percent of one-month LIBOR per annum, payable monthly. In 2013 and 2012, the effective interest rate received by the Hospital was 0.2 percent. The fair value of the swap agreement was \$(2.5) million and \$(3.5) million at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

In September 2005, the Hospital issued \$59.8 million of Variable Rate Demand Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2005 (Series 2005 Bonds). The bond proceeds were designated to refund a portion

of the then outstanding Series 2000 Bonds. As a result of advanced refunding, the Hospital recognized a deferred loss of \$7.3 million which is being amortized to interest expense over the term of the debt. There are no amounts outstanding on the defeased bonds at June 30, 2013 and 2012. In March 2009, the Hospital refunded \$58.1 million of the outstanding Series 2005 bonds with Variable Rate Demand Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2009B and transferred the April 2009 principal payment of \$495 thousand into escrow. The refunding of the Series 2005 Bonds resulted in the recognition of a deferred outflow of resources of \$423 thousand.

In September 2005, the Hospital entered into an interest rate swap in order to convert the Series 2005 Variable Rate Demand Hospital Revenue Bonds to fixed rate. This swap has been applied to the Series 2009B with the refunding of the Series 2005 Bonds. In March 2013, a portion of the swap in the amount of \$21.8 million was unwound in connection with the Series 2013A financing. The notional amount of the swap agreement was \$29.8 million and \$54.8 million at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and matures on April 1, 2029. The Hospital paid \$2.6 million in connection with the partial termination. The terms of the swap agreement are for the Hospital to pay the counterparty a fixed rate of 3.31 percent per annum, payable monthly, and the Hospital to receive a floating rate of 58.3 percent of one-month LIBOR per annum plus 0.36 percent, payable monthly. In 2013 and 2012, the effective interest rate received by the Hospital was 0.5 percent. The fair value of the swap agreement was \$(4.3) million and \$(9.8) million at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The fair values of the swap agreements were estimated considering the project cash flows associated with the swaps, and the fair values are reflected in other long-term liabilities on the financial statements.

In May 2008, the Hospital issued \$50.4 million of Fixed Rate Bonds, Series 2008A (Series 2008A Bonds) through a private placement. The bond proceeds were used to refund \$50.0 million of Variable Rate Demand Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, resulting in the recognition of a deferred outflow of resources of \$271 thousand, which is being amortized to interest expense over the term of the debt. Principal payments on the remaining Series 2008A Bonds, ranging from \$1.1 million to \$2.0 million, are due annually from April 2014 through April 2023. Interest is payable semiannually. In 2013 and 2012, the effective interest rate was 5.0 and 5.3 percent, respectively. In March 2013, the Hospital refunded \$31.8 million of the outstanding Series 2008A Bonds with Fixed Rate Demand Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2013A. The refunding of the Series 2008A Bonds resulted in the recognition of a deferred outflow of resources of \$6.3 million.

In June 2008, the Hospital issued \$61.0 million of Variable Rate Demand Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2008B Bonds, secured by an irrevocable transferable direct pay letter of credit



issued by a commercial bank. The bonds proceeds were used to refund \$60.0 million of Hospital Revenue Bonds consisting of Short-term Adjustable Rate Securities, Series 2004, resulting in the recognition of a deferred outflow of resources of \$465 thousand, which is being amortized to interest expense over the term of the debt. In May 2011, the Hospital refunded \$61.0 million of the outstanding Series 2008B bonds with Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2011B. The refunding of the Series 2008B bonds resulted in the recognition of a deferred outflow of resources of \$474 thousand.

In September 2008, the Hospital entered into an equipment financing agreement with GE Government Finance, Inc., in the amount of \$9.3 million. Principal and interest payments are made monthly commencing on November 1, 2008, for seven years. In 2013 and 2012, the effective interest rate was 4.4 and 4.5 percent, respectively.

In March 2009, the Hospital issued \$57.1 million of Variable Rate Demand Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2009A (Series 2009A Bonds), secured by an irrevocable transferable direct pay letter of credit issued by a commercial bank. The bond proceeds were used to refund \$55.6 million of the outstanding Hospital Revenue Bonds consisting of Short-Term Adjustable Rate Securities, Series 2002A. In May 2011, the Hospital refunded the outstanding \$57.1 million of the Series 2009A bonds with Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2011A and the balance of the Series 2009A Interest Fund. The refunding of the Series 2009A bonds resulted in the recognition of a deferred outflow of resources of \$488 thousand.

In March 2009, the Hospital also issued \$59.3 million of Variable Rate Demand Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2009B (Series 2009B Bonds). The bond proceeds were used to refund \$58.1 million of Variable Rate Demand Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2005. Principal payments on the remaining Series 2009B Bonds, ranging from \$50 thousand to \$8.2 million, are due annually from April 2014 through April 2029. Series 2009B Bonds bear interest at a weekly rate determined by a remarketing agent. Interest is payable monthly. The effective annual interest rate was 0.1 percent in 2013 and 2012. In March 2013, the Hospital refunded \$21.8 million of the outstanding Series 2009B Bonds with Fixed Rate Demand Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2013A.

The Series 2009B Bonds are secured by an irrevocable transferable direct pay letter of credit issued by a commercial bank. The initial letter of credit agreement has an expiration date of March 2014, but it was extended through March 2019 on July 31, 2013. In the event of a draw under the letter of credit, it does not require any principal payments within the first year; interest payments are due monthly. Outstanding principal payments under the letter of credit would revert to a term out loan after the first year. Any obligations under the term out loans are repayable in equal quarterly installments based on a four-year straight-line amortization commencing on the 367<sup>th</sup> day after the draw with final payments of the outstanding balances on the earliest to occur of:

(a) the date on which the letter of credit is replaced or substituted; (b) five (5) years following the date of the draw preceding such Term Out Loan; (c) the date the bonds are successfully remarketed; or (d) the date on which all amounts due have been accelerated pursuant to the letters-of-credit. The letter-of-credit agreements include a material adverse effect clause. The agreements provide specific details as to what constitutes a material adverse effect and that a material adverse effect could constitute an event of default under the letter of credit. At June 30, 2013 and 2012, there were no amounts outstanding under the letter of credit.

In June 2009, the Hospital issued \$5.3 million of Fixed Rate Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2009C (Series 2009C Bonds) through a private placement. The bond proceeds were designated to finance qualified capital projects. The effective annual interest rate on the Series 2009C bonds was 4.3 percent in 2013 and 5.1% in 2012. In March 2013, the Hospital refunded all of the outstanding Series 2009C bonds with Fixed Rate Demand Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2013A. The refunding of the Series 2009C bonds resulted in the recognition of a deferred outflow of resources of \$192 thousand.

In May 2011, the Hospital issued \$56.7 million of Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2011A to a commercial bank in the form of a direct bond purchase agreement. The bond proceeds were used to refund \$57.1 million of Variable Rate Demand Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A. Principal payments on the remaining Series 2011A Bonds, ranging from \$2.1 million to \$3.9 million, are due annually from April 2014 through April 2032. Series 2011A bonds bear interest at 74 percent of LIBOR, plus 1.04 percent, payable monthly. In 2013 and 2012, the effective interest rate was 1.2 percent.

In May 2011, the Hospital also issued \$61.0 million of Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2011B to a commercial bank in the form of a direct bond purchase agreement. The bond proceeds were used to refund \$61.0 million of Variable Rate Demand Bonds, Series 2008B. Principal payments on the remaining Series 2011B Bonds, ranging from \$10.0 million to \$15.3 million, are due annually in April 2030 through April 2034. Series 2011B bonds bear interest at 74 percent of LIBOR, plus 1.04 percent, payable monthly. The effective interest rate was 1.3 percent in 2013 and 2012. The 2011B bond documents include a material adverse effect clause. The bond documents provide specific details as to what constitutes a material adverse effect and that a material adverse effect could constitute an event of default.

In March 2013, the Hospital issued \$272.6 million of Fixed Rate Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2013A. The bond proceeds are designated to finance qualified capital projects and to refund a portion of the outstanding 2008A and 2009B bonds, the remainder of 2009C bonds, and a partial termination of the Series 2009B interest swap agreement. The Series 2013A bonds were sold at a premium of \$20.4 million which will be amortized to interest

expense on a straight-line basis over the life of the bonds. Principal payments on the 2013A bonds range from \$1.2 million to \$25.0 million and are due annually beginning in April 2014 through April 2043. Interest is payable semiannually at rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0%. The effective interest rate in 2013 was 3.9%.

In March 2013, the Hospital entered into an interest-free equipment financing agreement with GE Capital Corporation in the amount of \$16.0 million. Principal payments are due annually beginning in April 2013 for three years.

The Hospital is obligated under capital leases covering equipment that expire at various dates during the next five years. At June 30, 2013, the Hospital had \$8.8 million of gross amount of equipment recorded and related accumulated depreciation of \$270 thousand, recorded under capital leases.

The Series 2008A Bonds, Series 2009B Bonds, Series 2011A Bonds, Series 2011B Bonds and Series 2013A Bonds are collateralized by a security interest in substantially all of the Hospital's revenue. The borrowing agreements contain various covenants and restrictions, including compliance with the terms and conditions of a Lease Agreement and provisions limiting the amount of additional indebtedness that may be incurred. Management believes that the Hospital is in compliance with all debt covenants and has not incurred a material adverse effect as defined at June 30, 2013 and 2012.

Wisconsin statutes require the Hospital to obtain approval of additional bond issuance from its Board of Directors, maintain an unenhanced bond rating in the category of "A" or better from Standard & Poor's Corporation (S&P) and Moody's Investor Service, Inc. (Moody's), and notify the State Joint Committee on Finance. The Hospital's current ratings from S&P and Moody's are A+ and Aa3, respectively.

Prior to 2012, all of the Hospital's swap agreements were reported as ineffective under the guidelines of GASB Statement No. 53, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments (Statement No. 53). Accordingly, the changes in fair market value were reflected as nonoperating income or expense in the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position. In 2012, the Hospital determined that the derivative instruments associated with the Series 2011A and Series 2011B bonds have been effective since inception, the year the Hospital adopted Statement No. 53. Accordingly, an immaterial adjustment of \$5.1 million is reflected in the 2012 net increase in fair value of swaps in the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position to record the cumulative change in fair market values associated with those effective swaps through June 30, 2011 within deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position. The change in fair market value of the effective swaps in 2012 of \$(2.0) million is reflected as an adjustment to deferred outflows of resources.

There are collateral posting provisions on the swap agreement. The collateral amount required is determined based on the fair value of the swap, less the applicable threshold of \$7.0 million at the Hospital's current rating. Collateral valuations are performed daily, based on the official market closing curve. While the counterparty holds the collateral, the funds will earn the overnight Federal Funds interest rate, payable monthly. No collateral was required as of June 30, 2013, and collateral of \$3.0 million was required as of June 30, 2012.

The Hospital will be exposed to variable rates if the counterparty to the swap defaults or if the swaps are terminated. The swap agreements include bilateral additional termination event provisions. Under the provisions, either party has the option, but not the obligation, to terminate the swap transaction if the other party gets downgraded below certain thresholds. Neither the Hospital nor the counterparties have been downgraded below these thresholds at June 30, 2013 and 2012. The swaps expose the Hospital to basis risk should the relationship between LIBOR and variable rate coverage, changing the synthetic rate on the bonds. As of June 30, 2013 and 2012, the Hospital was not exposed to credit risk because each of the swaps had a negative fair value. However, should interest rates change and any one of the fair value of the swaps become positive, the Hospital would be exposed to credit risk in the amount of the swap's fair value.

Aggregate scheduled principal and interest repayments on long-term debt as stated under the actual debt terms, including the effect of the swaps based on the effective interest rate at June 30, 2013 are as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Year Ended	Interest Rate			Total
	Principal	Interest	Swap, Net	
2014	\$ 15,143	\$ 15,243	\$ 2,422	\$ 32,808
2015	15,623	14,360	2,281	32,264
2016	14,511	14,015	2,120	30,646
2017	9,741	13,721	1,946	25,408
2018	10,000	13,407	1,758	25,165
2019-2023	50,630	61,542	5,826	117,998
2024-2028	63,135	51,988	3,482	118,605
2029-2033	77,155	46,485	230	123,870
2034-2038	92,395	36,739	--	129,134
2039-2043	115,240	14,113	--	129,353
Premium on Bonds	20,217	--	--	20,217
	<u>\$483,790</u>	<u>\$ 281,613</u>	<u>\$ 20,065</u>	<u>\$785,468</u>

The revenue bonds of the Hospital do not constitute debt of the State nor is the State liable on those bonds.

Debt service requirements for principal and interest for the Hospital's revenue bonds at June 30, 2013 are as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Year Ended	Principal	Interest
2014	\$ 14,481	\$ 17,611
2015	15,346	16,613
2016	14,409	16,121
2017	9,713	15,658
2018	9,971	15,157
2019-2023	50,505	67,352
2024-2028	63,135	55,470
2029-2033	77,155	46,716
2034-2038	92,395	36,738
2039-2043	115,240	14,114
Total	462,351	301,550
Premium/Discount	20,217	--
Total	\$ 482,568	\$ 301,550

**University of Wisconsin Foundation**

Long-term debt of the University of Wisconsin Foundation consists of a note payable. The note is payable in five annual installments of \$532,731, with a final payment due in January 2014. All payments on the note apply to principal. The balance outstanding as of December 31, 2012 is \$1.1 million.

Future maturities of long-term debt as of December 31, 2012 are as follows:

Year ended December 31	Total Principal
2013	532,731
2014	532,730
Total	\$1,065,461

**D. Refundings, Exchanges and Early Extinguishments**

**Refunding Provisions of GASB Statement No. 23**

The State implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 23, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Refunding of Debt Reported by Proprietary Activities* beginning with Fiscal Year 1996. This Statement requires proprietary activities to adopt certain accounting and reporting changes for both current refunding and advance refunding resulting in defeasance of debt. GASB Statement No. 23 permits, but does not require, retroactive application of its provisions. The State has chosen not to apply

the provisions retroactively to previously issued financial statements.

**Current Year Refundings/General Obligation Bonds**

There were no refundings of General Obligation bonds during the current fiscal year.

**Prior Year Refundings/General Obligation Bonds**

Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 7 *Advance Refundings Resulting in Defeasance of Debt*, provides that refunded debt and assets placed in escrow for the payment of related debt service be excluded from the financial statements. At June 30, 2013, approximately \$442.3 million of general obligation bond principal have been defeased.

**Current Year Refundings/Revenue Bonds**

In March 2013, the State issued \$259.7 million of Transportation Revenue Bonds (2013 Series 1). Total proceeds were \$312.9 million, of which \$165.0 million was deposited in an escrow account to provide for future debt service payments and redemption of \$149.5 million of various transportation revenue bonds outstanding at the time of the refunding, \$146.5 was deposited in a program account to pay for certain State transportation facilities and highway projects in the amount of \$123.9 million, and the remaining amount to pay for underwriting costs. As a result of the advance refunding, the \$149.5 million of various transportation revenue bonds for which future debt service payments and redemption are paid from the escrow account are considered defeased and the associated liability removed from the financial statements.

Also, in March 2013, the State issued \$82.8 million of Clean Water Revenue Refunding Bonds (2013 Series 1). The proceeds of \$98.9 million were deposited in an escrow account to provide for future debt service payments and redemption of \$86.2 million of various clean water revenue bonds outstanding at the time of the refunding. As a result of the advance refunding, the \$86.2 million of various clean water revenue bonds for which future debt service payments and redemption are paid from the escrow account are considered defeased and the associated liability removed from the financial statements.



**Prior Year Refundings/Revenue Bonds**

For financial reporting purposes, the following primary government revenue bonds have been defeased, and therefore, removed as a liability from the balance sheet:

- Environmental Improvement Fund revenue bonds – At June 30, 2013, revenue bonds outstanding of \$385.1 million have been defeased.
- Transportation revenue bonds – At June 30, 2013, revenue bonds outstanding of \$553.8 million have been defeased.

**Prior Year Refundings/Component Units**

Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority

In 1990 the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority (the Authority) defeased \$48.4 million of Insured Mortgage Revenue Bonds and as of June 30, 2013, the remaining outstanding defeased debt was \$14.0 million.

**Early Extinguishments/Redemptions**

**Component Units**

Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority

During 2013, the Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority (the Authority) redeemed various outstanding bonds early according to the redemption provisions in the bond resolutions.

A summary of these early redemptions follows (in thousands):

<b>Bond Issue</b>	<b>Redemptions 2013</b>
Home Ownership Revenue Bond	
Resolutions:	
1987	\$ 129,275
1988	206,015
Home Ownership Mortgage Revenue Bonds	204,725
Housing Revenue Bonds	34,875
Multifamily Housing Bonds	10,520
General Fund	565
Total	<u>\$ 585,975</u>

**E. Short-term Financing**

The State of Wisconsin Building Commission, an agency of the State, is empowered by law to consider, authorize, issue, and sell debt obligations of the State. To date, the Commission has authorized the issuance of notes. When this short-term debt does not meet long-term financing criteria, it is classified among fund liabilities.

**General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes**

The State has authorized General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes for the acquisition, construction, development, extension, enlargement, or improvement of land, waters, property, highway, buildings, equipment or facilities. Periodically, additional commercial paper notes are issued to pay for maturing commercial paper notes.

The State intends to make annual May 1 payments on the outstanding commercial paper notes that reflect principal amortization of the notes. The State also intends to make regular payments to the issuing and paying agent that will be used to pay interest due on maturing notes. On June 30, 2013, the amount of commercial paper notes outstanding was \$141.0 million which had interest rates ranging from .12 percent to .15 percent and maturities ranging from July 2, 2013 to October 1, 2013.

Short-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2013 for general obligation commercial paper notes was as follows (in millions):

Balance July 1, 2012	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2013
\$ 178.9	\$ --	\$ 37.9	\$ 141.0

**General Obligation Extendible Municipal Commercial Paper**

The State has authorized General Obligation extendible municipal commercial paper for the acquisition, construction, development, extension, enlargement, or improvement of land, waters, property, highway, buildings, equipment or facilities. Periodically, additional extendible municipal commercial papers are issued to pay for maturing extendible municipal commercial paper. The State intends to make annual May 1 payments on the outstanding commercial paper notes that reflect principal amortization of the paper. The State also intends to make regular payments to the issuing and paying agent that will be used to pay the interest due on the maturing notes. At June 30, 2013, the amount of extendible municipal commercial paper outstanding was \$697.1 million which had interest rates ranging from .13 percent to .21 percent and maturities from July 1, 2013, to October 1, 2013.

Short-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2013 for general obligation extendible municipal commercial paper was as follows (in millions):

Balance July 1, 2012	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2013
\$ 521.7	\$ 273.2	\$ 97.8	\$ 697.1

**Petroleum Inspection Fee Revenue Extendible Municipal Commercial Paper**

The State has authorized petroleum inspection fee revenue extendible municipal commercial paper to pay the costs of claims under the Petroleum Environmental Cleanup Fund Award (PECFA) Program. Periodically, additional extendible municipal commercial paper is issued to pay for maturing paper. The State may periodically deposit money into the Junior Subordinate Principal Account, which represents principal payments to be made on the extendible municipal commercial paper. The State also intends to make regular deposits to the issuing and paying agent that will be used to pay interest due on maturing paper. At June 30, 2013, the amount of petroleum inspection fee revenue extendible commercial paper outstanding was \$71.2 million which had interest rates ranging from .19 percent to .21 percent and maturities ranging from July 3, 2013 to August 1, 2013.

Short-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2013 for the petroleum inspection fee revenue extendible municipal commercial paper was as follows (in millions):

Balance July 1, 2012	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2013
\$ 71.2	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 71.2

**Transportation Revenue Commercial Paper Notes**

The State authorized transportation revenue commercial paper notes to pay the costs of major highway projects and certain State transportation facilities. Periodically, additional commercial paper notes are issued to pay for maturing commercial paper notes. The State intends to make annual July 1 payments on the commercial paper notes that reflect principal amortization of the notes. The State also intends to make regular deposits to the issuing and paying agent that will be used to pay interest due on maturing notes. At June 30, 2013, the amount of transportation revenue commercial paper notes outstanding was \$112.2 million which had interest rates ranging from .17 percent to .18 percent and maturities ranging from August 7, 2013 to September 12, 2013.

Short-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2013 for the transportation revenue commercial paper notes was as follows (in millions):

Balance July 1, 2012	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2013
\$ 129.8	\$ --	\$ 17.6	\$ 112.2

## F. Certificates of Participation

The State established a facility in 1992 that provides lease purchase financing for property and certain service items acquired by State agencies. This facility is the Third Amended and Restated Master Lease 1992-1. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of this agreement, the trustee for the facility issues parity Master Lease certificates of participation that evidence proportionate interest of the owners thereof in lease payments. A common pool of collateral ratably secures all Master Lease certificates. Title in the property and service items purchased under the facility remains with the State and the State grants to the Trustee, for the benefit of all Master Lease certificate holders, a first security interest in the leased items. At June 30, 2013, the following parity Master Lease certificates were outstanding:

- Master Lease Certificates of Participation of 2006, Series A, in the amount of \$12.9 million. This series of Master Lease certificates has interest rates ranging from 4.0 percent to 5.0 percent and matures semi-annually through September 1, 2016.
- Master Lease Certificates of Participation of 2010, Series A (Revolving Credit Agreement – Taxable) in the amount of \$21.5 million. This Master Lease certificate evidences the State's obligation to repay advances under a Revolving Credit Agreement, dated June 22, 2007, as amended between U.S. Bank National Association (as trustee), the State of Wisconsin, acting by and through its Department of Administration, as lessee, and Dexia Credit Local. The scheduled termination date under the Revolving Credit Agreement, as amended, is September 1, 2013. This Master Lease certificate shall bear interest at the rates and mature on the dates provided for in the Revolving Credit Agreement. The balance of this Master Lease certificate may include some accrued interest that will be payable at the next semi-annual interest payment date.
- Master Lease Certificates of Participation of 2010, Series B, in the amount of \$8.6 million. This series of Master Lease certificates has interest rates ranging from 3.0 percent to 4.0 percent and matures semi-annually through September 1, 2017.
- Master Lease Certificates of Participation of 2012, Series A, in the amount of \$18.7 million. This series of Master Lease certificates has interest rates ranging from 3.0 percent to 4.0 percent and matures semi-annually through September 1, 2017.

The Third Amended and Restated Master Lease 1992-1 provides that certain lease schedules to the facility can be terminated if the State deposits with the Trustee an amount that is equal to the

outstanding amount of the lease schedule, or in amounts that are sufficient to purchase investments that mature on dates and in amounts to make the lease payments when due. At June 30, 2013, the State has not deposited with the Trustee amounts, that when invested, will terminate lease schedules.

## G. Arbitrage Rebate

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires that governmental entities issuing tax-exempt debt subsequent to August 1986, calculate and rebate arbitrage earnings to the federal government. Specifically, the excess of the aggregated amount earned on investments purchased with bond proceeds over the amount that would have been earned if the proceeds were invested at a rate equal to the bond yield, is to be rebated to the federal government. As of June 30, 2013, a liability for arbitrage rebate did not exist.

## H. Moral Obligation Debt

Through legislation enacted in 1999, the State authorized the creation of local districts. These districts (Wisconsin Center District, Southeast Wisconsin Professional Baseball Park District, and the Green Bay/Brown County Professional Football Stadium District) are authorized to issue bonds for their respective purpose, and if the State determines that certain conditions are satisfied, the State may have a moral obligation to appropriate moneys to make up deficiencies in the districts' special debt service reserve funds. To date, the Wisconsin Center District has the authority to issue up to \$200.0 million in bonds and has issued one series with an outstanding balance of \$125.2 million that is subject to the moral obligation. The two other local districts each have authority to issue \$160.0 million of revenue obligations that, subject to the Secretary of Administration's determination that certain conditions have been met, could carry a moral obligation of the State. All of the districts have issued revenue obligations that do not carry the moral obligation of the State.

Through legislation enacted in 1999, the State authorized the issuance of up to \$170.0 million principal amount of bonds to finance the development or redevelopment of sites and facilities to be used for public schools. If certain conditions are satisfied, and if a special debt service reserve fund is created for the bonds, the State will provide a moral obligation pledge, which would restore the special debt service fund established for the bonds to an amount not to exceed the maximum annual debt service on the bonds. Three bond issues with an aggregate outstanding balance of \$92.0 million have been issued that have a special debt service reserve fund secured by the State's moral obligation.

**I. Credit Agreements****Primary Government**

The State has, as part of the enterprise banking services contract, a letter of credit agreement with the US Bank National Association under which the Bank has agreed to provide to the State an open line of credit in the amount of \$50.0 million. The agreement provides for advances in anticipation of bond issuance proceeds. As of June 30, 2013, \$50.0 million was unused and available.

The State has entered into a credit agreement to provide a line of credit for liquidity support for up to \$200.0 million of general obligation commercial paper notes. The line of credit expires in March, 2016, but is subject to renewal as provided for in the credit agreement. The cost of this line of credit is 0.25 percent per year.

Also, the State has entered into a credit agreement to provide a line of credit for liquidity support for its transportation revenue commercial paper program. The amount of the line of credit is \$117.0 million, increasing to \$175.0 million on October 1, 2013. This line of credit expires in April, 2016, but is subject to termination and renewal as provided for in the credit agreement. The cost of this line of credit is 0.33 percent per year.

**NOTE 12. LEASE COMMITMENTS AND INSTALLMENT PURCHASES**

The State leases office buildings, space, and equipment under a variety of agreements that vary in lease term, many of which are subject to appropriation from the State Legislature to continue the lease commitment. If such funding, i.e., through legislative appropriation, is judged to be assured, and the likelihood of cancellation through exercise of the fiscal funding clause is remote, leases are considered non-cancelable and reported as either a capital lease or an operating lease.

**A. Capital Leases**

**Primary Government**

Capital lease commitments in the government-wide and proprietary funds statements are reported as liabilities at lease inception. The related assets along with the depreciation are also reported at that time. Lease payments are reported as a reduction of the liability.

For capital leases in governmental funds, "Other Financing Sources - Capital Lease Acquisitions" and expenditures are recorded at lease inception. Lease payments are recorded as expenditures.

The following is an analysis of the gross minimum lease payments along with the present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2013 for capital leases (in thousands):

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities
2014	\$ 10,956	\$ 7,799
2015	6,825	6,828
2016	4,926	4,334
2017	1,311	2,586
2018	1,007	334
2019 - 2023	655	20
Total minimum future payments	25,680	21,901
Less: Interest	(1,642)	(1,610)
Present value of net minimum lease payments	<u>\$ 24,038</u>	<u>\$ 20,292</u>

Assets acquired through capital leases are valued at the lower of fair market value or the present value of minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease. The following is an analysis of capital assets recorded under capital leases as of June 30, 2013 (in thousands):

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities
Land and Land Improvements	\$ 376	\$ -
Buildings and Improvements	1,000	70,950
Machinery and Improvements	119,120	7,735
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(61,657)	(40,810)
Carrying Amount	<u>\$ 58,838</u>	<u>\$ 37,876</u>

**Master Lease Program**

The State established a facility in 1992 that provides lease purchase financing for property and certain service items acquired by state agencies. This facility is the Third Amended and Restated Master Lease between the State acting by and through the Department of Administration and U.S. Bank National Association. Lease purchase obligations under the Master Lease are not general obligations of the State, but are payable from appropriations of State agencies participating in the Master Lease Program, subject to annual appropriation. The interest component of each lease/purchase payment is subject to a separate determination. Pursuant to terms of the Master Lease, the Trustee for the facility issues parity Master Lease certificates of participation that evidence proportionate interest of the owners thereof in lease payments. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2013 was as follows:

Balance Due	Average Life (Weighted Term)
\$61,712,840	3.45 Years

**Component Unit****University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics Authority**

Under the terms of a lease agreement, the University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority (the Hospital) leases facilities which were occupied by the Hospital as of June, 1996 (see Note 1B to the financial statements). The initial term of the lease is 30 years to be renewed annually with automatic extensions of one additional year on each July 1 until action is taken to stop the extensions. Included in the consideration for the lease is an amount equal to the debt service during the term of the lease agreement on all outstanding bonds issued by the State for the purpose of financing the acquisition, construction or improvement of the leased facilities. The balance at June 30, 2013 for amounts related to this agreement was \$1.2 million.

**B. Operating Leases**

Operating leases, those leases not recorded as capital leases, are not recorded in the statement of net assets. These leases contain various renewal options, the effect of which are reflected in the minimum lease payments only if it is considered that the option will be exercised. Certain other operating leases contain escalation clauses and contingent rentals which are not included in the calculation of the future minimum lease payments. Operating lease expenditures/expenses are recognized as incurred or paid over the lease term.

Governmental and business-type activities rental expenses under operating leases for Fiscal Year 2013 were \$89.9 million. Of this amount, \$89.9 million relates to minimum rental payments stipulated in lease agreements, \$54 thousand relates to sub rental payments. Component unit rental expenses under operating leases were \$16.5 million, of which \$16.5 million relates to minimum rental payments stipulated in lease agreements.

The following is an analysis of the future minimum rental payments due under operating leases (in thousands):

Fiscal Year	Govern- mental Activities	Business- type Activities	Com- ponent Units
2014	\$ 49,701	\$ 22,554	\$ 11,993
2015	47,956	18,775	9,592
2016	44,575	14,511	7,584
2017	43,511	13,741	5,149
2018	41,121	12,645	3,336
2019 - 2023	146,193	54,914	11,251
2024 - 2028	58,951	40,962	9,401
2029 - 2033	22,513	27,673	-
2034 - 2038	5,126	1,864	-
2039 - 2043	1,758	42	-
2044 - 2048	1,760	-	-
2049 - 2053	1,483	-	-
Thereafter	5,750	-	-
Minimum lease payments	<u>\$ 470,398</u>	<u>\$ 207,680</u>	<u>\$ 58,307</u>

**C. Installment Purchases**

The State has entered into installment purchase agreements. The following is an analysis of the gross minimum installment payments, along with the present value of the minimum installment payments, as of June 30, 2013 for installment purchases (in thousands):

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
2014	\$ 336	8
2015	357	10
2016	357	10
2017	-	10
Total minimum future payments	1,050	38
Less: Interest	(66)	(2)
Present value of net minimum installment payments	<u>\$ 984</u>	<u>36</u>

**NOTE 13. POLLUTION REMEDIATION OBLIGATIONS**

The State implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 49, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations* in Fiscal Year 2009. This Statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for pollution remediation obligations, which are obligations to address the current or potential detrimental effects of existing pollution by participating in pollution remediation activities such as site assessments and cleanups. The scope of the standard excludes pollution prevention or control obligations with respect to current operations, and future pollution remediation obligations that are required upon retirement of an asset, such as landfill closure and post closure care and nuclear power plant decommissioning.

**Measurement of Obligations**

GASB Statement No. 49 requires the State to calculate pollution remediation obligations using the expected cash flow technique. These estimates are subject to change over time. Costs may vary due to price fluctuations, changes in technology, changes in potential responsible parties, results of environmental studies, changes to statutes or regulations and other factors. Recoveries from other responsible parties may reduce the State's obligation. In accordance with the standard, if the State cannot reasonably estimate a pollution remediation obligation, it does not report a liability. Under specific circumstances capital assets may be created when pollution remediation is performed. The State has adopted a minimum reporting threshold of \$1.0 million. Therefore, only remediation sites with outlays estimated to meet or exceed that amount are reported in the financial statements.

During fiscal year 2013, the State did not recognize additional estimated liabilities for pollution remediation. The State expended nothing to clean up sites in FY 2013; therefore, the beginning liability of \$7.5 million remained at \$7.5 million. There were no recoveries received from other responsible parties during fiscal year 2013 and none are expected for the identified obligations.

**Identified Remediation Obligations:**

Pollution remediation liabilities are updated annually and are based on engineering studies and the judgment of agency officials. The following table shows liabilities included in the Statement of Net Position as of June 30, 2013 (in millions):

Nature and Source of Pollution	Estimated Liability	Estimated Recovery
Contract agreement with EPA to clean up Superfund site of former wood treatment facility	\$ .5	--
Voluntary commencement by the State to clean up heavy metal contamination of canal near former industrial site	7.0	--
Total estimated obligations	<u>\$7.5</u>	<u>--</u>

In addition to the liability reported in the table above, the State expects to incur estimated costs of \$27,000 per year indefinitely to pump and treat contamination at a former chrome plating facility. The State also expects to incur estimated costs of \$70,000 per year indefinitely to operate and maintain a closed landfill. Both are Superfund sites and estimated total remediation costs for them cannot be reasonably determined. Therefore, a liability has not been reported in the Statement of Net Position for either site.



**NOTE 14. RETIREMENT PLAN**

The Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS) was established and is administered by the State of Wisconsin to provide pension benefits for State and local government public employees. The WRS consists of the Core Retirement Investment Trust, the Variable Retirement Investment Trust, and the Police and Firefighters Trust. Although separated for accounting purposes, the assets of these trust funds can be used to pay benefits for any member of the WRS, and are reported as one pension plan.

The WRS is considered part of the State of Wisconsin’s financial reporting entity. Copies of the separately issued financial report that includes audited financial statements and required supplementary information for the year ending December 31, 2011, is available at [www.etf.wi.gov](http://www.etf.wi.gov) or may be obtained upon request from:

Department of Employee Trust Funds  
 801 West Badger Road  
 P.O. Box 7931  
 Madison, WI 53707-7931.

The December 31, 2012 financial report will be available at a later date.

**Plan Description**

The WRS, governed by Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes, is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. It provides coverage to all eligible State of Wisconsin, local government and other public employees. All employees, initially employed by a participating WRS employer prior to July 1, 2011, expected to work at least 600 hours a year (440 hours for teachers and school district educational support employees) and expected to be employed for at least one year from employee’s date of hire are eligible to participate in the WRS. All employees, initially employed by a participating WRS employer on or after July 1, 2011, and expected to work at least 1200 hours a year (880 hours for teachers and school district educational support employees) and expected to be employed for at least one year from employee’s date of hire are eligible to participate in the WRS. Note: Employees hired to work nine or ten months per year,(e.g. teachers contracts), but expected to return year after year are considered to have met the one-year requirement.

As of December 31, 2012, the number of participating employers was:

State Agencies	57
Cities	152
Counties	71
4 <sup>th</sup> Class Cities	36
Villages	261
Towns	240
School Districts	424
Wisconsin Technical College System Board Districts	16
Cooperative Educational Service Agencies	12
Other	209
<b>Total Employers</b>	<b>1,478</b>

For employees beginning participation on or after January 1, 1990 and no longer actively employed on or after April 24, 1998, creditable service in each of five years is required for eligibility for a retirement annuity. Participants employed prior to 1990 and on or after April 24, 1998 and prior to July 1, 2011 are immediately vested. Participants who initially became WRS eligible on or after July 1, 2011 must have five years of creditable service to be vested. Employees who retire at or after age 65 (54 for protective occupation employees, 62 for elected officials and State executive participants) are entitled to receive an unreduced retirement benefit. The factors influencing the benefit are: (1) final average earnings, (2) years of creditable service, and (3) a formula factor.

Final average earnings is the average of the participant’s three highest years’ earnings. Creditable service is the creditable current and prior service expressed in years or decimal equivalents of partial years for which a participant receives earnings and makes contributions as required. The formula factor is a standard percentage based on employment category.

Employees may retire at age 55 (50 for protective occupation employees) and receive reduced benefits. Employees terminating covered employment before becoming eligible for a retirement benefit may withdraw their contributions and forfeit all rights to any subsequent benefits. The WRS also provides death and disability benefits for employees.

**Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters**

The financial statements of the WRS have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and a full accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time the liabilities are incurred. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which contributions are paid. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized in the accounting period in which the underlying earnings on which the contributions are based are paid and the employer has made a



formal commitment to provide contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

All assets of the WRS are invested by the State of Wisconsin Investment Board. The retirement fund assets consist of shares in the Variable Retirement Investment Trust and the Core Retirement Investment Trust. The Variable Retirement Investment Trust consists primarily of equity securities. The Core Retirement Investment Trust is a balanced investment fund made up of fixed income securities and equity securities. Shares in the Core Retirement Investment Trust are purchased as funds are made available from retirement contributions and investment income, and sold when funds for benefit payments and other expenses are needed.

The assets of the Core and Variable Retirement Investment Trusts are carried at fair value with all market value adjustments recognized in current operations. Investments are revalued monthly to current market value. The resulting valuation gains or losses are recognized as income, although revenue has not been realized through a market-place transaction.

The WRS does not have any investments (other than those issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government) in any one organization that represent 5.0 percent or more of plan net position.

**State Contributions Required and Contributions Made**

Effective the first day of the first pay period on or after June 29, 2011 the employee required contribution was changed to one-half of the actuarially determined contribution rate for general category employees, including teachers, and Executives and Elected Officials. Required contributions for protective contributions are the same rate as general employees. Employers are required to contribute the remainder of the actuarially determined contribution rate. The employer may not pay the employee required contribution unless provided for by an existing collective bargaining agreement. Contribution rates as of June 30, 2013 are:

	<u>Employee</u>	<u>Employer</u>
General (including teachers)	6.65%	6.65%
Executives & Elected Officials	7.0%	7.0%
Protective with Social Security	6.65%	9.75%
Protective without Social Security	6.65%	12.35%

Employers are required to contribute an actuarially determined amount necessary to fund the remaining projected cost of future benefits.

State contributions made for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, and 2010 were as follows (in millions):

	2012	2011	2010
Employer current service	\$ 243.2	\$ 226.6	\$ 207.8
Percent of payroll	6.3%	5.9%	5.3%
Employer prior service	\$ 3.6	\$ 2.9	\$ 3.3
Percent of payroll	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Employee required	\$ 230.7	\$ 208.9	\$ 196.4
Percent of payroll	5.9%	5.4%	5.0%
Benefit adjustment contributions	\$ 0.0	\$ 28.6	\$ 40.6
Percent of payroll	0.0%	0.7%	1.0%
Percent of Required Contributions	100%	100%	100%

The WRS uses the "Entry Age Normal with Frozen Initial Liability" actuarial method in establishing contribution rates. Under this method, the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) is generally affected only by the monthly amortization payments, compound interest, the added liability created by new employer units, and any liabilities caused by changes in benefit provisions. The UAAL is being amortized over a 40 year period beginning January 1, 1990 for employers in the WRS prior to 2009. Beginning in 2009, liabilities for employers joining the WRS are amortized over 30 years. However, periodically, the Employee Trust Funds Board has reviewed and, when appropriate, adjusted the actuarial assumptions used to determine this liability. Changes in the assumptions may affect the UAAL, and the resulting actuarial gains or losses are credited or charged to employers' unfunded liability accounts.

All actuarial gains or losses arising from the difference between actual and assumed experience are reflected in the determination of the normal cost.

As of June 30, 2013 and 2012, the WRS's unfunded actuarial accrued liability was \$65.2 million and \$91.1 million, respectively. These amounts are presented as Prior Service Contributions Receivable on the financial statements. New prior service liabilities resulting from employers entering the WRS or increasing their prior service coverage are recognized as contributions in the year service is granted and are added to the Prior Service Contributions Receivable. Employer contributions for prior service reduce the receivable. The receivable is increased as of calendar year end with interest at the assumed interest rate of 7.2 percent.

**NOTE 15. MILWAUKEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

The Milwaukee Retirement System (MRS) is reported as an Investment Trust Fund. MRS participants provide assets to the State of Wisconsin, Department of Employee Trust Funds (DETF) for investing in its Core Retirement Investment Trust Fund (Core Fund) and the Variable Retirement Investment Trust Fund (Variable Fund) of the Wisconsin Retirement System. Participation of the MRS in the Core Fund and Variable Fund is described in the DETF Administrative Code, Chapter 10.12. The State of Wisconsin Investment Board (SWIB) manages the Core Fund and Variable Fund with oversight by a Board of Trustees as authorized in Wis. Stat. 25.14 and 25.17. SWIB is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission as an investment company.

The investments of the Core Fund and Variable Fund consist of a highly diversified portfolio of securities. Wis. Stat. 25.17(3)(a) allows investments in loans, securities and any other investments as authorized by Wis. Stat. 620.22. Permitted classes of investments include bonds of governmental units or of private corporations, loans secured by mortgages, preferred or common stock, real property and other investments not specifically prohibited by statute.

Investments are revalued monthly to fair value, with unrealized gains and losses reflected in income.

Monthly, the DETF distributes a pro-rata share of the total Core Fund and Variable Fund earnings less administrative expenses to the MRS accounts. The MRS accounts are adjusted to fair value and gains/losses are recorded directly in the accounts per DETF Administrative Code, Chapter 10.12(2). Neither State statute, a legal provision nor a legally binding guarantee exists to support the value of shares.

Copies of the separately issued financial report that includes audited financial statements along with the accompanying footnote disclosures and supplementary information for the Core Fund and the Variable Fund is available at [www.swib.state.wi.us](http://www.swib.state.wi.us) or may be obtained upon request from:

State of Wisconsin Investment Board  
P.O. Box 7842  
Madison, Wisconsin 53707-7842

**NOTE 16. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – STATE HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM**

Effective Fiscal Year 2008, the State implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. This Statement establishes standards for the measurement, recognition, and display of other postemployment benefit expense/expenditures and related liabilities (assets), note disclosures, and, if applicable, required supplementary information in financial reports of state and local governmental employers.

**Plan Description**

The State’s Health Insurance Program, a cost-sharing multiple employer, defined benefit plan, is an employer-sponsored program (not administered as a trust) offering group medical coverage to eligible employees and retirees of State and participating local government employers. Created under Chapter 40, of the Wisconsin Statutes, the State Department of Employee Trust Funds and the Group Insurance Board have program administration and oversight responsibilities under Wis. Stat. Sections 15.165(2) and 40.03(6). As of January 2011 (most recent actuarial valuation date), there were 57,934 active, and 7,021 retirees and beneficiaries participating in the plan.

Under this plan, retired employees of the State are allowed to pay the same healthcare premium as active employees, creating an implicit rate subsidy for retirees. This implicit rate subsidy, which is calculated to cover pre-age 65 retirees (since at age 65 retirees are required to enroll in Medicare when eligible), is treated as an other postemployment benefit (OPEB).

The Department of Employee Trust Funds issues a publicly available financial report. That report is available at [www.etf.wi.gov](http://www.etf.wi.gov) or may be obtained upon request from:

The Department of Employee Trust Funds  
801 West Badger Road  
P.O. Box 7931  
Madison, Wisconsin 53707-7931

**Funding Policy**

The health insurance plan is currently funded on a “pay-as-you-go” basis. GASB Statement No. 45 does not require funding of the OPEB expense and the State does not currently intend to prefund the OPEB obligation. Under this plan, retirees contribute premiums directly to the plan either through “out-of-pocket” or from unused accumulated sick leave conversion credits. The value of the sick leave benefit is defined as compensated absences and reported under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*.

Contribution requirements are established and may be amended by the Group Insurance Board. For retirees that participate in the health insurance plan, premiums, for non-Medicare retirees, are based on an effective rate structure for the health care service provider selected. Monthly Rates range from \$596.70 to \$1,204.30 for single coverage and \$1,487.00 to \$3,007.10 for family coverage.

The annual required contribution of the employer (ARC) is an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. At June 30, 2013, the ARC was \$91.6 million while the employer contributions were \$38.9 million, and the ARC adjustment, with interest, was \$29.7 million.

**Annual OPEB Cost**

The State’s annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB costs contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation were as follows (in thousands):

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Annual OPEB Cost</b>	<b>Employer Contributions</b>	<b>Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed</b>	<b>Net OPEB Obligation</b>
2013	\$ 78,158	\$38,919	49.8%	\$445,760
2012	77,432	38,396	49.6	406,522
2011	128,437	52,826	41.1	367,486

Interest on the net OPEB obligation was \$16.3 million while the net OPEB obligation increased \$39.2 million.

**Funded Status and Funding Progress**

The funded status of the plan as of January 1, 2011 (most recent actuarial valuation date) was as follows (in thousands):

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 953,110
Actuarial value of plan assets	0
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	<u>\$ 953,110</u>
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	0.0%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$3,244,518
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	29.4%

Effective January 1, 2012, prescription drug coverage for Medicare eligible retirees enrolled in the State group health insurance program is provided by Navitus Health Solutions through a self-funded, Medicare Part D Employer Group Waiver Plan (EGWP). A Medicare "Wrap" product is also included to provide full coverage to members, as required by uniform benefits, when they reach the Medicare coverage gap, also known as the "donut hole".

As result of the implementation of the EGWP + Wrap, the State no longer receives the Retiree Drug Subsidy; therefore, there is no longer a liability for the State associated with their Medicare retirees. This Plan amendment reduced the total liability for the State of Wisconsin Retiree Health Program by \$563.0 million as of January 1, 2011.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

### Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the January 1, 2011 actuarial valuation, the entry age normal actuarial cost method was used. Actuarial assumptions included a discount rate of 4.0 percent, determined using an underlying assumption of 3.0 percent for inflation plus 1.0 percent for high quality investments with durations of one year or less, and a 3.2 percent assumed annual payroll growth. The projected annual healthcare cost trend rate is (3.82) percent initially, adjusted by increments to an ultimate rate of 5.0 percent. Other assumptions used, such as mortality, disability and retirement rates for active members, are consistent with an actuarial valuation on the Wisconsin Retirement Plan dated December 31, 2010. In addition, a 30 year, level percent of pay, closed amortization period was used for the initial UAAL, while a 15 year, level percent of pay, closed amortization period was used for any future gains and losses.

Currently, the health insurance plan is not funded by assets held in a separate trust. The discount rate (discussed above) was

based on the State's general assets not earmarked for certain uses, such as building funds. The State's general assets are held in short-term fixed income investments. Therefore, the discount rate reflects that type of investment policy.

A Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, is designed to present multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

**NOTE 17. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) PLANS**

The State of Wisconsin, Department of Employee Trust Funds (DETF), administers three postemployment benefit plans other than pension plans – the State Retiree Health Insurance Fund, the Duty Disability Fund, and the Retiree Life Insurance Fund.

**Plan Descriptions**

**State Retiree Health Insurance Fund**

The *State Retiree Health Insurance Fund* is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan offering group health insurance. Disclosures relating to the plan are provided in Note 16 – *Postemployment Benefits of the State Other Than Pensions – Health Insurance Program*.

**Duty Disability Fund**

The *Duty Disability Fund* is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan. The plan offers special disability insurance for state and local participants in protective occupations. The plan is self-insured, and risk is shared between the State and local government employers in the plan. The plan is administered under Wis. Stat. Section 40.65. The plan is reported as a pension and other employee benefit trust fund.

Contributions are actuarially determined in accordance with Wis. Stats. Section 40.05 (2)(ar). All contributions are employer paid based on a graduated, experienced-rated formula. During Calendar Year 2012 contribution rates ranged from 1.9 percent to 8.6 percent of covered payroll based on employer experience.

Eligibility for program benefits is based upon whether a duty-related injury or disease is likely to be permanent, which causes a protective occupation participant to retire, accept reduced pay or light duty assignment, or in some cases, that impairs promotional opportunities. Benefits approximate 80 percent of salary (75 percent if partially disabled and not a State Employee), less certain offsets such as; social security, unemployment compensation, worker’s compensation and other retirement benefits. Survivor benefits are also offset by certain benefits based on program requirements.

**Retiree Life Insurance Fund**

The *Retiree Life Insurance Fund* is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan. The plan provides post-employment life insurance coverage to all eligible employees. The plan is administered under Wis. Stats. Section 40.70. The plan is reported as a pension and other employee benefit trust fund.

Generally, members may enroll during a 30-day enrollment period once they satisfy a six-month waiting period. They may enroll after the initial 30-day enrollment period with evidence of insurability. Members under evidence of insurability enrollment must enroll in group life insurance coverage before age 55 to be eligible for Basic or Supplemental coverage.

Employers are required to pay the following contributions for active members to provide them with basic coverage after age 65. There are no employer contributions for pre-65 annuitant coverage. All contributions are actuarially determined.

	State	Local
50 percent post retirement coverage	28 percent of the employee premium	40 percent of employee premium
25 percent post retirement coverage	N/A	20 percent of employee premium

At retirement, the member must have active group life insurance coverage and satisfy one of the following:

- Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS) coverage prior to January 1, 1989, or
- At least one month of group life insurance coverage in each of five calendar years after 1989 and one of the following:
- Eligible for an immediate WRS benefit, or
- At least 20 years from their WRS creditable service as of January 1, 1990, plus their years of group life insurance coverage after 1989, or
- At least 20 years on the payroll of their last employer.

In addition, terminating members and retirees must continue to pay the employee premiums until age 65 (age 70 if active).

After retirement, basic coverage is continued for life in amounts for the insurance in force before retirement. Additional coverage may be continued until age 65 at 100 percent of the amount of the insurance in force before retirement at the employee’s expense, and spouse and dependent coverage benefits is terminated.

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### Basis of Accounting

The OPEB plans are reported in accordance with GASB Statement No. 43, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*, and accounted for using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred.

### Method Used to Value Investments

#### *Duty Disability Fund*

Investments for the *Duty Disability Fund* are invested in the Core Retirement Investment Trust, which is managed by the State of Wisconsin Investment Board (SWIB). These investments are valued at fair value. Generally, fair value information represents actual bid prices or the quoted yield equivalent at the end of the year for securities of comparable maturity, quality, and type, as obtained from one or more major investment brokers. If quoted market prices are not available, a variety of third-party pricing methods are used, including appraisals, certifications, pricing models, and other methods deemed acceptable by industry standards.

#### *Retiree Life Insurance Fund*

Investments for the *Retiree Life Insurance Fund* are held with the insurance carrier (the Company). The Retiree Life Insurance Fund's investment is a share in the investment pool.

Fixed maturity securities, which may be sold prior to maturity, including fixed maturities on loan, are classified as available-for-sale and are carried at fair value. Premiums and discounts are amortized or accreted over the estimated lives of the securities based on the interest yield method.

The Company uses book value as cost for applying the retrospective adjustment method to loan-backed fixed maturity securities purchased. Prepayment assumptions for single class and multi-class mortgage-backed securities were obtained from broker/dealer survey values or internal estimates.

Marketable equity securities are classified as available-for-sale and are carried at fair value. Mutual funds and exchange traded fund investments in select asset classes that are sub-advised are carried at the fair value of the underlying net position of the funds.

Available-for-sale securities are stated at fair value.

Mortgage loans are carried at amortized cost less any valuation allowances. Premiums and discounts are amortized or accreted

over the terms of the mortgage loans based on the effective interest yield method. Impairments are determined by specific identification. A mortgage loan is considered impaired if it is probable that amounts due for principal and interest will not be collected in accordance with the contractual terms. Impaired mortgage loans are valued at the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate, or the fair value of the underlying collateral, if the loan is collateral dependent.

Private equity investments in limited partnerships are carried at the amount invested, adjusted to recognize the Company's ownership share of the earnings or losses of the investee after the date of the acquisition, adjusted for any distributions received (equity method accounting).

Investments in partnerships, which represent minority interests owned in certain general agencies, are carried at the amount invested, adjusted to recognize the Company's ownership share of the earnings or losses of the investee after acquisition adjusted for any distributions received (equity method accounting).

Fair values of fixed maturity securities are based on quoted market prices where available. Fair values of marketable equity securities are based on quoted market prices. Fair values of private equity investments are obtained from the financial statement valuations of the underlying fund or independent broker bids. For fixed maturity securities not based on quoted market prices, generally private placement securities, securities that do not trade regularly, and embedded derivatives, an internally developed pricing model using a commercial software application is most often used. The internally developed pricing model is developed by obtaining spreads versus the U.S. Treasury yield for corporate securities with varying weighted average lives and bond ratings.

Real estate is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and an allowance for estimated losses.

The Company's derivative instrument holdings are carried at fair value. All derivatives are recorded as non-hedge transactions. Derivative instrument fair values are based on quoted market prices or dealer quotes. If a quoted market price is not available, fair value is estimated using current market assumptions and modeling techniques, which are then compared with quotes from counterparties.

For mortgage-backed securities of high credit quality, excluding interest-only securities, the Company recognizes income using a constant effective yield method based on prepayment assumptions obtained from an outside service provider or upon analyst review of the underlying collateral and the estimated economic life of the securities.



For interest-only securities and mortgage-backed securities not of high credit quality, the Company recognizes the excess of all cash flows, including estimated prepayments, attributable to the security estimated at the acquisition date over the initial investment using the effective yield method with adjustments made as a result of subsequent cash flow information recorded prospectively. If the fair value of the security has declined below its carrying amount, the Company will write the security down to fair value if the decline is deemed other-than-temporary.

Policy loans are carried at the unpaid principal balance.

Cash and cash equivalents are carried at cost, which approximates fair value. The Company considers all money market funds and commercial paper with original maturity dates of less than three months to be cash equivalents.

Finance receivables that management has the intent and ability to hold for the foreseeable future or until maturity or payoffs are reported at their outstanding unpaid principal balances reduced by any charge-offs.

The Company holds "To-Be-Announced" (TBA) Government National Mortgage Association forward contracts that require the Company to take delivery of a mortgage-backed security at a settlement date in the future. Most of the TBAs are settled at the first available period allowed under the contract. However, the deliveries of some of the Company's TBA securities happen at a later date, thus extending the forward contract date. These securities are reported at fair value as derivative instruments with the changes in fair value reported in net realized investment gains and losses on the consolidated statements of operations.

### **Required Supplementary Information**

Required Supplementary Information about the OPEB plans is presented in the Department of Employee Trust Funds audited financial statements. The December 31, 2011 financial report is available at [www.etf.wi.gov](http://www.etf.wi.gov) and on request from:

The Department of Employee Trust Funds  
801 West Badger Road  
P.O. Box 7931  
Madison, Wisconsin 53707-7931

The December 31, 2012 financial report will be available at a later date.

**NOTE 18. PUBLIC ENTITY RISK POOLS  
ADMINISTERED BY THE  
DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYEE  
TRUST FUNDS**

The Department of Employee Trust Funds operates four public entity risk pools: group health insurance, group income continuation insurance, long-term disability insurance, and pharmacy benefits. The information provided in this note applies to the period ending December 31, 2012.

**A. Description of Funds**

The Health Insurance Fund offers group health insurance for current employees of the State government and of participating local public employers. All public employers in the State are eligible to participate. Approximately 361 local employers plus the State currently participate. The State and local government portions of the fund are accounted for separately and have separate contribution rates, benefits, and actuarial valuations. The fund includes both a self-insured, fee-for-service plan as well as various prepaid plans, primarily Health Maintenance Organizations (HMO's) and a self-insured plan that provides for pharmacy benefits of covered members.

The Income Continuation Insurance Fund offers disability wage continuation insurance for current employees of the State government and of participating local public employers. All public employers in the State are eligible to participate. Approximately 192 local employers plus the State currently participate. The State and local government portions of the fund are accounted for separately and have separate contribution rates, benefits, and actuarial valuations. The plan is self-insured.

The Long-term Disability Insurance Fund offers long-term disability benefits to participants in the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS). The long-term disability benefits provided by this program are an alternative coverage to that currently provided by the WRS. All new WRS participants on or after October 15, 1992, are eligible only for the long-term disability insurance coverage, while participating employees active prior to October 15, 1992, may elect coverage through WRS or the long-term disability insurance program.

**B. Accounting Policies for Risk Pools**

*Basis of Accounting* - All Public Entity Risk Pools are accounted for in enterprise funds using the full accrual basis of accounting and the flow of economic resources measurement focus.

*Valuation of Investments* - Assets of the Health Insurance Fund Income Continuation Insurance and Long-term Disability Insurance funds are invested in the Core Retirement Investment Trust. Investments are valued at fair value.

*Unpaid Claims Liabilities* - Claims liabilities are based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims that have been reported but not settled, and of claims that have been incurred but not reported. The estimate includes the effects of inflation and other societal and economic factors. Adjustments to claims liabilities are charged or credited to expense in the periods in which they are made. Unpaid claims liability is presented at face value and is not discounted for health insurance. It is discounted using an interest rate of 7.2 percent for income continuation and long-term disability insurance. The liabilities for income continuation, long-term disability, and health insurance were determined by actuarial methods.

*Administrative Expenses* - All maintenance expenses are expensed in the period in which they are incurred. Acquisition costs are immaterial and are treated as maintenance expenses. Claim adjustment expenses are also immaterial.

*Reinsurance* - Health insurance plans provided by HMO's and health insurance for local government annuitants are fully insured by outside insurers. All remaining risk is self-insured with no reinsurance coverage.

*Risk Transfer* - Participating employers are not subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the fund were exhausted, participating employers would not be responsible for the fund's liabilities.

*Premium Setting* - Premiums are established by the Group Insurance Board in consultation with actuaries.



**C. Unpaid Claims Liabilities**

As discussed in Section B of this Note, each fund establishes a liability for both reported and unreported insured events, which is an estimate of future payments of losses. The following represents changes in those aggregate liabilities for the nonreinsured portion of each fund during Calendar Year 2012 (in millions):

	Health Insurance		Income Continuation Insurance		Long-term Disability Insurance		Pharmacy Benefits	
	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012
Unpaid claims at beginning of the calendar year	\$ 3.6	\$ 2.7	\$ 74.1	\$ 88.1	\$ 175.6	\$ 189.0	\$ (7.4)	\$ (6.1)
Incurred claims:								
Provision for insured events of the current calendar year	21.4	17.7	42.4	33.4	43.5	52.0	144.6	141.3
Changes in provision for insured events of prior calendar years	(1.4)	(0.7)	(10.1)	(21.0)	(1.0)	5.4	(1.1)	0.5
Total incurred claims	20.0	17.0	32.3	12.4	42.5	57.4	143.5	141.8
Payments:								
Claims and claim adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of the current calendar year	18.7	15.1	6.7	5.9	1.9	2.5	150.7	134.2
Claims and claim adjustment expenses attributable to insured events of prior calendar years	2.2	2.0	11.6	12.4	27.2	30.8	(8.5)	(5.6)
Total payments	20.9	17.1	18.3	18.3	29.1	33.3	142.2	128.6
Total unpaid claims expenses at end of the calendar year	\$ 2.7	\$ 2.6	\$ 88.1	\$ 82.2	\$ 189.0	\$ 213.1	\$ (6.1)*	\$ 7.1*

\* Total unpaid claims at the end of 2012 is the net of \$3.7 million in unpaid claims and \$10.8 million in rebates due from pharmaceutical companies; unpaid claims at the end of 2011 is the net of \$3.9 million in unpaid claims and \$10.0 million in rebates due from pharmaceutical companies.

**D. Trend Information**

Historical trend information showing revenue and claims development information is presented in the Department of Employee Trust Funds audited financial statements. The separately issued financial report for the year ended December 31, 2011 is available at [www.etf.wi.gov](http://www.etf.wi.gov) and on request from:

The Department of Employee Trust Funds  
801 West Badger Road  
P.O. Box 7931  
Madison, Wisconsin 53707-7931

The December 31, 2012 financial report will be available at a later date.

**NOTE 19. SELF-INSURANCE**

It is the general policy of the State not to purchase commercial insurance for the risks of losses to which it is exposed. Instead, the State believes it is more economical to manage its risks internally and set aside assets for claim settlement in its internal service fund, the Risk Management Fund. The fund services most claims for risk of loss to which the State is exposed, including damage to State owned property, liability for property damages and injuries to third parties, and worker's compensation. All funds and agencies of the State participate in the Risk Management Fund.

**State Property Damage**

Property damages to State-owned properties are covered by the State's self-funded property program up to \$3.0 million per occurrence and \$4.0 million annual aggregate. When claims, which exceed \$100,000 per occurrence, total \$4.0 million, the State's private insurance becomes available. Losses to property occurring after the threshold are first subject to a \$100,000 deductible. The amount of loss in excess of \$100,000 is covered by the State's private insurance company. During Fiscal Year 2013, the excess insurance limits were written to \$300 million.

The liabilities for State property damage are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. The estimate for future benefits and loss liabilities is based on the reserves on open claims and paid claims. Losses incurred but not reported are expected to be immaterial. Claims incurred but not paid as of June 30, 2013 are estimated to total \$20.7 million.

**Property Damages and Bodily Injuries to Third Parties**

The State is self-funded for third party liability to a level of \$4.0 million per occurrence and purchases insurance in excess of this self-funded retention. The policy limit during Fiscal Year 2013 was \$49.0 million.

The liabilities for property damages and injuries to third parties are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. The estimate for future benefits and loss liabilities for the prior fiscal year was the reserves on open claims. The estimate for future benefits and loss liabilities is calculated by an actuary based on the reserves on open claims and prior experience. No liability is reported for environmental impairment liability claims either incurred or incurred but not reported because existing case law makes it unlikely the State would be held liable for material amounts. Because actual claims liabilities depend upon complex factors such as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards, the process used in computing claims liability does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Immaterial non-incremental claims adjustment expenses are not included as part

of the liability. Claims incurred but not paid as of June 30, 2013 are estimated to total \$19.5 million.

**Worker's Compensation**

The Worker's Compensation Program was created by Wisconsin Statutes Chapter 102 to provide benefits to workers injured on the job. All employees of the State are included in the program. An injury is covered under worker's compensation if it is caused by an accident that arose out of and in the course of employment.

The responsibility for claiming compensation is on the employee. A claim must be filed with the program within two years from the date of injury; otherwise the claim is not allowable.

The worker's compensation liability has been determined by an actuary using paid claims and current claims reserves. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Because actual claims liabilities are affected by external factors, the process used in computing claims liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claims incurred but not paid as of June 30, 2013 are estimated to total \$73.3 million.

Changes in the balances of claims liability for the Risk Management Fund during the current and prior fiscal years are as follows (in thousands):

	2013	2012
Beginning of fiscal year liability	\$ 95,754	\$ 91,675
Current year claims and changes in estimates	42,716	55,908
Claim payments	(24,882)	(27,058)
	113,588	120,525
Excess insurance reimbursable	(14,021)	(24,771)
Balance at fiscal year-end	<u>\$ 99,567</u>	<u>\$ 95,754</u>

Settlements have not exceeded coverages for each of the past three fiscal years.

**Annuity Contracts**

The Risk Management Fund purchased annuity contracts in various claimants' names to satisfy claim liabilities. The likelihood that the fund will be required to make future payments on those claims is remote and, therefore, the fund is considered to have satisfied its primary liability to the claimants. Accordingly, the annuity contracts are not reported in, and the related liabilities are removed from, the fund's balance sheet. The aggregate outstanding amount of liabilities removed from the financial statements at June 30, 2013 is \$6.7 million.

**NOTE 20. INSURANCE FUNDS****A. Primary Government****1. Local Government Property Insurance Fund**

Created by the Legislature in 1911, the purpose of the Local Government Property Insurance Fund is to provide property insurance coverage to tax-supported local government units such as counties, towns, villages, cities, school districts and library boards. Property insured includes government buildings, schools, libraries and motor vehicles. Coverage is available on an optional basis. As of June 30, 2013 the Local Government Property Insurance Fund insured 1,019 local governmental units. The total amount of insurance in force as of June 30, 2013 was \$53.3 billion.

*Valuation of Cash Equivalents and Investments* - All investments of the Local Government Property Insurance Fund are managed by the State of Wisconsin Investment Board, as discussed in Note 5-B to the financial statements. At June 30, 2013, the fund had \$26.9 million of shares in the State Investment Fund which are considered cash equivalents.

*Premium* - Unearned premium reported as deferred revenue represents the daily pro rata portion of premium written which is applicable to the unexpired terms of the insurance policies in force. Policies are generally written for annual terms.

*Unpaid Loss Liabilities* - The Local Government Property Insurance Fund establishes the unpaid loss liability titled future benefits and loss liabilities on the financial statements based on estimates of the ultimate cost of losses (including future loss adjustment expenses) that have been reported but not settled, and of losses that have been incurred but not reported. Estimated amounts of excess-of-loss insurance recoverable on unpaid losses are deducted from the liability for unpaid losses. Loss liabilities are recomputed periodically to produce current estimates that reflect recent settlements, loss frequency, and other economic factors. Adjustments to future benefits and loss liabilities are charged or credited to expense in the periods in which they are made.

*Policy Acquisition Costs* - Since the Local Government Property Insurance Fund has no marketing staff and incurs no sales commissions, acquisition costs are minimal and charged to operations as incurred.

*Excess-of-Loss Insurance Coverage* - The Local Government Property Insurance Fund purchases excess-of-loss insurance coverage, the operation of which is analogous to "reinsurance," to reduce its exposure to large losses on all types of insured events. Excess-of-loss insurance permits recovery of a portion of losses from the excess-of-loss insurers, although it does not discharge the primary liability of the fund as direct insurer of the risks reinsured. The fund does not report excess-of-loss insured risks as liabilities unless it is probable that those risks will not be covered by excess-of-loss insurers. As of June 30, 2013 the fund had \$450.0 million of per occurrence excess of loss reinsurance in force with a \$1.8 million combined single limit retention for each occurrence, and an annual aggregate reinsurance contract with a \$22.0 million annual aggregate retention plus a per claim retention of \$5 thousand once the aggregate is met, as respects occurrences for the term of the agreement. Premiums ceded to excess-of-loss insurers, which is netted against premium revenue (charges for goods and services in the financial statements), amounted to \$7.1 million during the fiscal year. Excess-of-loss and adjusting expense recoveries earned would typically reduce claims paid (benefit expense on the financial statements). During the fiscal year the losses recovered through excess-of-loss insurance was \$2.1 million.

**Unpaid Loss Liabilities**

As discussed above, the Local Government Property Insurance Fund establishes a liability for both reported and unreported insured events, which includes estimates of both future payments of losses and related loss expenses. The following represents changes in those aggregate liabilities for the fund during the past two fiscal years (in thousands):

	2013	2012
Unpaid loss liabilities at beginning of the year	\$13,018	\$15,118
Less: Excess-of-loss insurance recoverable	13	1,743
Net unpaid loss liabilities at beginning of year	<u>13,005</u>	<u>13,375</u>
Incurred losses and loss expenses:		
Provision for insured events of the current year	14,356	19,327
Increase (decrease) in provision for insured events of prior years	385	347
Total incurred losses and loss expenses	<u>14,741</u>	<u>19,674</u>
Payments:		
Losses and loss expenses attributable to insured events of the current year	7,508	8,959
Losses and loss expenses attributable to insured events prior years	11,273	11,085
Total payments	<u>18,781</u>	<u>20,044</u>
Net unpaid loss liabilities at end of year	8,965	13,005
Plus: Excess-of-loss liabilities recoverable	1,641	13
Total unpaid loss liabilities at end of year	<u>\$10,606</u>	<u>\$13,018</u>

**Trend Information**

Historical trend information showing revenue and claims development information is presented in the Office of the Commissioner of Insurance June 30, 2013 financial statements. Copies of these statements may be requested from:

Office of the Commissioner of Insurance  
 125 South Webster Street  
 Madison, Wisconsin 53703

**2. State Life Insurance Fund**

The State Life Insurance Fund was created under Chapter 607, Wisconsin Statutes, to offer life insurance to residents of Wisconsin in a manner similar to private insurers. This fund functions much like a mutual life insurance company and is subject to the same regulatory requirements as any life insurance company licensed to operate in Wisconsin.

Premiums are reported as earned when due. Benefits and expenses are associated with earned premiums so as to result in recognition of profits over the life of the contracts. This association is accomplished by means of the provision for liabilities for future benefits and the amortization of acquisition costs.

The costs of policy issuance and underwriting, all of which vary with, and are primarily related to, the production of new business, have been deferred. These deferred acquisition costs are amortized over a forty year period, considered representative of the life of the contract. The amortization is in proportion to the ratio of annual in-force business to the amount of business issued. Such anticipated in-force business was estimated using similar assumptions to those used for computing liabilities for future policy benefits.

**Deferred Acquisition Cost Assumptions**

Issue Years	Interest Rate	Lapse Rate	Mortality
1913-1966	3.0%	2.0%	None
1967-1976	3.0	2.0	None
1977-1985	4.0	2.0	None
1986-1994	5.0	2.0	None
1995-2012	4.0	2.0	None
2013+	3.5	2.0	None

The State Life Insurance Fund does not pay commissions nor does it incur agent expenses.

Future benefits and loss liabilities have been computed by the net level premium method based upon estimated future investment yield and mortality. The composition of liabilities and the more material assumptions pertinent thereto are presented below (in thousands):

Issue Year	Ordinary Life Insurance in Force	Amount of Policy Liability
1913-1966	\$ 8,504	6,611
1967-1976	28,854	16,426
1977-1985	70,381	24,359
1986-1994	48,380	9,231
1995-2012	46,186	6,470
2013+	520	28
	<u>\$ 202,825</u>	<u>\$ 63,125</u>

**Bases of Assumptions**

Issue Year	Interest Rate	Mortality
1913-1966	3.0%	American Experience, ANB*
1967-1976	3.0	1958 CSO, ALB, Unisex
1977-1985	4.0	1958 CSO, ALB, Female Setback 3 years
1986-1994	5.0	1980 CSO, ALB, Aggregate
1995-2008	4.0	1980 CSO, ALB, Aggregate
2009-2012	4.0	2001 CSO, ALB, Aggregate
2013	3.5	2001 CSO, ALB, Aggregate

\* Age Next Birthday

All of the State Life Insurance Fund's life insurance in force is participating. This fund is required by statute to maintain surplus at a level between 7 percent and 10 percent of statutory admitted assets as far as practicably possible. All excess surplus is to be returned to the policyholders in the form of policyholder dividends. Policyholder dividends are declared each year in order to achieve the required level of surplus.

The statutory assets at December 31, 2012 were \$96.8 million and the statutory capital and surplus was \$10.6 million, and the fund equity at June 30, 2013 was \$27.5 million.

**3. Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund**

The Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund was created in 1975 for the purpose of providing excess medical malpractice coverage for claims exceeding the legal primary insurance limits prescribed in Wis. Stat. Section 655.23(4), or the maximum liability limit for which the health care provided is insured, whichever limit is greater. Management of the Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund is vested with a 13-member Board of Governors, which is chaired by the Commissioner of Insurance. Most health care providers permanently practicing or operating in the State of Wisconsin are required to pay Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund assessment fees. Risk of loss is retained by the fund.

The Future Benefits and Loss Liability account includes individual case estimates for reported losses and estimates for incurred but not reported losses based upon the projected ultimate losses recommended by a consulting actuary. Individual case estimates of the liability for reported losses and net losses paid from inception of the Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund are deducted from the projected ultimate loss liabilities to determine the liability for incurred but not reported losses as of June 30, 2013 as follows (in thousands):

Projected ultimate loss liability	\$ 1,419,397
Less: Net loss paid from inception	(833,144)
Less: Liability for reported losses	(8,065)
Liability for incurred but not reported losses	<u>\$ 578,188</u>

The Future Benefits and Loss Liability account also includes an estimate of the loss adjustment expense (LAE). Using the data available through September 30 of the fiscal year, the actuary estimates the liability for LAE as 18 percent of the estimated unpaid losses as of June 30, 2013. The percentage used in the financial statements will differ slightly, since the actuary's estimate will be adjusted to reflect actual LAE payments. Specifically, the loss adjustment expenses paid from the inception of the Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund through June 30, 2013, are deducted from the projected ultimate LAE to determine the liability for LAE as June 30, 2013 as follows (in thousands):

Projected ultimate loss adjustment expense liability	\$ 190,390
Less: Loss adjustment expense paid from inception	(82,961)
Liability for loss adjustment expense	<u>\$ 107,429</u>

In accordance with Section Ins. 17.27(3), Wis. Adm. Code, the liability for reported losses, liability for incurred but not reported losses, and liability for loss adjustment expense are maintained on a present value basis with the difference from full value being reported as a contra account to these estimated loss liabilities. These estimated loss liabilities are discounted only to the extent that they are matched by cash and invested assets. Using the actuarially determined discount factor of 0.8486, which is based on an investment yield assumption of 4.5 percent approved by the Board of Governors, the discounted loss liability would be as follows as of June 30, 2013 (in thousands):

Estimated liability for incurred but not reported losses	\$ 578,188
Estimated liability for reported losses	8,065
Estimated liability for loss adjustment expense	107,429
Total estimated loss liabilities	693,682
Less: Amount representing interest	(105,012)
Discounted loss liabilities	<u>\$ 588,670</u>

Included in the above estimates of loss liabilities, both undiscounted and discounted, is a 25 percent risk margin, which was recommended by the actuary and approved by the Board of Governors.

Once every three years, the Office of the Commissioner of Insurance contracts for an actuarial audit of the Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund. This audit includes a review by another actuary of the reasonableness of the actuarial methodology and assumptions used in developing estimates of the Fund's liabilities. The actuarial audits have concluded that the Fund's loss liability estimates are reasonable, although conservative. The Fund's contracted actuary has considered the recommendations made in the actuarial audits and appropriately incorporated any necessary changes based on those recommendations into the actuarial methodology and assumptions used to calculate the Fiscal Year 2013 liabilities estimate.

In addition to discounted loss liabilities, the Future Benefit and Loss Liabilities account also includes a future medical expenses liability and a contributions being held liability. The future medical expenses liability consists of those accounts required by Wis. Stat. Sec. 655.015 to be established if a settlement or judgment provides for future medical expense payments in excess of \$100,000. The accounts are managed by the Fund and earn a proportionate share of the Fund's interest. Any account balance remaining when a claimant dies reverts back the Fund. The contributions being held liability consists of nonrefundable payments, generally in amounts equal to the primary coverage in effect for related claims, that primary insurers have voluntarily presented to the fund and which are negotiable with the fund in exchange for a release of payment for any future defense costs

that may be incurred on the claim. This amount is held as a liability to the Fund until a payment on the claim is made.

The breakdown of Future Benefit and Loss Liabilities, including the portions that are estimated as current and noncurrent as of June 30, 2013 (in thousands), is as follows:

Discounted loss liabilities	\$ 588,670
Future medical expense liability	39,304
Contributions being held liability	--
Total estimated loss liabilities	627,974
Current portion	(85,522)
Noncurrent portion	<u>\$ 542,452</u>

The uncertainties inherent in projecting the frequency and severity of large claims because of the Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund's unlimited liability coverage and extended reporting and settlement periods makes it likely that the amounts ultimately paid will differ from the recorded estimated loss liabilities. These differences cannot be quantified.

The estimated amounts included in the balance of Future Benefits and Loss Liabilities are continually reviewed and adjusted as the Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund gains additional experience. Such adjustments are reflected in current operations. Because of the changes in these estimates, the benefit expense for the fiscal year is not necessarily indicative of the loss experience for the year.

The following is a reconciliation of the change in the balance of Future Benefits and Loss Liabilities during FY 2013 (in thousands):

Liability at the beginning of the year	\$ 665,778
Incurred claims and related expenses for the current year and the change in estimated amounts for claims incurred in prior years	(15,154)
Less: current year payments attributable to claims incurred in current and prior years	(22,650)
Liability at the end of the year	<u>\$ 627,974</u>

**B. Component Units****Wisconsin Health Care Liability Insurance Plan**

The Wisconsin Health Care Liability Insurance Plan (the Plan) is a statutory unincorporated association established by rule of the Commissioner of Insurance of the State of Wisconsin as mandated by the State of Wisconsin legislature. The Plan provides health care liability insurance on an occurrence date basis to health care providers in the State of Wisconsin, calling for payment of premium, in part or in full, prior to the effective date of the policy. All insurers authorized to write personal injury liability insurance in the State of Wisconsin, with certain minor exceptions, are required to be members of the Plan.

The Plan generates its premium written revenue by selling medical malpractice insurance. Rates are calculated in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles. The rates are set so that the Plan will be self-supporting. Profit is not the intent of the Plan.

Since the inception of the Plan in 1975, the health care liability coverage limits have increased from \$200 thousand per occurrence and \$600 thousand annual aggregate to the current limits of \$1.0 million per occurrence and \$3.0 million annual aggregate. A general liability coverage is also available to participating health care providers with limits of \$1.0 million per occurrence and \$3.0 million annual aggregate. The Plan is not covered under any reinsurance contracts.

In the event that sufficient funds are not available for the sound financial operation of the Plan, all members shall, on a temporary basis, contribute to the financial needs of the Plan. Members shall participate in the contributions in the proportion of their respective premiums to the aggregate premiums written by all members of the Plan. Such assessments shall be recouped by rate increases applied prospectively. There were no assessments for the year ended December 31, 2012.

The future benefits and loss liability includes amounts determined from individual reported losses (case reserves) and an amount, based on past experience, for losses incurred but not reported. Such liabilities are necessarily based on estimates and, while management believes that the amounts are adequate, the ultimate liability will differ from the amounts provided. The methods for making such estimates and for establishing the resulting liability are annually reviewed, and any adjustments are reflected in income currently. Specific account balances as of December 31, 2011, and December 31, 2012, are as follows (in thousands):

	2012	2011
Balance at January 1	\$ 19,350	\$ 20,487
Incurred related to:		
Current year	2,157	2,482
Prior years	(5,353)	(1,844)
Total Incurred	(3,196)	638
Paid related to:		
Current year	109	9
Prior years	1,205	1,766
Total paid	1,314	1,775
Balance at December 31	\$ 14,840	\$ 19,350

There is inherent uncertainty in medical malpractice claims when establishing the estimates of unpaid losses and unpaid loss adjustment expenses. In 2012, the Plan decreased its estimates of unpaid losses and unpaid loss adjustment expenses related to insured events of prior years. This decrease caused the total of incurred losses and loss adjustment expense to be negative.



**NOTE 21. SEGMENT INFORMATION AND CONDENSED FINANCIAL DATA****Primary Government**

The State issues revenue bonds to finance the Leveraged Loan Program, which is accounted for as part of the Environmental Improvement Fund. Investors in those bonds rely solely on the revenue generated within the Leveraged Loan Program. Assets of this program are used primarily for loans for Wisconsin municipal waste water projects. Condensed financial statement information of the Leveraged Loan Program as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013 is presented below (in thousands):

**Condensed Balance Sheet**

Assets:	
Current Assets	\$ 108,779
Other Assets	1,011,652
Total Assets	<u>\$ 1,120,431</u>
Liabilities:	
Due to Other Funds	\$ 1,165
Other Current Liabilities (Including Current Portion of Long-term Debt)	60,330
Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>817,105</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>878,600</u>
Net position:	
Restricted	<u>241,831</u>
Total Net Position	<u>241,831</u>
Total Liabilities and Net Position	<u>\$ 1,120,431</u>

**Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position**

Operating Revenues (Expenses):	
Interest Income used as Security for Revenue Bonds	\$ 21,401
Interest Expense	(35,616)
Other Operating Expenses	<u>(1,266)</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	(15,481)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):	
Investment Income	<u>(2,092)</u>
Income (Loss) before Transfers	(17,573)
Transfers In (Out)	<u>0</u>
Change in Net Position	(17,573)
Beginning Net Position	259,403
Ending Net Position	<u>\$ 241,830</u>

**Condensed Statement of Cash Flows**

Net Cash Provided (Used) by:	
Operating Activities	\$ (1,719)
Noncapital Financing Activities	(35,985)
Investing Activities	<u>34,655</u>
Net Increase (Decrease)	(3,049)
Beginning Cash and Cash Equivalents	101,112
Ending Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u>\$ 98,063</u>



**NOTE 22. COMPONENT UNITS – CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

Significant financial data for the State's discretely presented component units for the year ended December 31, 2012 or June 30, 2013 is presented below (in thousands):

	Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority	Wisconsin Health Care Liability Insurance Plan	University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority	Wisconsin Economic Development Corporation <sup>(a)</sup>	University of Wisconsin Foundation	Total
<b>Condensed Statement of Net Position</b>						
<b>Assets:</b>						
Cash, Investments and Other Assets	\$ 2,432,731	\$ 67,866	\$ 909,982	\$ 100,603	\$ 2,744,300	\$ 6,255,483
Due from Primary Governments	1,500	-	1,779	750	-	4,029
Cash and Investments with Other Component Units	-	-	279,875	-	-	279,875
Capital Assets, net	14,352	-	455,283	1,038	9,801	480,474
Total Assets	2,448,583	67,866	1,646,919	102,391	2,754,102	7,019,861
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>						
	68,308	-	18,560	-	-	86,868
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	\$ 2,516,891	\$ 67,866	\$ 1,665,479	\$ 102,391	\$ 2,754,102	\$ 7,106,729
<b>Liabilities:</b>						
Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities	\$ 132,079	\$ 24,657	\$ 191,453	\$ 5,286	\$ 62,453	\$ 415,929
Due to Primary Government	-	-	9,894	-	-	9,894
Amounts Held for Other Component Units	-	-	-	-	260,231	260,231
Other Liabilities	68,308	-	9,394	-	-	77,702
Long-term Liabilities (Current and Noncurrent portions)	1,707,011	14,840	592,919	2,228	42,454	2,359,452
Total Liabilities	1,907,398	39,498	803,660	7,514	365,138	3,123,208
<b>Net Position:</b>						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	6,222	-	197,200	934	9,801	214,157
Restricted	601,918	28,368	15,998	17,985	2,232,308	2,896,577
Unrestricted	1,353	-	648,621	75,958	146,854	872,787
Total Net Position	609,493	28,368	861,819	94,877	2,388,963	3,983,521
Total Liabilities and Net Position	\$ 2,516,891	\$ 67,866	\$ 1,665,479	\$ 102,391	\$ 2,754,102	\$ 7,106,729
<b>Condensed Statement of Activities</b>						
<b>Program Expenses:</b>						
Depreciation	\$ 4,143	\$ -	\$ 44,121	\$ 116	\$ 461	\$ 48,841
Payments to Primary Government	-	-	42,648	-	214,000	256,648
Other	281,250	17,605	1,109,991	43,503	36,102	1,488,451
Total Program Expenses:	285,393	17,605	1,196,760	43,619	250,563	1,793,940
<b>Program Revenues:</b>						
Charges for Goods and Services	7,068	1,837	1,233,280	818	-	1,243,003
Investment and Interest Income	101,866	2,232	-	-	222,273	326,371
Operating Grants and Contributions	171,032	-	-	60,420	211,289	442,740
Capital Grants and Contributions	-	-	2,678	-	-	2,678
Miscellaneous	15,374	-	24,367	-	649	40,390
Total Program Revenues	295,340	4,069	1,260,325	61,238	434,211	2,055,183
Net Program Revenue/(Expense)	9,947	(13,536)	63,565	17,620	183,648	261,243
<b>General Revenues:</b>						
Interest and Investment Earnings	2,592	-	20,245	837	-	23,674
Miscellaneous	-	-	3,268	891	-	4,159
Contributions to Endowments	-	-	(54)	-	-	(54)
Change in Net Position	12,539	(13,536)	87,024	19,348	183,648	289,023
Net Position, Beginning of Year	596,954	41,905	774,795	75,529	2,205,315	3,694,498
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 609,493	\$ 28,368	\$ 861,819	\$ 94,877	\$ 2,388,963	\$ 3,983,521

(a) Beginning net position of the Wisconsin Economic Development Corporation increased by \$1.2 million as a result of a prior period adjustment.

**NOTE 23. RESTATEMENTS OF BEGINNING FUND BALANCES/NET POSITIONS AND OTHER CHANGES**

The following reconciliations summarize restatements of the end-of-year fund balances/net positions as reported in the 2012 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report to the beginning-of-year amounts reported for Fiscal Year 2013 (in thousands):

**A. Fund Statements – Governmental Funds**

	<u>Major Funds</u>					<b>Total Governmental</b>
	<b>General</b>	<b>Transportation</b>	<b>Capital Improvement</b>	<b>Nonmajor Funds</b>		
Fund Balances June 30, 2012 as reported in the 2012 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report	\$ (2,211,006)	\$ 690,208	\$ (595,235)	\$ 1,209,322	\$ (906,710)	
DOT correction of accrual for federal revenue	-	22,880	-	-	22,880	
Reclassification of revenue between funds	-	11,061	-	(11,061)	-	
Other adjustments of assets and liabilities as of June 30, 2012	8,899	(1,821)	-	(511)	6,567	
Fund Balances July 1, 2012 as restated	<u>\$ (2,202,107)</u>	<u>\$ 722,329</u>	<u>\$ (595,235)</u>	<u>\$ 1,197,751</u>	<u>\$ (877,263)</u>	
Effect of adjustments on the amount of excess revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses of Fiscal Year 2012	\$ 199	\$ 26,113	\$ -	\$ (5,564)	\$ 20,748	

**B. Fund Statements – Proprietary Funds**

	<u>Major Funds</u>						
	<b>Injured Patients and Families Compensation</b>	<b>Environmental Improvement</b>	<b>University of Wisconsin System</b>	<b>Unemployment Reserve</b>	<b>Nonmajor Funds</b>	<b>Total Enterprise</b>	<b>Internal Service Funds</b>
Net Positions June 30, 2012 as reported in the 2012 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report	\$ 361,165	\$ 1,741,504	\$ 5,647,570	\$ (612,422)	\$ 471,815	\$ 7,609,631	\$ 14,501
Other adjustments of assets and liabilities as of June 30, 2012	-	-	-	-	(2,223)	(2,223)	(1,583)
Net Positions July 1, 2012 as restated	<u>\$ 361,165</u>	<u>\$ 1,741,504</u>	<u>\$ 5,647,570</u>	<u>\$ (612,422)</u>	<u>\$ 469,592</u>	<u>\$ 7,607,409</u>	<u>\$ 12,917</u>
Effect of adjustments on the amount of net change in net positions of Fiscal Year 2012	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (2,223)	\$ (2,223)	\$ (1,583)

**C. Government-wide Statements**

	Primary Government			Component Units
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Totals	
Net Positions June 30, 2012 as reported in the 2012 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report	\$ 7,239,135	\$ 7,610,678	\$ 14,849,813	\$ 3,693,298
DOT correction of accrual for federal revenue	22,880	-	22,880	0
DOC correction to capital assets	(20,384)	-	(20,384)	-
DOT restatement of capital assets and infrastructure	46,656	-	46,656	-
WEDC correction of unearned revenue, payables, leases, and capital assets	-	-	-	1,200
Other adjustments of assets and liabilities as of June 30, 2012	6,503	(2,223)	4,280	-
Net Positions July 1, 2012 as restated	<u>\$ 7,294,790</u>	<u>\$ 7,608,455</u>	<u>\$ 14,903,246</u>	<u>\$ 3,694,498</u>
Effect of adjustments on the amount of net increase (decrease) in net positions of Fiscal Year 2012	\$ (1,220)	\$ (2,223)	\$ (3,442)	\$ 1,468

## NOTE 24. LITIGATION, CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

### A. Litigation and Contingencies

The State is a participant in various legal proceedings pertaining to matters incidental to the performance of routine governmental operations.

In October and November 2013, the State entered into agreements with certain pharmaceutical companies to resolve allegations of unlawful practices. These practices resulted in overcharges and fraudulent claims to the State Medical Assistance program over several years. As a result of the agreements, the State will receive \$35.6 million from the companies, of which \$20.9 million will be returned to the federal government. These amounts are included in the financial activity reported for the General Fund.

The State accrues liabilities related to legal proceedings, if a loss is probable and reasonably estimable. Such losses, totaling \$2.1 million on June 30, 2013 reported in the governmental activities, are discussed below:

The Work Injury Supplemental Benefit Fund, administered by the Department of Workforce Development, provides compensatory payments to survivors of fatally injured employees or disabled employees with work-related injuries. The liability for annuities to be paid totaled \$.9 million at June 30, 2013.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture determined that certain costs of services for the Food and Nutrition Service administered by the State of Wisconsin Department of Health Services, were not allowed under program requirements. Therefore, a liability for \$1.2 million is reported at June 30, 2013 in the General Fund.

### Other Claims, Judgments, and Contingencies

The State is also named as a party in other legal proceedings where the ultimate disposition and consequence are not presently determinable. The potential liability amount relating to an unfavorable outcome for certain of these proceedings could not be reasonably determined at this time. However, the ultimate dispositions and consequences of any single legal proceeding or all legal proceedings collectively should not have a material adverse effect on the State's financial position.

*Lawsuit and Related Claim* – Talgo, Inc. (Talgo) and the State entered into two contracts. The first contract was for the construction and purchase of high speed passenger rail trains. The second contract was to maintain the trains and contained a non-appropriation clause that permitted either party to terminate the agreement if the Legislature did not appropriate funds necessary to perform the contract. The State decided to discontinue the project.

In November 2012, Talgo filed a lawsuit claiming the State defaulted on its legal obligations. The circuit court denied the State's motion to dismiss the case and the lawsuit is in the discovery phase. If Talgo were able to use the suit to fix the State's liability, Talgo could seek \$10 million in payments on the purchase agreement and a judgment in the \$26 million range if it could prove that the State improperly terminated the maintenance agreement. In November 2013, Talgo also filed a claim with the Wisconsin Claims Board. The parties have been in correspondence regarding these items.

The final outcome of the lawsuit and claim is unknown at this time.

*Federal Grant* – The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) provided funding to the State through the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program. The funds were subgranted to units of general local government by the former Department of Commerce, the State agency responsible for administering CDBG prior to Fiscal Year 2012. Of the amounts subgranted, \$16.2 million were determined to not meet program requirements. The State is in the process of requesting a voluntary reduction of future grant awards from HUD as a potential resolution to \$15.2 million of unallowable costs. In addition, the State continues to work with HUD on a resolution for the remaining \$1.0 million of CDBG funds which were received under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. It is possible that those costs will ultimately be accepted by HUD as allowable and no loss exists.

*Notice of Transferee Liability* – In September 2008, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) provided the State of Wisconsin Investment Board (SWIB) a Notice of Transferee Liability. This claim seeks taxes, penalties and interest relating to the sale of Shockley Communications Corporation (SCC) stock in 2001.

The IRS asserts that the shareholders' sale of SCC stock in 2001 should have been characterized as a sale of assets by SCC, on which SCC should have paid income taxes. The IRS asserts that the former SCC shareholders, including SWIB, would be liable for those taxes, plus penalties and interest. The SWIB's liability, as a putative transferee of SCC assets, would be limited to \$46.2 million including taxes, interest and potential penalties.

The SWIB believes that the loss, if any, resulting from the claim being upheld will not have a material impact on net investment position or net income in future years. Due to uncertainty in predicting an outcome, a liability has not been recorded.

**B. Commitments**

**Primary Government**

As of June 30, 2013, encumbrances of the General Fund totaled \$390.2 million, encumbrances of the Transportation Fund totaled \$1.38 billion, and encumbrances of other non-major governmental funds totaled \$560.7 million. Obligations at June 30, 2013 representing multi-year, long-term commitments included (in thousands):

Transportation Fund	\$ 448,964
Transportation Revenue Bonds Capital Projects Fund	61.9
General Fund – Housing Programs	18,816

*The Environmental Improvement Fund* (the Fund) was established to administer the Clean Water Fund Loan Program. Loans are made to local units of government for wastewater treatment projects for terms of up to 20 years. These loans are made at a number of prescribed interest rates based on environmental priority. The loans contractually are revenue obligations or general obligations of the local governmental unit. Additionally, various statutory provisions exist which provide further security for payment. The Fund has made financial assistance commitments of \$210.9 million as of June 30, 2013. These loan commitments are expected to be met through additional federal grants and proceeds from issuance of revenue obligations.

In addition, the revenue obligation bonds of the Leveraged Loan Program in the Fund are collateralized by a security interest in all the assets of the Leveraged Loan Program. Neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State is pledged for the payment of the Fund’s revenue obligation bonds. However, as the loans granted to local units of government are at an interest rate less than the revenue bond rate, the State is obligated by the Fund’s General Resolution to fund, at the time each loan is made, a reserve which subsidizes the Leveraged Loan Program in an amount which offsets this interest disparity.

*The Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund* may be required to purchase an annuity as a result of a claim settlement. Under specific annuity arrangements, the fund may have ultimate responsibility for annuity payments if the annuity company defaults on annuity payments. One of the fund’s annuity providers defaulted on \$108 thousand in annuity payments through June 30, 2013, which the fund subsequently paid. The annuity provider is currently making the majority of these annuity payments, but the fund continues to make monthly annuity payments to cover defaulted payments. The fund has received reimbursement for these payments, including interest of \$93 thousand through June 30, 2013. It is unclear when the annuity provider will be able to make the remaining annuity

payments and whether the fund will be able to recover the remaining annuity payments made on the behalf of the annuity provider. The total estimated replacement value of the fund’s annuities as of June 30, 2013 was \$32.8 million. The replacement value calculation includes only annuities where the Fund remains the owner. Annuities with qualified assignments are no longer included. The fund reserves the right to pursue collection from State guarantee funds.

*State Public Deposit Guarantee* - As required by Wis. Stat. Sec. 34.08, the State is to make payments to public depositors for proofs of loss (e.g., loss resulting from a bank failure) up to \$400 thousand per depositor above the amount of federal insurance. This statutory requirement guarantees that the State will make payments in favor of the public depositor that has submitted a proof of loss. Payments would be made in the order in which satisfactory proofs of loss are received by the State’s Department of Financial Institutions, until the designated appropriation is exhausted. At June 30, 2013, the appropriation available totaled \$49.9 million. Losses become fixed as of the date of the loss. A public depositor experiencing a loss must assign its interest in the deposit, to the extent of the amount paid, to the Department of Financial Institutions. Any recovery made by the Department of Financial Institutions under the assignment is to be repaid to the appropriation. The possibility of a material loss resulting from payments to and recovery from public depositors is remote.

**Component Units**

*The Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority* (Authority) administered the Wisconsin Development Reserve Fund Program for the State of Wisconsin. The program represents funds appropriated to subsidize interest and provide guarantees of principal balances of qualifying loans. The Authority is authorized to make loan guarantees up to \$49.5 million. At June 30, 2013, outstanding loan guarantees totaled \$18.5 million.

The Home Improvement Loan Program (HILP) is a State of Wisconsin program administered by the Authority. The HILP provides loans for eligible borrowers to make improvements to owner-occupied properties. As of June 30, 2013, \$927 thousand of loans were outstanding.

The State Small Business Credit Initiative (SSBCI) was established with the passage of the federal Small Business Jobs Act of September 2011. The SSBCI was created to make capital more assessable to entrepreneurs and small businesses. The Wisconsin Department of Administration has been allocated funds for the State of Wisconsin and the Authority will administer those funds on behalf of the State. As of June 30, 2013, the Authority had received \$14.8 million for SSBCI to be used on various programs and had disbursed a total of \$6.6 million.

**NOTE 25. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

**Primary Government**

**Long-term Debt**

*General Obligation Bonds* - In November 2013, the State issued \$405.5 million of 2013 Series 1 General Obligation Refunding Bonds. Proceeds from the bonds are being used for the refunding of general obligation bonds previously issued. The interest rates ranged from 2.0 percent to 5.0 percent payable semiannually, beginning May 1, 2014. The bonds mature beginning May 1, 2016 through 2033.

In October 2013, the State entered into a forward delivery bond purchase agreement for the issuance of general obligation refunding bonds. Subject to that agreement, the State expects to issue \$181.6 million of Series 1 general obligation refunding bonds in February 2014 to be used for the refunding of general obligation bonds previously issued. When issued, the interest rates are expected to be 5.0 percent payable semiannually beginning May 1, 2014 and maturing May 1, 2015 through 2020.

**Short-term Debt**

In November 2013, the State issued \$70.0 million of transportation revenue commercial paper notes to be used to pay the costs of major highway projects and certain State transportation facilities.

In December 2013, the State will issue \$58.8 million of general obligation commercial paper notes for the acquisition, construction, development, extension, enlargement or improvement of land, property, buildings, equipment, or facilities for public purposes.

**Certificates of Participation**

In August 2013, the Master Lease Certificates of Participation of 2013, Series A (Revolving Credit Agreement – Taxable) was issued. The scheduled termination date under the Revolving Credit Agreement is September 1, 2016. This Master Lease certificate shall bear interest at the rates and mature on the dates provided for in the Revolving Credit Agreement.

**Component Units**

*Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority* (the Authority) – Subsequent to June 30, 2013, the Authority redeemed the following bonds (in thousands):

<b>Program/Bond Resolution</b>	<b>Redemptions Amount Retired</b>
Home Ownership Revenue Bonds:	
1987	\$ 59,030
1988	63,405
2009	6,495
Housing Revenue Bonds	19,535
Multifamily Stand Alone Bonds	6,840
Total	\$ 155,305

In addition, subsequent to June 30, 2013, the Authority issued the following debt (in thousands):

<b>Program/Bond Resolution</b>	<b>Issuances</b>
Line of Credit – Mortgage Financing	\$ 23,905

---

## **Required Supplementary Information**

---

**Required Supplementary Information**

**Postemployment Benefits - State Health Insurance Program**

The funding progress for the State of Wisconsin Health Insurance Plan is provided below (in thousands):

<b>Actuarial Valuation Date</b>	<b>Actuarial Valuation Of Assets (a)</b>	<b>Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) – Entry Age (b)</b>	<b>Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b – a)</b>	<b>Funded Ratio (a / b)</b>	<b>Covered Payroll (c)</b>	<b>UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b – a) / c)</b>
1/1/2011	\$ 0	\$ 953,110	\$ 953,110	0.0%	\$ 3,244,518	29.4%
1/1/2009	\$ 0	\$ 1,329,526	\$ 1,329,526	0.0%	\$ 3,053,972	43.5%
1/1/2007	\$ 0	\$ 1,472,774	\$ 1,472,774	0.0%	\$ 2,842,917	51.8%



**Required Supplementary Information**

**Infrastructure Assets Reported Using the Modified Approach**

The State has adopted the modified approach for reporting infrastructure assets. Under the modified approach, infrastructure assets are not depreciated as long as the State can demonstrate that these assets are properly managed and are being preserved at or above an established condition level. Instead of depreciation, the costs to maintain and preserve infrastructure assets are expensed, while additions and improvements are capitalized. The State owns approximately 11,200 centerline miles of road and 5,100 bridges.

**Road Network**

Condition assessments are completed on a two-year cycle with the most current results reported for each State road. The State completes the assessment of the Eastern half of the State in one year and the Western half of the State in the next. Numerous measures are used to assess the condition of the State's road network. The State has adopted the International Roughness Index (IRI), as defined by the Federal Highway Administration, as its primary condition measure. IRI is measured on a scale of 0 to 5, with an IRI of 2.69 or greater being defined as a "poor" ride. Roads with a "poor" IRI assessment cause negative impacts for the traveling public by decreasing driver comfort and increasing the damage to vehicles and goods. It is the State's policy to ensure no more than 15 percent of its roads receive a "poor" IRI assessment.

Recent condition assessment results are as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Miles of Road	Percent Rated "Poor"	Established Percent	Variance Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
2013	11,200	6.2	15.0	8.8
2012	11,200	7.0*	15.0	8.0
2011	11,200	12.0**	15.0	3.0
2010	11,200	9.3**	15.0	5.7
2009	11,200	6.9	15.0	8.1
2008	11,200	6.9	15.0	8.1
2007	11,200	6.4	15.0	8.6
2006	11,200	5.4	15.0	9.6
2005	11,200	5.8	15.0	9.2
2004	11,200	6.1	15.0	8.9

\*The 2012 decrease in the percentage of roads rated poor is due to inclusion of new construction in the scope of condition assessment. Without such inclusion, the percentage of poor roads would have been equivalent to the 2011 level. New construction was included because efficiencies were gained from a new van used to capture condition assessment data, resulting in new construction being included in the assessment closer to the completion date. In prior years, new construction was generally not included in condition assessments until the following year.

\*\* The 2011 and 2010 increase in the percentage of roads rated poor compared to previous years is partially attributable to the new equipment used in assessing the IRI. For 2011, all of the miles were tested using the new equipment. For 2010, approximately half of the miles were tested using the new equipment. DOT officials believe the current data collection methods provide a more accurate view of existing ride quality because of improvements in equipment and methodology.

Each year the State estimates the costs to maintain and preserve the road network at, or above, the established condition level. Actual maintenance/preservation costs compare to estimates as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Estimated Costs (In millions)	Actual Costs (In millions)	Variance (In millions) Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
2013	\$ 580.9	\$ 561.8	\$ 19.1
2012	611.0	585.3	25.7
2011	606.7	705.7	(99.0)
2010	660.7	669.1	(8.4)
2009	647.7	624.4	23.3
2008	531.8	537.3	(5.5)
2007	501.8	441.6	60.2
2006	495.7	367.5	128.2
2005	366.6	333.8	32.8
2004	450.8	341.1	109.7

Estimated costs are developed at the beginning of the fiscal year based on projects planned for the current and future years. The types of projects ultimately contracted and incurring costs during the year are often very different. In addition, the State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation's multi-year contracting process, allowing encumbrances to carry forward, makes a comparison of actual to estimated amounts difficult since expenditures for the current year may have been budgeted and committed to a project in prior years. Estimated costs for 2005

and actual costs for 2005 through 2008 have been restated from amounts reported in prior years due to an error in classification of costs on a capital project as maintenance/preservation costs.

**Bridge Network**

Condition assessments are completed on a two-year cycle, with more frequent inspections completed if warranted. The most current assessment results are reported for each State bridge, making the overall assessment a blend of measures completed in the current fiscal year and those completed in the prior year.

The structural condition rating is a broad measure of the condition of a bridge. Each bridge is rated using three National Bridge Inventory (NBI) condition codes and two NBI appraisal ratings. The three NBI condition codes are Deck Condition, Superstructure Condition, and Substructure Condition. The two NBI appraisal ratings are Structural Evaluation and Waterway Adequacy. The NBI uses a 10-point scale for condition codes and appraisal ratings. A bridge is considered "structurally deficient" if any condition code is 4 or less, or if either appraisal code is 2 or less.

"Structurally deficient" bridges cause negative impacts for the public by increasing the likelihood that heavy loads will need to be rerouted to less efficient routes, thus increasing logistic costs for State businesses. It is the State's policy to ensure no more than 15 percent of its bridges are "structurally deficient".

Recent condition assessment results are as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Number of Bridges	Percent Structurally Deficient	Established Percent	Variance Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
2013	5,100	3.1	15.0	11.9
2012	5,100	3.3	15.0	11.7
2011	5,100	3.6	15.0	11.4
2010	5,000	4.1	15.0	10.9
2009	5,000	3.8	15.0	11.2
2008	4,900	4.5	15.0	10.5
2007	4,900	4.1	15.0	10.9
2006	4,900	4.3	15.0	10.7
2005	4,900	5.1	15.0	9.9
2004	4,900	5.4	15.0	9.6

Each year, the State estimates the costs to maintain and preserve the bridge network at, or above, the established condition level. Actual maintenance/preservation costs compare to estimates as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Estimated Costs (In millions)	Actual Costs (In millions)	Variance (In millions) Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
2013	\$ 123.2	\$ 115.3	\$ 7.9
2012	101.9	61.1	40.8
2011	42.4	64.2	(21.8)
2010	91.7	93.0	(1.3)
2009	55.9	56.9	(1.0)
2008	61.0	46.2	14.8
2007	36.0	46.9	(10.9)
2006	42.4	31.3	11.1
2005	28.3	38.6	(10.3)
2004	47.8	52.3	(4.5)

Estimated costs are developed at the beginning of the fiscal year based on projects planned for the current and future years. The types of projects ultimately contracted and incurring costs during the year are often very different. The State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation's multi-year contracting process, allowing encumbrances to carry forward, makes a comparison of actual to estimated amounts difficult since expenditures for the current year may have been budgeted and committed to a project in prior years.

**Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
General Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013**

(In Thousands)

	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual Amounts
Unexpended Budgetary Fund Balances, Beginning of Year				\$	1,789,362
<b>Revenues and Transfers (Inflows):</b>					
Taxes	\$ 13,801,378	\$	13,697,385		14,107,812
Departmental:					
Tribal Gaming	28,074		28,645		25,932
Other	15,519,666 (A)		15,512,290 (A)		15,301,437
Transfers from:					
Transportation Fund	(A)		(A)		-
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	(A)		(A)		82,162
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	(A)		(A)		-
<b>Total Revenues and Transfers (Inflows)</b>	<b>29,349,118</b>		<b>29,238,320</b>		<b>29,517,343</b>
Amounts Available for Appropriation					31,306,705
<b>Appropriations (Outflows):</b>					
Commerce	252,525		284,774		207,342
Education	11,904,260		12,440,874		11,997,456
Environmental Resources	389,744		439,340		386,715
Human Relations and Resources	11,200,038		14,296,754		12,436,383
General Executive	1,400,076		1,687,941		1,016,971
Judicial	138,650		139,450		127,453
Legislative	75,229		78,164		64,552
Tax Relief and Other General	2,312,493		2,354,165		2,242,824
Transfers to:					
Transportation Fund	137,627		137,627		137,627
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	-		-		160,641
<b>Total Appropriations (Outflows)</b>	<b>\$ 27,810,641</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>31,859,089</b>		<b>28,777,965</b>
Fund Balances, End of Year					2,528,740
Less Encumbrances Outstanding at June 30, 2013					(522,364)
Fund Balances, End of Year Budgetary Basis				\$	2,006,376
Reconciliation of the End of Year, Budgetary Basis, Fund Balance to the Detail Reported in the Annual Fiscal Report:					
General Purpose:					
Designated		\$			18,771
Undesignated					759,205
Total General Purpose					777,976
Program Revenue					1,228,400
Fund Balances, End of Year Budgetary Basis		\$			2,006,376

(A) Interfund transfers to the General Fund were budgeted under departmental revenue during Fiscal Year 2013.

**Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
Transportation Fund  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013**

(In Thousands)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Amounts
Unexpended Budgetary Fund Balances, Beginning of Year			\$ 551,430
<b>Revenues (Inflows):</b>			
Taxes	\$ 1,011,477	\$ 1,011,477	1,011,477
Departmental	1,702,637	1,702,637	1,702,637
Transfers from:			
General Fund	137,627	137,627	137,627
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	19,500	19,500	19,500
Total Revenues (Inflows)	2,871,241	2,871,241	2,871,240
Amounts Available for Appropriation			3,422,670
<b>Appropriations and Transfers (Outflows):</b>			
Environmental Resources	2,789,999	5,368,772	2,720,025
General Executive	1,803	1,854	1,779
Tax Relief and Other General	21,860	22,473	21,740
Total Appropriations and Transfers (Outflows)	\$ 2,813,661	\$ 5,393,099	2,743,544
Fund Balances, End of Year			679,126
Less Encumbrances Outstanding at June 30, 2013			(1,888,005)
Fund Balances, End of Year Budgetary Basis			\$ (1,208,879)

Notes To Required Supplementary Information

NOTE 1. BUDGETARY INFORMATION

A. Budgetary – GAAP Reporting Reconciliation

The accompanying Budgetary Comparison Schedule compares the legally adopted budget (more fully described in RSI Note 1-B) with actual data on a budgetary basis. Because accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on the budgetary basis differ significantly from those used to present financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), a reconciliation of basis and perspective differences as of June 30, 2013 is presented below (in thousands):

	General Fund	Transportation Fund
<b>Fund balance June 30, 2013 (budgetary basis – budgetary fund structure):</b>		
General Purpose Revenue – fund balance per budgetary basis <i>Annual Fiscal Report</i>		
Undesignated fund balance	\$ 759,205	
Designated fund balance	18,771	
Total General Purpose Revenue fund balance	777,976	
Program Revenue – fund balance per budgetary basis <i>Annual Fiscal Report</i>	1,228,400	
Fund balance June 30, 2013 (budgetary basis – budgetary fund structure)		
As reported on the budgetary comparison schedule	2,006,376	\$(1,208,879)
Reclassifications:		
To eliminate the effect of encumbrances that were reported as expenditures under budgetary reporting ( <i>basis difference</i> )	522,365	1,888,005
To include activities of funds such as the Medical Assistance Trust, Hospital Assessment, Critical Hospital Assessment, Budget Stabilization, and Permanent Endowment Funds (reported as special revenue funds under budgetary reporting) as part of the General Fund ( <i>perspective difference</i> )	344,744	--
To remove activities reported in another GAAP fund type ( <i>perspective differences</i> ):		
Enterprise funds (except for the University of Wisconsin System)	22,313	--
University of Wisconsin System	(1,284,431)	--
Internal Service funds	12,372	--
Fiduciary funds	(5,570)	--
Transportation Revenue Bonds capital project fund	--	17,306
Fund balance June 30, 2013 (GAAP fund structure – budgetary basis, excluding encumbrances treated as expenditures at year end)	1,618,169	696,432
Adjustments ( <i>basis differences</i> ):		
To accrue receivables and establish payables for individual income taxes (net)	(1,066,739)	--
To defer revenues for gross receipts public utility taxes	(257,345)	--
To adjust revenues and expenditures for tax-related items and other tax credit/aid programs (net)	(469,167)	(7,447)
To adjust expenditures for the municipal and county shared revenue program	(498,194)	--
To adjust expenditures for State property tax credit program	(680,755)	--
To accrue unpaid Medicaid payments to providers (net of receivable from federal government)	(243,753)	--
To adjust revenues and expenditures for certain major Health Services, and Children and Families human services payments to local governments	(132,796)	--
To accrue receivable for Medicaid drug rebates (net of payable to federal government)	91,411	--
To adjust expenditures/revenues for other Health Services and Workforce Development accruals and deferrals	(147,900)	--
To recognize the tobacco settlement revenue receivable	70,714	--
To accrue State educational aids payments deferred until the subsequent year	(74,990)	--
To adjust expenditures for State Energy Program loan activity	34,464	--
To adjust revenues and expenditures for other items (net)	23,091	74,527
<b>Fund balance June 30, 2013 (GAAP fund structure – GAAP basis) as reported on the governmental fund statements</b>	<b>\$(1,733,789)</b>	<b>\$763,512</b>

## B. Budgetary Basis of Accounting

The State's biennial budget is prepared using a modified cash basis of accounting. The final budget is primarily a general purpose revenue and expenditure budget. General purpose revenues consist of general taxes and miscellaneous receipts which are paid into the General Fund, lose their identity, and are then available for appropriation by the Legislature. The remaining revenues consist of program revenues, which are credited by law to an appropriation to finance a specified program or State agency, and segregated revenues which are paid into separate identifiable funds.

While State departments and agencies are required to submit estimates of expected revenues for program revenue and segregated revenue categories, these estimates are not formally incorporated into the adopted budget except for revenue estimates of the Lottery Fund. As a result, legally budgeted revenues for these categories are not available and, consequently, actual amounts are reported in the budget column of the Budgetary Comparison Schedules.

Expenditure budgeting differs for the various types of appropriations. For most appropriations, budgeted expenditures equal the amount from the adopted budget plus any subsequent legislative or administrative revisions. Various supplemental appropriations were approved during the year and have been incorporated into the budget figures.

While State statutes prohibit spending beyond budgetary authority, a provision is made to include the value of accounts receivable, inventories and work in process in identifying available revenues. The State also utilizes nonbudget accounts for which no budget is established but expenditures may be incurred. As a result, actual expenditures may exceed budgeted amounts in certain categories.

The budgetary basis of accounting required by State law differs materially from the basis used to report revenues and expenditures in accordance with GAAP. Other variances arise because the State's biennial budget is developed according to the statutory required fund structure which differs extensively from the fund structure used in the GAAP basis financial statements. This difference is primarily caused by the elimination of the University of Wisconsin System, and various fiduciary, proprietary and other governmental fund activities from the statutory General and Transportation funds. In addition, funds such as the Medical Assistance Trust, Hospital Assessment, Budget Stabilization and Permanent Endowment, special revenue funds under statutory reporting, are included as part of the General Fund under GAAP reporting. As a consequence of these differences, a reconciliation between budgetary basis and GAAP basis is provided in Note 1-A of the notes to the required supplementary information.

The Budgetary Comparison Schedules for the General and the Transportation Fund present both the original and final

appropriated budgets, as well as the actual inflows, outflows, and fund balance on the budgetary basis. The supplementary budget comparison schedule provides this same information (with the exception of the original budget data) for the nonmajor governmental funds with annual budgets. The capital project and debt service funds are excluded from this schedule because no comprehensive budget is approved for these funds. One special revenue fund, the Wisconsin Public Broadcasting Foundation, has been excluded from reporting because it is a blended component unit that is neither budgeted nor included under statutory reporting. Of the permanent funds, only the Historical Society Fund and a portion of the Common School and Normal School funds are budgeted.

The State's biennial budget was enacted and published on June 30, 2011. This legislation is recognized by State officials as the original budget and is treated as such on the Budgetary Comparison Schedules.

While the legal level of budgetary control for the reported funds is maintained at the appropriation line as specified by the Legislature in Chapter 20 of the Wisconsin Statutes, this level of detail is impractical for inclusion in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Accordingly, a supplementary report is available upon request which provides budgetary comparisons at the legal level of control.

Appropriation unexpended balances lapse at year-end or forward to the subsequent fiscal year depending on the type of appropriation involved:

- 
- *Continuing* - unexpended balances automatically forward to ensuing years until fully depleted or repealed by subsequent action of the Legislature.
  - *Annual*:
    - *General Purpose Revenue* - unencumbered balances lapse at year end.
    - *Program Revenue* - unexpended cash balances may be forwarded to the next fiscal year.
  - *Biennial* - unexpended balances or deficits automatically forward to the second year. At the end of the second year all unencumbered general purpose revenue balances lapse.
  - *Sum sufficient* - moneys are appropriated and expended in the amounts necessary to accomplish the purpose specified.
- 

Encumbrances may be carried over to the next fiscal year as a revision to the budgetary appropriation with Department of Administration approval. Under budgetary reporting, encumbrances are treated like expenditures and are shown as a reduction of fund balance.

